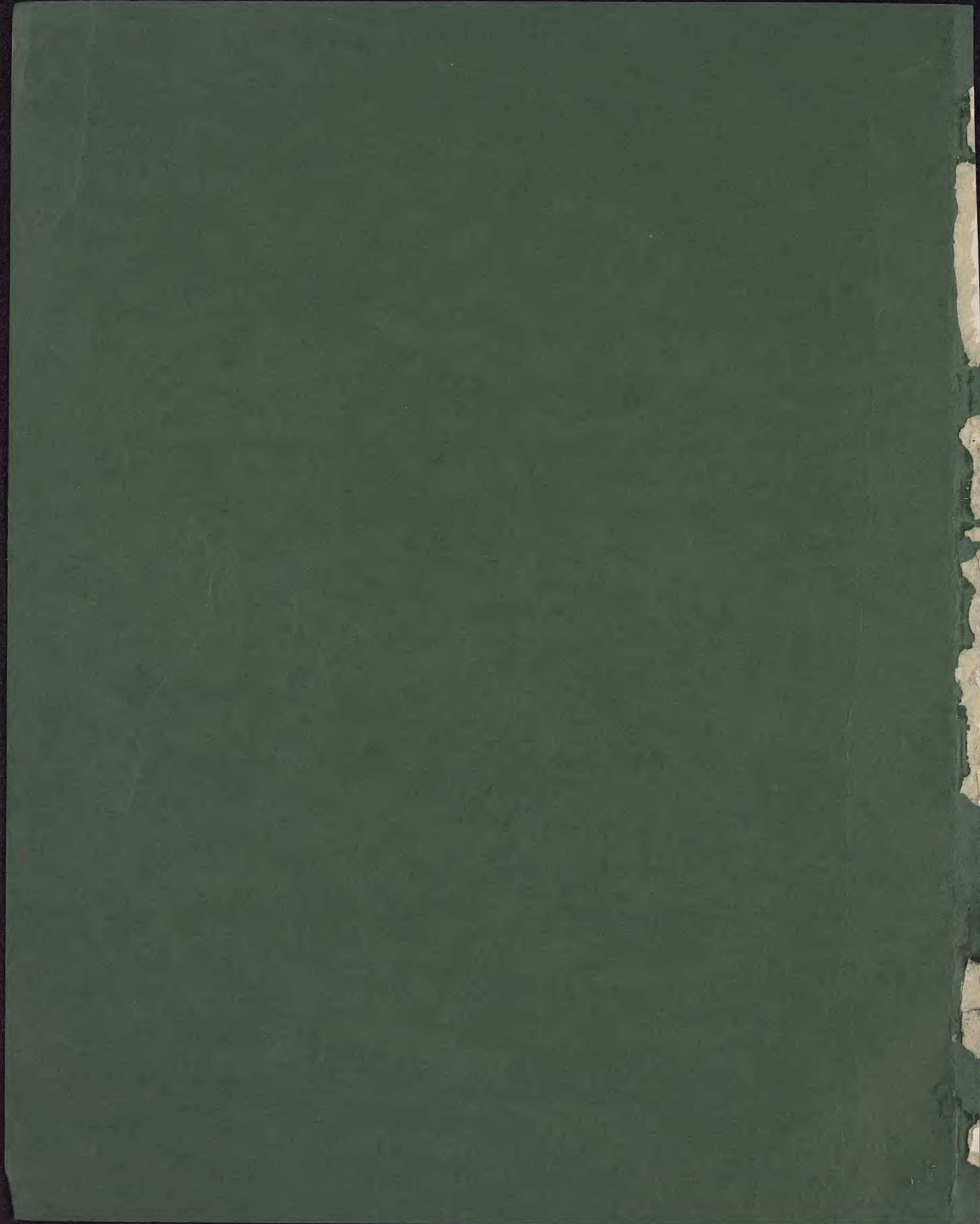


Volume II







RONALD E. ROTHE  
S.C.J.C.

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

THE  
WEEKLY  
PUBLICATION  
OF  
SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA  
JUNIOR  
COLLEGE

---

volume two  
1930-31

---

edited by  
LYLON H. LINDBECK  
and  
DUNBAR W. SMITH

THE COLLEGE PRESS, Printers and Binders





COPYRIGHTED 1931

by

**DUNBAR SMITH**

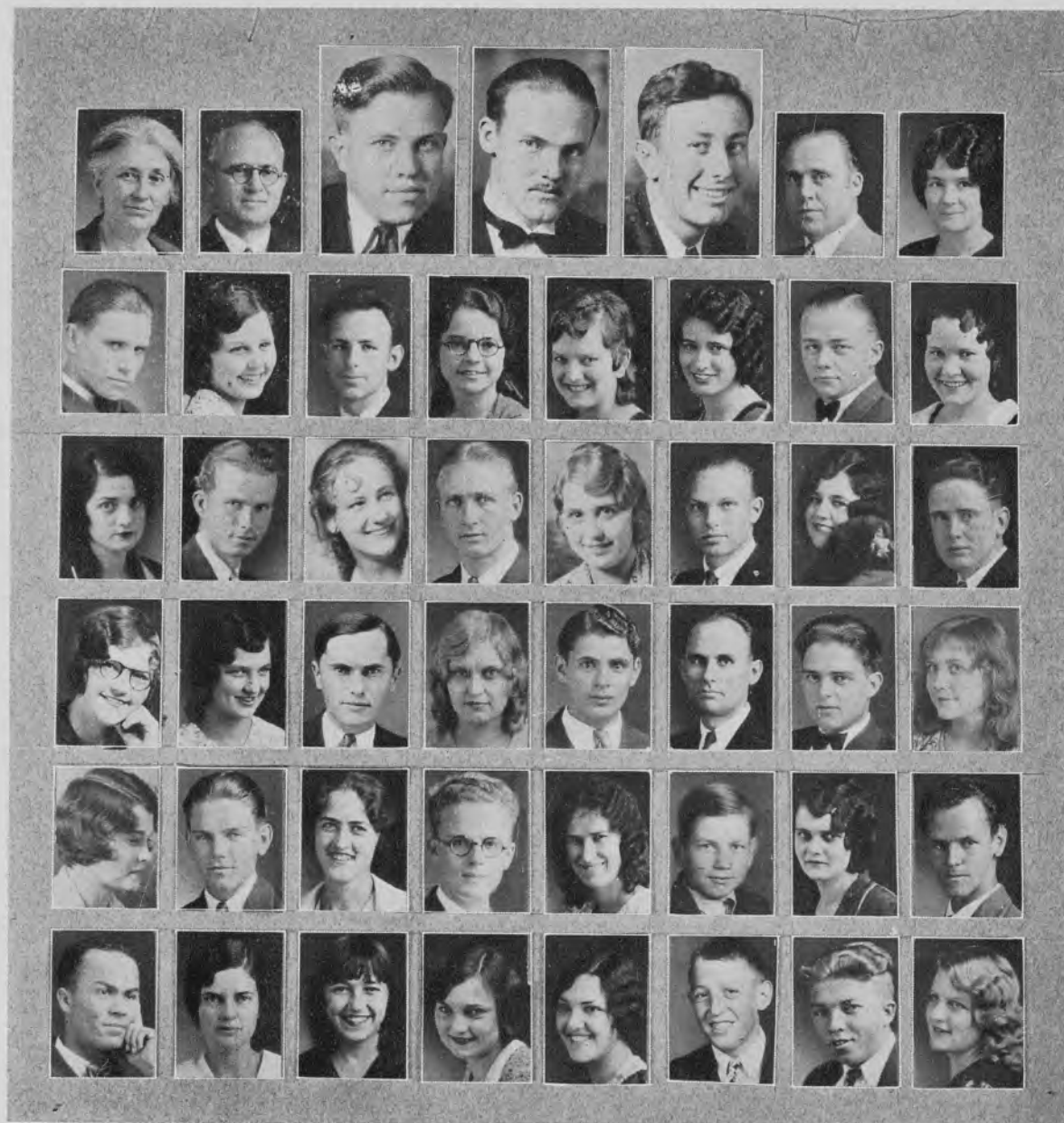
Editor-In-Chief

and

**LYMAN LESTER HAM**

Business Manager





THE CRITERION STAFF

First Row: Miss Hopkins, Critic; A. R. Smith, Business Advisor. Executive Staff: Lyman Lester Ham, Advertising and Business Manager; Dunbar W. Smith, Editor-in-chief; Chas. T. Smith, Circulation Manager; K. J. Reynolds, Special Contributor; Miss Sturges, Literary Advisor.

Second Row: L. H. Cottrell, World News Editor; Barbara Walters, Alumni Editor; Eldon Moore, Editor of Staff "B", second semester; Emily Jane Brown, Editor Staff "A" first semester; Lucille McCurdy, Editor Staff "A", second semester; Margaret Mackay, Exchange Editor; Lylon Lindbeck, former Editor-in-Chief; Dewees Smith, former Editor Staff "B".

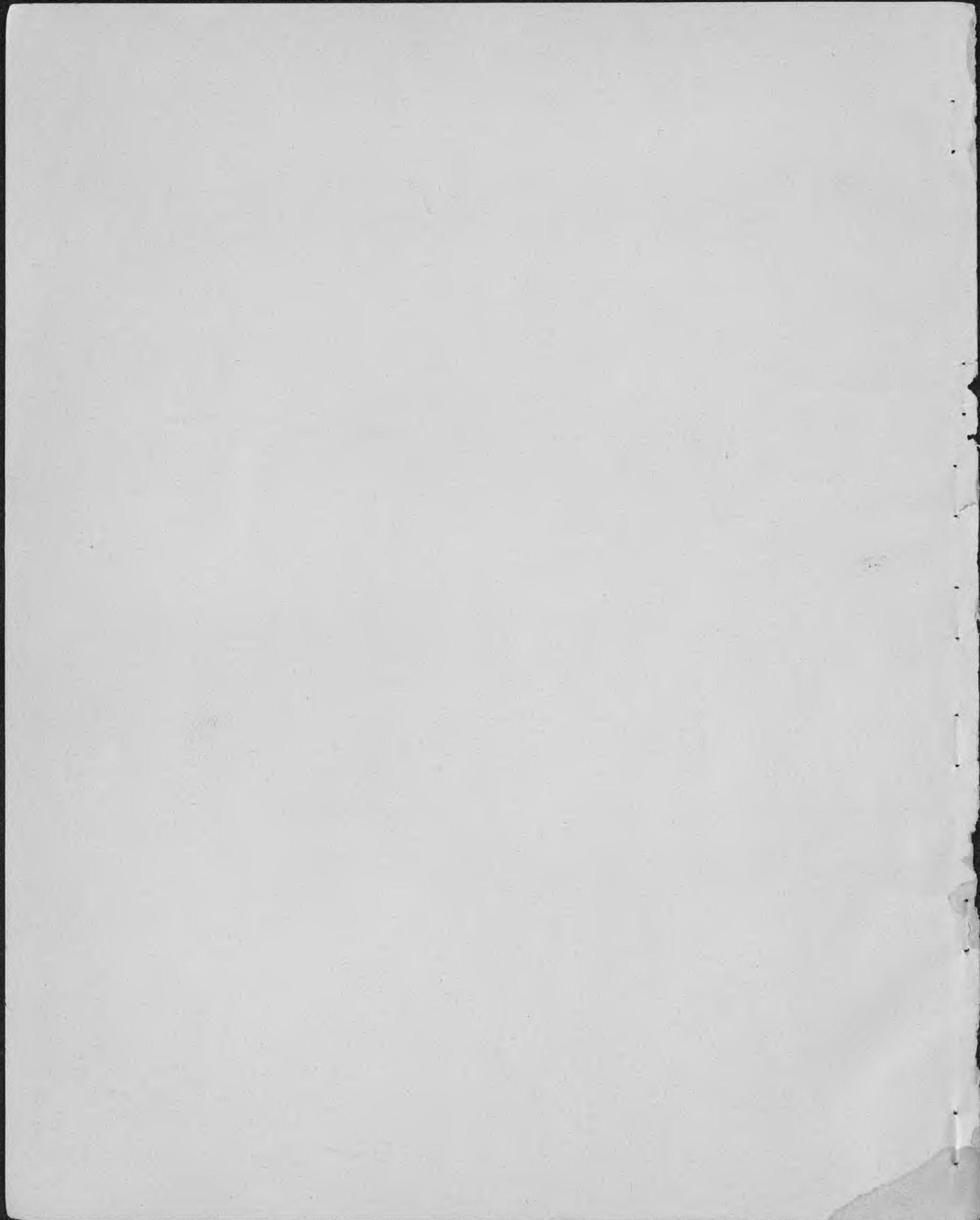
Third Row: Leona James, Assistant Editor Staff "B", first semester; George Casebeer, Assistant Editor Staff "B", first semester; Isabell Artist, Assistant Editor Staff "A", second semester; Reuben Nightingale, Assistant Editor Staff "A", first semester; Helen Galbrath, Assistant Editor Staff "A", second semester; Dick Walters, Assistant Editor Staff "B"; Ruth La Gourgue, Assistant Editor Staff "A"; Wayne Fenderson, Assistant Editor Staff "B".

Fourth Row: Lauerine Brown, Assistant Business Manager; Orvilla Berton, Stenographer; Wilfred Airey, Willie Telit; Ruth Olsen former Stenographer; Joseph Apigeon, former Editor Staff "B"; Mr. B. Hodgins, Special Contributor; Marvin Beeve, Assistant Editor Staff "B"; Dorothy Kunkel, Newsette Editor.

Fifth Row: Maxine Cortright, Proofreader Staff "A"; Sylvester Thomas, Assistant Circulation Manager; Esther Duce, former Proofreader, Staff "A"; Milton Prout, former Assistant Circulation Manager; Leora Strong, Proofreader Staff "B"; Paul Kiehnhoff, Proofreader Staff "A"; Margaret Hon, former Stenographer; Alberto Carstens, Advertising Solicitor.

Sixth Row: Bender Archbold, Reporter; Alma Nephew, Reporter; Marie Murch, Circulation Department; Oradell O'Neal, Circulation Department; Thyra Thompson, Reporter; Austin Morgan, Reporter; Laurel Lindbeck, Farm Reporter; Harbina Booth, Reporter.





# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, SEPTEMBER 25 1930

Number 28

## Welcoming Program Opens School Year

### HANDSHAKING MAIN FEATURE OF PROGRAM

Well, it happened again! What? Why the annual reception and handshake. Yes, we are quite sure that more than one person had a lame wrist the next day, but it was all in fun and every one enjoyed himself.

After everyone was seated, Professor Beisel opened the program by playing the "Londonderry Air," an old favorite of all music lovers. He was accompanied by Miss Voth.

Miss Emily Brown, that well known young lady of S. C. J. C., gave the new students a hearty welcome in behalf of the old students, and made them feel quite at home. Mr. Archibald, a new student, thanked the old students for the hearty welcome which they had extended to the new-comers.

Let it never be said that Miss Sturges is not a reader. It will be a long time before those who were present will forget her clever interpretation of "Who's Afraid?"

Mr. Cushman, the assistant science teacher, played several numbers on his cornet.

Altogether it was quite an affair, and you may just be sorry if you weren't there, for you certainly missed an enjoyable evening.

### FIRE DEPARTMENT

The young men of Mu Beta Kappa Hall have organized a fire department. Once a week they have a drill. A system of siren blows indicates the whereabouts of the fire. Each member has a certain position to go to and a certain duty to perform while there.

As the department includes nearly the entire dormitory force it is believed that they will prove sufficient in case of fire.

We take this occasion to ask all our neighbors not to become alarmed when they hear the practice alarm. Also, to take no active interest in fighting fires unless called upon by the chief.

Dunbar Smith, Fire Chief.

### CRITERION CAMPAIGN

Another CRITERION campaign is here and will continue till October 3. Each student is ready to work and the leaders confidently declare, "There are no Alps."

The students and faculty are divided into three amicably hostile groups—the Deer, led by Miss McCurdy, the Hamlets, led by Mr. Lyman Lester Ham, and the Birds, led by Mr. Reuben Nightingale. There will be an award for the winning band, as well as half-a-dozen personal prizes.

The campaign goal is 1200 subscriptions, and it is to be attained by the allotted time.

On your toes! Let's go!

### S. C. J. C. STUDENTS NUMBER 293

The total enrollment of Southern California Junior College on September 23 is 293, compared with 287 in 1929. This total includes both college and academic students. Ninety-five are college students, while there were eighty-two the previous year. Thirteen of our students are taking the Junior Ministerial Course, twenty-seven the Junior College Course, and thirty-one the Normal Course. An increase has been made in the Commercial Department, for sixteen are now taking this course.

Miss Sturges and Professor Reynolds seems to be finding it quite a problem to supply their rooms with sufficient chairs for their students. The chairs are moved from the History room to the English room and back again during the day and Professor Reynolds thinks he has a solution to the problem by suggesting that castors be placed on the (Continued on page two column three)

### S. C. J. C. ADDS NEW TEACHERS TO FACULTY

S. C. J. C. has added to its faculty roster a list of new teachers. The student body and the "COLLEGE CRITERION" extends a hearty welcome to these new teachers, and from all appearances they seem to feel at home.

Mr. A. R. Smith, formerly of Loma Linda Sanitarium, has taken the business management of the College.

(Continued on page two column four)

## Fulton Delivers Opening Address

### STUDENTS LIKENED TO POTTER'S CLAY

The faculty and students felt it a privilege to have Elder J. E. Fulton, president of the Pacific Union Conference, with them on the first chapel service of the year, Wednesday evening, September 10. The talk delivered by Elder Fulton was one of inspiration and encouragement for a start on the new school year.

The speaker likened students to potter's clay. It was educational as well as interesting to hear him speak of the way in which raw material is treated in order to be made into acceptable vessels. This material is in a lumpy bulk which is beaten till all the air bubbles have escaped. If the potter is not successful at first in shaping the vessels to the exact pattern he desires, he breaks it and makes it over.

The students are raw material under the influence of good teachers. Many things will undoubtedly have to come out of their characters. But as Elder Fulton said, "It is necessary for a student to get the corners knocked off."

"Do you know what is the difference between the big head and the swell head?" was a question asked. After no one ventured to answer, Elder Fulton replied, "The swell head can be punctured."

The main thought of his talk was very well brought out by the illustration (Continued on page two column three)

## WELCOME TO



SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE



## Miss. Havstad Thrills Audience

On Saturday evening, Sept. 20, students, faculty members, and friends met in the chapel to hear the recital of Miss Havstad, our vocal teacher.

Each number on the program was beautifully rendered. Whether the words were English or not, Miss Havstad made the audience understand the song by the expression she put into it—sometimes gay and lilting, sometimes more solemn and serene.

Miss Havstad's reading, "The Three Trees" was very cleverly given—Miss Voth emphasizing each statement by a chord or measure played on the piano.

In "Tally-Ho" the audience could so clearly picture the angry hunters and so fully sympathize with the weary fox seeking some shelter, that all heartily commended the man who would not tell which way the fox had gone. The other numbers of this group were equally well portrayed.

And the last reading—how can it be described? Such pathos and humor, tragedy and final peace, and then the closing touch of "Un-answered yet." Truly, this recital inspired and encouraged all who heard it.

### WHICH ARE YOU?

- A POWER, or a problem?
  - A promoter, or a provoker?
  - A giver, or a getter?
  - A worker, or a worrier?
  - A friend, or a faultfinder?
  - A helper, or a hinderer?
- Trumpet, Call

### Everything in SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
L. C. SMITH  
and  
CORONA

### BARNUM & FLAGG

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

### PRESIDENT E. E. COSSENTINE



Prof. E. E. Cossentine, for six years president of the Avondale School in Australia, has been called to be S. C. J. C.'s new president. Prof. Cossentine fills the vacancy made by Prof. H. M. Johnson's response to a call to educational work in Denmark.

Prof. Cossentine is a graduate of Emmanuel Missionary College and has been connected with Educational administrative work for a number of years.

S. C. J. C. welcomes President and Mrs. Cossentine and family. The student body welcomes them, for each student appreciates Prof. Cossentine's friendly smile and kind leadership.

—Music Is Our Business—

## Umholtz Music Company

21 Years In Riverside

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS  
SUPPLIES

Latest Popular Sheet Music And  
Standard Publications

3642 Ninth St.

Next to Reynolds Hotel

Phone 647

### Faculty Entertained at Home of President

President and Mrs. Cossentine entertained the members of the faculty at a reception given at their home Sunday night, Sept. 21.

The entertainment of the evening consisted of games, conducted by different members present, and a brief program, consisting of musical numbers and a reading.

Refreshments of ice cream and cake were served.

The faculty members unite in their report of an unusually good time, and they all testify as to the "hospitality and charm of the Cossentine home."

### FULTON SPEAKS TO STUDENTS

(Continued from Page One)  
tration of the necessity of the room in the development of the finished picture.

Just so with our characters. We must remember that dark experiences are just as necessary as the bright ones; trials are just as helpful to our characters as victories.

### S. C. J. C. ENROLLMENT

(Continued from Page One)  
chairs to assist in this daily moving program. Fifty-two students have enrolled in the College Rhetoric class this year, while forty-two enrolled last year. In College American Survey, thirty-six have entered the class in comparison to only fourteen last year.

The enrollment in the different grades is as follows:

Ninth	Tenth	Eleventh	Twelfth
46	51	53	48

Never before have we  
Shown a more  
complete line  
of suits than  
— THIS —  
FALL

HERE IS THE GOOD

— NEWS —

\$22.50

Chas. P. Kamel  
CLOTHIER

3962 Main St. Riverside

## S. C. J. C.'s. NEW TEACHERS

(Continued from Page One)

Miss Margaret Van Atta of Glendale, who is a graduate of the Dietician's Course at Loma Linda, has accepted the work as matron, and is teaching Domestic Science.

Mrs. Crystal Duce is the new sewing teacher.

Miss Anna Paulson, who has been the school nurse at Broadview college for a number of years, has been called to the position as school nurse at S. C. J. C.

Two alumni of P. U. C., Miss Florence Voth and Mr. Lester H. Cushman, are teaching in the music and science departments.

The normal department has the assistance of Miss Lydia Beeman of Lodi Academy and Normal, and Miss Gladys Simms from Humbolt Academy.

Mr. L. W. Simkin, from Southwestern Junior College of Keene, Texas, is the superintendent at The College Press.

Prof. A. P. Hanson and Prof. Cossentine are teaching the Old and New Testament History classes.

### Buchfeller's Shoe Repair Shop

3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

### THE EMBLEM BARBER SHOP

Bert Ferguson, Prop.

Scientific Treatments  
For Hair and Scalp

Attractive Haircuts  
For Young Men

Latest Designs  
For The Ladies

3635 Eighth St.  
Riverside

## Aims of the S. C. J. C. Chorus

As "Man is the highest expression of God, so art is the highest expression of man. Singing is an art. Singing is the highest expression of music because it is the most direct expression of the emotions."

We go groping along, some of us, hoping that we may stumble on the secret that the singers of old are supposed to have held. Instead, we must search earnestly, patiently, and study for the best in music. S. C. J. C. chorus members are going to do this

On interviewing Miss Havstad I have found that she is planning some "ambitious programs." Let us co-operate with her since we have better prospects this year than we have ever had before. Fifty chorus members! Thirty-two in the girls' glee club, and twenty in the boys'.

Miss Havstad has five definite aims for her chorus this year:

1. Perfecting of rendition.
2. Personal benefit to each member in breathing, and voice work.
3. Use of music that will acquaint us with the world's best and at the same time please listeners.
4. Above all, that the chorus may prove a spiritual help to its members.
5. A blessing to all who hear it.

What a glorious mission! To use this God-giving talent of expression.

Margaret Mackay.

"When a true genius appears in the world you may know him by this sign, that the dunces are all in conference against him."

—Johnathan Swift.

An ideal is a fixed purpose by which, from time to time, you can steer your life. —Van Dyke.

### Paris Cleaners

DRY CLEANING  
at

Reasonable Prices

Minor Repairs Free  
15% off for students

Work called for and delivered at the  
College Store

ARLINGTON STORE ONLY  
H. C. Rockwell, Prop.

Closed Sat. except 7 to 9 P. M.



Two of the graduates from the class of '30, Paul Felker and Raymond Cottrell, attended Miss Havstad's recital Saturday night, Sept. 21. Raymond Cottrell is now teaching the upper church school grades in Redlands.

Thelma and Doris Hansen spent the week-end at their home in Loma Linda.

Olive and Oradelle Houde spent an enjoyable week-end with their aunt in Long Beach.

Miss Florence Cox was happily surprised last Sabbath by an unexpected visit from her mother and sisters, Mable and Juanita. Juanita is now teaching the Hemet church school. Mable was a former student of S. C. J. C.

## Distinguished Student Comes To S. C. J. C.

Lucille McCurdy, a graduate of James A. Garfield High, who won the Chiefmore Prize for leadership and scholarship in Los Angeles county last year, is now enrolled as a student at S. C. J. C.

Upon being asked what she did to win the prize she replied modestly, "Well, I don't know what I did to deserve it, but I did like to do

Success is sure to attend the chorus this year for an excellent beginning was made when the Girl's Glee Club rendered a number in chapel last Friday.

Miss Dewees Smith was very glad to see her folks from Fallbrook on Sabbath afternoon. They stayed for the evening program.

Mrs. Oakes, preceptress, made the statement at worship last evening that there were now 85 girls in the dormitory, a great majority of which were college students. She also stated that she was very thankful for the nice pleasant group of girls there are this year.

things. I was president of several organizations, among them the Girls' League, and I took the lead in the senior play. I don't know whether that was it or not. I was as surprised as anyone else when I got it."

"What was the prize," she was asked.

"It was a gold ring set with the Garfield seal. I have it here; I'll show it to you. I don't wear it anymore, but I carry it as a souvenir."

"Do you like it here at S. C. J. C.?" the questioner persisted.

"I like it fine—better than any place I've ever been. Ever since I first heard of the place I've wanted to come. I wish I'd been here all the time I've been in high school—that's how well I like it."

## Reynolds Speaks

Professor Reynolds spoke in chapel Friday, Sept. 12, and Monday, Sept. 15. His subject Monday was a continuation of Friday's talk and contained instruction as to the best methods of study.

Among the rules for effective study which he gave, were the following:

"Cultivate a motive, an intense desire to learn and to achieve.

"Develop toward your subject a receptive mental state. Check every tendency to day dream.

"Remember, when physical strength seems to fail, and the brain seems to be exhausted and inadequate to the task before you, the Christian, by simple faith, may draw upon the infinite store of divine strength and wisdom."

"The first law of success in life is the law of adaptation.

As La Sierra is a Christian institution you should not seal yourself against religion."

"The mark of a great man is that he works hard when he works; plays hard when he plays; and rests completely when he rests."

—Open Letter

"Men commonly but ask,  
"When shall I end my task?"  
But seeing thee come in  
Tis, "When may I begin?"  
Such power doth beauty bring  
To take from toil its sting."

J. H. Morse.

## The College Press

PARTICULAR  
PRINTING for  
PARTICULAR  
PEOPLE

Department of

Southern California Junior  
College



9334

Arlington, California

## S. C. J. C. Students!

We Welcome You Back

WEARABLES A-PLenty!

For the boy and young man of to-day,  
More for the dollar - more style - more  
service - more value - more everything!

Come and see for yourself.

# HARRAH & ANDERBERG

Boys' and Men's Wear  
3657 Eighth Street

FOREMAN & CLARK SUITS \$20 \$25 \$35



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II. Arlington, Calif., September 25, 1930 No. 28

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College  
Printed by The College Press

Net paid circulation 1500. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

LYLON H. LINDBECK, Editor-in-Chief

<b>MANAGERS</b>		<b>STAFF "A"</b>	
LELAND COTTRELL.....Business	EMILY BROWN.....Editor	Leona James, Rueben Nightingale.....Assts.	
DUNBAR SMITH.....Advertising	Lyman Ham.....Assistant	Esther Duce.....Proofreader	
<b>REPORTERS</b>		<b>STAFF "B"</b>	
HERBERT FALKENHAYN.....Circulation	Dewes Smith.....Editor	George Casebeer, Eldon Moore.....Assts.	
George Mowrey.....Assistant	Leora Strong.....Proofreader		
<b>REPORTERS</b>			
Dwight Herbert, Virginia Garret, Gordon Anderson, Esther Doekham, Albert Carstens, Thyria Thompson, Sarita Nydell, Austin Morgan, Wayne Fenderson, Franklin Miller			
Barbara Walters.....Alumni Editor	Margaret Mackay.....Exchange Editor		
Stenographers.....Margaret Hon, Ruth Olson			
<b>WORLD NEWS</b>		<b>ADVISERS</b>	
Leland Cottrell.....Editor	Miss Pauline Sturges.....Literary	Dunbar Smith.....Assistant	A. R. Smith.....Financial

## EDITORIAL



### "THE MORE WE BOOST THE BETTER THE PAPER"

As editors of the "COLLEGE CRITERION," we solicit the hearty support and cooperation of the students, teachers, parents and friends with our school paper for this year. The "COLLEGE CRITERION" is indebted to its friends for their splendid support in the past years, and we earnestly solicit this continued cooperation for the ensuing term.

It is the desire of the editors this year to make a more efficient school paper, serving the true purpose of a real up-to-date school newspaper. But this is impossible on the part of the editors alone. The complete cooperation of every individual is very essential.

Let each one be resolved that at the beginning of this new school term, we will exert that "S. C. J. C." SPIRIT that will tend to make a more efficient school paper, and boost for a bigger and better year at S. C. J. C.

### "LET'S BE FRIENDS"

There is no reason or argument strong enough to convince the writer that it is impossible to be a friend to everyone. Be a friend and you will be counted as a friend. "He who has a thousand friends has not a friend to spare; and he who has one enemy shall meet him everywhere." Time and eternity are too short to complete the process of making friends. Time is too precious to be without friends. We never acquire too many, so why not, "let's be friends."

School spirit is so easily dulled by unfriendliness. Unfriendliness towards teachers and class-mates. There is a charm in true friendships that are formed during our school life that will never be lost. The opportunity is before everyone to form these friendships.

Friendship is a wise investment; it costs us nothing, only a smile, a cheery word, a friendly deed, and it goes so far to smooth the pathway of the student and to brighten the days before us, so why not, "let's be friends."

### THE SUCCESSFUL STUDENT

As the new school year opens it would be well for us to have an idea of just what successful student qualifications are; then, check and see if we are successful students, and if not set every faculty towards the goal of becoming one.

The first qualification of a successful student is to have a purpose in life. If you have not a purpose in life you cannot look the world squarely in the face. A student without a purpose does not have the required amount of respect for himself or for others. Although expressed thousands of times, yet that old gem, "Live for something; have a purpose," comes to our minds with renewed vitality as we take up our program for the school year 1930-1931. Some ships drift; others sail towards a haven. The difference is that the ones that reach the haven have their sails set that way. You students who are just drifting from class to class with no objective in mind, get out and set your sails; the whole school will appreciate your enrollment more.

Good manners? Yes! If you will carefully check over the young men and young women who have been in this school and have gone out into the world or any line of business and have been a success, you will find that they are the young men and young women who practiced good form in their school lives. The boy and the girl who will run the world tomorrow is the boy or girl who is practising good habits and manners today. It makes no difference where you are, remember there is no excuse for not having good manners, for not being polite. It is you, if you would be a successful student, who will have good manners.

Certainly, you would not be looking for a successful student who did not have proper physical development. There will be a tendency in your school life, with its study hours and classes and work, to slight physically the care of your body. Let's resolve therefore to make the most out of the physical education period every day at 9:00-9:25. The better physical condition your bodies are in, the better your mental capacities will be to absorb and retain the things you study. Physical preparedness tends towards mental success.

The fourth qualification in a student's school life, as already suggested, is "mental ability." Your habits from day to day are the builders of your mental ability. Right habits of eating, sleeping, or of being punctual go a long way in making people believe that you have inherited more than your share of



## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

He has dark hair, and eyes of blue.  
He's well known all around.  
He has a smile that pleases you.  
His laugh's a jolly sound.

He stands quite high in school affairs,  
Does things with quite a vim.  
Come on, and guess just who he is.  
I'm sure you've heard of him.

Answer next week.

intelligence; when all the time its just your own development of the situation. Live right and attain a mind that functions.

Some might think that the above would be sufficient qualifications for a successful student, but not so. No student without this fifth qualification can even be on the competitor's list. There must be spiritual stamina. This means that you will this year, to be successful, take God into your program. That you will take time each day for a devotional period for your own private and personal self. It means that you will study the word of God, from which alone comes that higher spiritual life. For to be a successful student you must have all five qualities: (1) Purpose in life; (2) good manners; (3) proper physical development; (4) good mental ability, and (5) spiritual stamina.

Reuben Nightingale.

READER: The aim of the new staff of the College CRITERION is a progressive paper, a paper pulsating with life, a paper whose perusal you'll honestly enjoy! Facilities have been obtained which bring new efficiency into the editing, printing, and circulation of our paper. Keep in weekly contact with our Southern California Junior College through "THE COLLEGE CRITERION." Your subscription will be appreciated. THANK YOU!

To— The College Criterion  
S. C. J. C., Arlington, Calif.  
Enclosed please find \$.....  
for..... subscriptions to THE  
COLLEGE CRITERION.

Please Send To

Name .....

Address .....

Rate - \$1.00 per year.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 2, 1930

Number 2

## THE COLLEGE PRESS

### AN INDUSTRIAL FEATURE OF S. C. J. C.

The art of printing as conducted by educational institutions serves more than one purpose. There is the teaching of printing, the production of miscellaneous blanks and forms necessary for the operating of an institution, both for business and recording purposes; the production of a school paper, which adds much to the interest and spirit of the institution; and last but not least, there is the prospect of a printing department becoming self-supporting within itself through the production of printed matter which is sold outside the institution.

A feature which is not to be lost sight of is the aid given to those who are going to school which materially helps them in a financial way. Many pupils have literally paid their entire way through school while following some industrial line in connection with an institution such as S. C. J. C. While it is not the aim and object of the institution that pupils should provide for their entire way through school industrially, yet it is very desirable that all spend some time daily in a profitable way outside of class work and study; for this makes for an all-round education. An education which will enable men and women in an economical way to combine book learning in a practical way with the business of living, is an education such as is the aim of Southern California Junior College.

At present the first-year printing class numbers fourteen, while the second-year class consists of five. It is the aim of The College Press to employ as workers those who have completed their first and second-year class work. The laboratory time of the second-year class will be spent within the Press to a large extent.

The College Press is prepared to produce creditable printed matter, and at present has patrons outside the College both far and near. The equipment of the Printing Department is being added to week by week and it is fondly hoped that within the present year we shall double our equipment as well as our volume of work. In times past  
(Continued on page three column four)

### CAT EATS MUSKMELONS

Patty, an ordinary cat, belonging to one of the students living in the village, is on a diet of muskmelons.

When a kitten, Patty had a home where she was not wanted; accordingly, she was fed very little but she never became thin.

It seems that upon arriving at her new home in the village, she soon made the discovery that there was a melon patch on the premises. A few days later the patch was picked and every once in a while the picker would come upon the remains of a melon. At first he thought squirrels were eating his melons, but the teeth marks were too large for squirrels. Before the picking was finished, however, he spied Patty crouched over a partly eaten melon, which was being devoured rapidly.

This year she is making regular trips, as a vegetarian cat in an Adventist community should, to the melon patch. "Why eat meat," she purrs.

### THE NORMAL DEPARTMENT

The Normal building of today is, in reality, the dream of yesterday. It stands out in its Spanish type a completed and finished product.

Every feature of the new unit is attractive: the hardwood floors, the new desks and equipment. There are many new students as well as one new teacher, Miss Beeman, in the unit. So all together it is very new.

The old unit needs, none the less, consideration, for Miss Simms, the new primary teacher, has made her room in the old unit look like new. And Miss Cross' studio is as artistic as any art studio of the present day.

The Normal classes are grateful for a larger class room, but when thirty-one prospective teachers gather here it is quite well filled.

There are sixteen normal students to be graduated this year. As they go out to teach, they realize more than ever before the great responsibility of a teacher in moulding minds, and they will put forth every effort to mould the minds under their care in an intellectual and spiritual way.

### CRITERION CAMPAIGN

The runners dug in their cleats, "On your toes." Faces forward and muscles tensed! "Let's go!" Off to a flying start! How important to the Criterion Campaign. Several had their quota before night.

The finish of the race was scheduled for October 3, but as another race must start at that time, the campaign runners must detour till the track is cleared on October 13.

The vital thing now is "Don't lose your stride!" A runner who has lost his stride cannot regain it — hence he does not win.

Set your faces toward the prize and keep the subscriptions coming in!

### VOTH, BEISEL APPEAR IN RECITAL

Miss Florence Voth, instructor of piano, and Mr. William Beisel, instructor of violin, appeared in recital at the Junior College chapel, Saturday evening, Sept. 27.

Miss Voth played three movements from Beethoven's Sonata Opus 7. Beethoven's music is characterized by its firm foundation upon sound musical laws, its musical skill, and its power and strength. And with all these it has beauty which has not been surpassed by any master of any time.

Miss Voth's rendition of the three MacDowell numbers showed the originality and deep musical feeling for which MacDowell is noted.

"In Autumn," by Moszkowski, a descriptive piece, was so vivid that you could almost see the dead leaves being blown about by the wind. "From an Indian Village," by Liourance, was also a tone picture very vividly portrayed by Miss Voth.

Her velocity and skill were shown by her playing of Liszt's "Etude in D-flat", a charming and beautiful, yet extremely difficult number.

Mr. Beisel's first number was "Concerto in G Minor, Opus 26" by Bruch. He played the Allegro Moderato and Adagio movements. As is characteristic of most of Bruch's compositions, it was scholarly, yet was filled with novel sound combinations.

His beautiful rendition of "Scherzo Tarantelle Opus 16" by  
(Continued on page two column four)

## P. E. BRODERSEN

### SPEAKS FRIDAY NIGHT AT VESPERS

Friday evening, Sept. 26, Elder Brodersen, president of Southern California Conference, spoke to the students at their Friday evening Prayer Service. Elder Brodersen is always a welcome visitor at the College, as his talks are always an inspiration to the students.

The speaker's text, taken from Ezk. 1:1, told of how one man saw visions of God. We, as students preparing ourselves to finish the work of God in the earth, "must pray earnestly that we may receive a vision of Jesus." Then when we have received this vision, we should, like Paul, obey the call of the vision.

Our attention was called to the mission of Paul; how he secured letters from the high priest to persecute the people of God. But he saw a vision of God. Immediately he cried, "What wilt thou have me to do?" He obeyed the call of the vision by going into the city and working as he was commanded.

A vision is necessary. When God was about to send Isaiah with a message to His people, He first  
(Continued on page two column two)

### BARBER SPEAKS TO YOUNG MEN

Mr. Ryan, the village barber, and a man of thirty-two years of experience, spoke to the young men on the evening of September 29.

Mr. Ryan, who is considered an excellent barber by all, has had experience with some of the best classes of people in the west. Before coming to La Sierra Heights, he owned a shop in La Jolla.

An almost unanimous vote of the attendants consented to give Mr. Ryan their hearty cooperation for the school year. He, in turn, promised to give them a very special rate, but not to infringe on the good of the haircut.

The talk was largely based on the care of the hair and the use of hair tonics.

The men of Mu Betta Kappa are anxiously waiting for Mr. Ryan's return at which time he has promised to answer any questions covering the care of the hair.



**HEALTHARIAN CLUB**

The Healtharian Club is now fully organized and ready to start activities.

The club is a girls' dormitory organization which reorganizes at the beginning of each school year. Its aim is to promote good health habits in the dormitory. At the meeting on last Thursday, Sept. 25, the officers were introduced and Miss Hawkins gave some interesting thoughts from "Ministry of Healing."

The officers for this year are: President, Isabelle Artist; Vice-President, Fanie Hawkins; Secretary, Catherine Johnson, and Assistant Secretary, Cathryn Crosby.

The best help is not to bear the troubles of others for them, but to inspire them with courage and energy to bear their burdens for themselves, and to meet the difficulties of life bravely.

—Subbock

"It is as natural to try to avoid disagreeable, unpleasant people as it is to escape from the gloom and shadows into the sunlight."

**Kent's**

SUITS

O'COATS

TUXEDOES

One Price Only \$25.00

OPEN EVENINGS

3758 Seventh Street  
Riverside - - California

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold

Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

**THE STUDENT CREED**

I WILL take as the foundation of all my studies the Bible, then as I study my other lessons in the light that it sheds, I will be able to study to show myself "approved unto God" as well as teachers.

I WILL, in my work, endeavor to be a credit to the school, working with all my might in doing the things that duty demands day by day, so that I will be a "workman that needeth not to be ashamed."

I WILL put out of my life failures and obstacles of the past and press forward determining to forget the past and make of the future a bright and shining thing.

I WILL make sure each day that my life is controlled by right habits; that my actions will give a right example and influence at all times! that my words shall be so chosen as to give kindness and encouragement to all; remembering that any one can do better under a word of encouragement than under the whip of criticism.

I WILL remember the value of time, by spending my leisure moments in the improvement of my talents, so that at the end I will be able to give a full account to the Master Teacher.

I WILL play a worthy part, attuning my life to the Infinite; I will have lofty ideals, high aspirations; then when I have "fought a good fight," and "finished my course," I will have the satisfaction of knowing I have done and given my best.

**BRODERSEN SPEAKS**

(Continued from Page One)

permitted him to look in vision into the Sanctuary of heaven. He also obeyed the call of the vision by saying, "Here am I; send me."

Elder Brodersen, a man of wide experience and fatherly counsel, admonished us as prospective workers of God to get a vision of Jesus. This vision will change our lives and give us a view of ourselves. Paul, a philosopher, whose epistles number more, whose preaching, suffering and achievement were second only to one, Jesus Christ, said, "I am the least of the Apostles." Isaiah, a prophet of God, in deep humiliation cried, "Woe is me! for I am a man of unclean lips."

Like Paul and Isaiah the young men and women of S. C. J. C. have a work to do. By prayer and by the eating of the word of God, they may receive the vision of Jesus, and like the apostle when called, may it be said of them, also, that they "conferred not with flesh and blood," but obeyed and followed the call.

B. L. Archbold.

**LIBRARY**

The library of S. C. J. C. plays an important part in the education of such students as enter its doors in a receptive state of mind. Though you may not realize it, you are acquiring something by mere contact with it.

There you have placed before you the best types of magazines and only those books which are uplifting and beneficial. To be able to recognize such is an accomplishment.

Last year nearly \$1,000 was spent for books and this year practically the same amount will be spent. There are not so many volumes to show for it, but what we do have are real books. We are expecting many new and interesting books this year. Watch for them!

Ideals are like stars; you will not succeed in touching them with your hands, but like the sea-faring man on the desert of waters you choose them as your guides, and following them, you reach your destiny.

—Carl Schurz

Musical Instruments, Supplies — Latest Popular Sheet Music and Standard Publications

**UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.**

MUSIC IS OUR BUSINESS  
21 Years in Riverside

3642 Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 647

More clothes for the dollars!

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Boy's and Men's Wear  
3657 Eighth Street

FOREMAN & CLARK SUITS \$20 \$25 \$35

**MU BETA KAPPA**

The name of the Young Men's home means more than just the mere title, for the old organization, "Mu Beta Kappa," has been reorganized and has the combined cooperation of each young man who resides in the home.

The spirit and meaning of the term "Mu Beta Kappa," men of brotherly love, enshrouds the entire home in a manifest way this year. Each young man is proud of his home and the name that it bears.

**Voth - Beisel**

(Continued from Page One)

Wieniawski showed broad, rich tones and striking technique.

Fritz Kreisler's "Tambourin Chinois Opus 3", as played by Mr. Beisel showed the same characteristics which have made Kreisler so tremendously popular in Europe as well as America.

The students of S. C. J. C. are very fortunate in having two such talented musicians as instructors.

**The College Press**

**P**ROMPT  
PRINTING for  
ARTICULAR  
PEOPLE

Department of

**Southern California Junior  
College**



9334

Arlington, California

**THE EMBLEM  
BARBER SHOP**

Bert Ferguson, Prop.

Scientific Treatments  
For Hair and Scalp

Attractive Haircuts  
For Young Men

Latest Designs  
For The Ladies

3635 Eighth St.  
Riverside

**ONE DEAD IN BIG FIGHT;  
VICTOR IS RATHER TIRED**

A. Spider was declared dead this morning after a terrific struggle with B. Z. Bee. The fight occurred on the limb of a young apple tree near A. Spider's home. B. Z. Bee says that he killed A. Spider in self defense.

The battle for life lasted almost an hour. Near the beginning things looked pretty bad for B. Z. Bee, but A. Spider gradually weakened under his intended victim's persistent attack and finally succumbed.

No funeral will be held, as the body of A. Spider was lost in the long grass surrounding the young apple tree in which the fight occurred.

The Sophs saw something green,  
'tis true,  
They thought it was the Freshie class;  
But when they closer to it drew,  
They found it was a looking glass.

**When  
did you  
last send  
your best  
friend  
your  
photograph ?**

Brinkman's Rubidoux Studio  
3714 MainSt. Phone 256  
Riverside, California

*Paris Cleaners*

DRY CLEANING  
at  
Reasonable Prices

Minor Repairs Free  
15% off for students

Work called for and delivered at the  
College Store

ARLINGTON STORE ONLY  
H. C. Rockwell, Prop.

Closed Sat. except 7 to 9 P. M.



Miss Verla Austin, one of last year's S. C. J. C. students, spent Sabbath afternoon and Sunday morning with her many friends in the girls' home.

May Knowles was happily surprised by a visit of her parents Sabbath afternoon.

Dorothy McLatchy was very happy to have so many friends visit her Sabbath afternoon and evening.

The girls who have been ill the past week in the girls' dormitory are now able to be back in school once more.

Marie Brown spent Sabbath with her father, who motored down here to surprise his daughter.

A surprise party was given to Miss Thelma Grover, Sunday, Sept. 21, at the home of Prof. Reynolds. Misses Isabelle Artist, Marie Brown, Margaret Deering, Marjorie Squire, Elizabeth Coffee, Esther Dockham and Alma Nephew helped Miss Grover celebrate her twenty-first birthday.

Miss Dorothy Steen visited her parents over the week-end. Miss Steen was a graduate of '28 and is now starting the Nurse's Course at Paradise Valley Sanitarium.

Mr. F. T. Oakes, former business manager of S. C. J. C., and his wife, Dean of Women, spent the week-end in Riverside and Loma Linda. Mr. Oakes is now Union Conference auditor in the place of Mr. W. H. Raley. He left for P. U. C. Sunday morning.

Miss Van Gundy, former Matron at S. C. J. C., who is now heading the Home Economics department at Walla Walla College, writes that she is enjoying her work very much. She is very much interested in the progress here at S. C. J. C. and plans to keep in touch with the school through the medium of the "CRITERION."

The regular quarterly communion service was celebrated at the College church, Sabbath, the 12th, with Elder Adams in charge.

The service was unusual in that so many of the students participated in the ordinances. A spirit of divine recognition reigned through the entire service.

A rattlesnake, the largest caught around here for quite a while, was captured by Ray Pellow and Art Kirk near "Two-bit rock" on Sunday, the 28th, and was sold by them to be shown as one of the exhibits at the Southern California Fair. The rattler, a three and a half foot red-diamond, had seven rattles and a button.

When you are angry, teacher  
I'm as sad as I can be,  
I hate to have my teacher  
Get cross and mad at me.

It's not because I'm sorry,  
That's not within my power,  
I'm just afraid that I will get  
A lecture for an hour.

—Unknown Author.

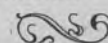
**THE COLLEGE PRESS**

(Continued from Page One)

it has been necessary to take some work miles away to get others to assist us in necessary work for which we have not been equipped. This year the Press has acquired a new power wire stitcher, capable of stitching from two sheets to a half inch, and also a twenty-four-inch foot-power perforator. These machines have been put to a good use within the last four weeks. They have more than paid interest on the investment for this year in the saving that has resulted from their use.

L. W. Simkin.

Eyes Examined



Glasses fitted

P. T. Black Opt. D-



876

3643 — Eighth — Street

**HAIRCUTS**

Cut to  
**25c**

for the College boys  
I appreciate your patronage

**Thomas E Ryan**  
"The College  
Barber"

La Sierra - : - California

In a public service so little understood as funeral directing, it is reassuring to know that the name Ruppe' represents the highest type of modern mortuary resources. Ours is a civic and moral responsibility . . . to have available the best that modern science can bestow . . . to provide every thoughtful comfort . . . to render a service complete in every detail, whether its cost be only \$70 or \$7500, a service that will abide as a treasured memory.

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

**M. H. SIMONS & CO**

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II. Arlington, Calif., October 2, 1930 No. 2

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College  
Printed by The College Press

Net paid circulation 1500. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

LYLON H. LINDBECK, Editor-in-Chief

MANAGERS		STAFF "A"	
LELAND COTTRELL.....Business	DUNBAR SMITH.....Advertising	EMILY BROWN.....Editor	Leona James, Ruehen Nightingale.....Assts.
Lyman Ham.....Assistant	HERBERT FALKENHAYN.....Circulation	Esther Duce.....Proofreader	
George Mowrey.....Assistant		STAFF "B"	
		DEWES SMITH.....Editor	George Casebeer, Eldon Moore.....Assts.
		Leora Strong.....Proofreader	
REPORTERS			
Dwight Herbert, Virginia Garret, Gordon Anderson, Esther Dockham, Albert Carstens, Thyria Thompson, Sarita Nydell, Austin Morgan, Wayne Fenderson, Franklin Miller			
Barbara Walters.....Alumni Editor	Margaret Mackay.....Exchange Editor	Stenographers.....Margaret Hon, Orvilla Berton	
WORLD NEWS		ADVISERS	
Leland Cottrell.....Editor	Dunbar Smith.....Assistant	Miss Pauline Sturges.....Literary	A. R. Smith.....Financial

## EDITORIAL



### TIME KILLERS

You've all seen him, yes, many, many times. And you recognize him at once. The very expression on his face betrays him—no matter how careful he is. He looks just—well—shallow. There seems to be nothing to him.

He acts as if he had nothing to do and intent on seeing that no one else gets anything done. He comes just at the time you're the busiest and sits down in a chair near you; makes himself as comfortable as possible and chatters, just about nothing in particular and everything in general. He has no object in coming except to "kill time" as he puts it.

You groan within yourself and worry for fear he will kill you, too, before you escape from this misery. And then, on second thought, you wish he would, that you might escape faster.

He sits and sits, and chatters and chatters. You make replies as often as you have to, to be decent, and long for the time to come when there'll be no such pests.

Finally, after you have remarked six times in five minutes as to how much you have to do before the bell rings, he takes the hint and leaves; you heave a sigh and sort of wonder just what it would be like if there were no "time killers."  
E. J. B.

### "HELLO"

Someone is coming toward you, his face all lighted up with smiles. At once you begin to wonder if he has just heard a good joke and is now thinking about it. Now he is passing you. What he says cheers you on, and makes you feel better too. The very atmosphere is filled with a new radiance. What makes this change? You stop to analyze it; then you say to yourself, "It was that pleasant smile and the cheery hello." You decide to try it. It works. Another habit is formed.

Soon others take it up, and everyone you meet says hello. The day moves on; you are sorry it is so short—the best day of your life. Why? Because you said hello. Try it.  
E. D. M.

### THE DAYS THAT ARE BEFORE US

"An old painter, of Sienna, after standing for a long time in silent meditation before his canvas, with his hands crossed meekly on his breast and head bent reverently low, turned away, saying, "May God forgive me that I did not do it better!"

Many students, coming to the close of the school year, or to the end of their school career, look back at what they have done with their opportunities and privileges—at what they are leaving as their finished work, to be their memorial—and can only pray with like sadness, "May God forgive me that I did not do it better."

At the beginning of this school year, right now, is the time that each should resolve to make this year the best of his career. So many students wait till the end of the term, some till graduation time, and then turn and look back upon their school work and in sadness exclaim, "If I had my school life to live over again, I would live it differently. I would not commit the follies and sins which have so marred my school work. I would devote my life with earnestness and intensity to the achievement and attainment of the best things."

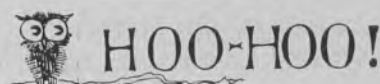
No one can call back his school life to live it a second time, but we have it in our power to live so that we shall have no occasion to utter such an unavailing wish when we reach the end of our school career.

Just turn aside for a moment, from the presence of man and from the ordinary activities that so much absorb us in our everyday life—turn aside for a moment's meditation with self. Meditate upon your past life—over your past years in school. Look into the future; meditate upon the future; analyze your failures; make your opportunities; brand your successes. A LIFE IS BEFORE YOU!

Success in any phase of life's activities depends upon the individual's use of time. Your success or your failure, your rise or your downfall, will come according to the way you use your time, for "all the riches there are in this world lie hidden, all life's treasures lie buried in moments of time."

The inscription on the dial of the clock at All Souls College, Oxford, is "The hours perish and are laid at our charge."

Ignatius, when he heard a clock strike, used to say, "Now I have one more hour to answer for." Each individual is allotted a certain amount of time by the Great Time



### GUESS WHO

She has golden brown hair,  
And her sweet, big brown eyes  
Are guarded by "Specs"  
Which make her look wise.

I know who she is,  
And I'll bet you do, too;  
So come on you guessers  
And really "Guess Who."  
Answer next week.

Answer for last week: "Lindy" Lindbeck.

Keeper in which to achieve life's attainments. A man does not deserve success or fame, and will never attain it, unless he has used every moment to his best ability.

The Earl of Chesterfield, in a letter to his son, says: "Know the true value of time: snatch, seize, and enjoy every moment of it. No idleness, no procrastination; never put off till tomorrow what you can do today."

If every student would carefully analyze his failures in school work, or in any line of work, he would find that it is the wasted moments that are keeping him from enjoying the best that there is in life.

Lylon Lindbeck.

Associate with men of quality if you esteem your reputation, for it is better to be alone than in bad company. —George Washington

READER: The aim of the new staff of the College CRITERION is a progressive paper, a paper pulsating with life, a paper whose perusal you'll honestly enjoy! Facilities have been obtained which bring new efficiency into the editing, printing, and circulation of our paper. Keep in weekly contact with our Southern California Junior College through "THE COLLEGE CRITERION." Your subscription will be appreciated. THANK YOU!

To— The College Criterion  
S. C. J. C., Arlington, Calif.  
Enclosed please find \$.....  
for..... subscriptions to THE  
COLLEGE CRITERION.

Please Send To

Name .....

Address .....

Rate - - \$1.00 per year.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 9, 1930

Number 3

## Basket Factory Begins New Project

A Great Invention Gives S. C. J. C. Basket Factory A Nation-wide Market

A detachable, unbreakable handle for flower baskets has been worked out by the College Reed Company to reduce the expense of packing and shipping baskets, and also to reduce shipping rates. This new handle is better looking and is less expensive to manufacture. It was displayed at the world convention of the Florists Telegraph Delivery Association held in San Francisco the first part of September. The result is a great number of orders from all parts of the country and even outside of the States. The florist who came the longest distance to the convention purchased College Reed Baskets to take home to New Zealand.

Orders are on file for practically all the baskets made up during the summer months. A large task confronts the basket factory in filling the orders on hand and replacing the depleted stock before the holiday rush. Work is being given to all the students whom the factory can handle.

Mr. D. V. Pond, the basketry salesman, is on a tour of the Miss- (Continued on page three column four)

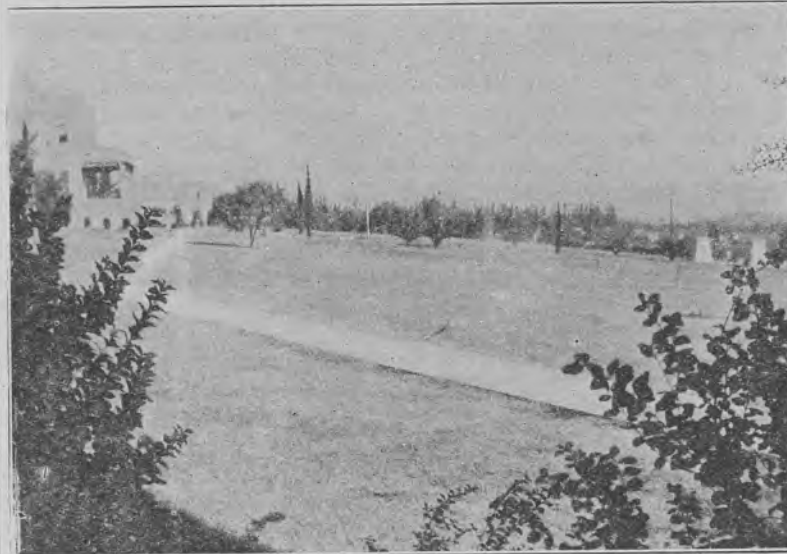
## Seminar Organizes

The first meeting of the Seminar was held Friday evening, the 3rd, under the direction of Elder Stripplin, during which its organization was completed.

Miss Roberta Belding was chosen as the secretary for the Seminar.

The Seminar has new plans and aims for the coming term, and it is planned that the Seminar will be so conducted so as to fulfill the true meaning of a Seminar.

The Missionary Volunteer Society and the Seminar will be very closely related in their efforts and activities. The Seminar is the place where the methods and means of Christian work will be studied and these will be put into practical use in the Missionary Volunteer Meetings.



Southern California Junior College Campus

Looking North from Mu Beta Kappa Hall, College Hall in Distance

## Student Recitals Will Be Given

Did you, piano students, know the time is drawing near for a student recital? 'Tis so, every month! If it is an exercise, study, or piece that you have mastered during the month, it will be given. The vocal and violin department will also help in giving these recitals. No, you cannot miss them. Attendance is required of all music students.

Listening to our friends and classmates will be of great educational help to us, if we listen with a skill and understanding. There is a better proof of musical talent in the listener than in the skill of play, but it is a much rarer accomplishment.

Miss Voth is very enthusiastic over the prospects for this coming year. She said that she hoped the piano department would keep these three aims: (1) To make music a positive factor in mental development; (2) to bring music into educational unity with all literature and science; (3) and to cultivate a joy in self-expression.

In order that these aims may be attained the requisite is thinking. Probably nine-tenths of real piano playing is THINKING.

## CONGRATULATIONS

The members of the Mu Beta Kapa club would like to extend to Professor Hansen a vote of appreciation and thanks for his efforts to make the boys' dormitory look less like a hall and more like a home. The parlor of the boys' dormitory is everyone's pride and joy; and the vestibule—even the girls' cannot compare.

## Work of Ingathering is Begun

paign, launched at the school, under the leadership of Elder Stripplin, has been entered into with much enthusiasm on the part of the students.

Different methods have been used in the gathering of funds. Several cars have gone out in the evening with a group of students to sing on streets, while solicitors gathered funds from those who could hear and enjoy the music.

Monday, the 6th, a large majority of the student-body went to nearby towns and the reports brought back are indeed cheering.

The great Mission Movement is advancing in spite of a general financial depression, and God's work is triumphing.

## Blunden Speaks To Students

Students Encouraged to Engage in "Harvest Ingathering"

Elder H. M. Blunden, from the Union Conference office, spoke of the La Sierra church members and students of the college Sabbath morning at the eleven o'clock hour. It seems that the Lord is especially using Elder Blunden in the harvest ingathering work this year. His sermon was none other than the Lord's encouragement and inspiration to the students and church members as they were launching their great "Harvest Ingathering for Missions" work.

To introduce his subject he read most of Isaiah's sixteenth chapter; one that goes unexcelled in its appropriateness for the harvest ingathering work.

After stating some interesting facts from the year 1929, which cannot be counted any less than miracles in themselves, he turned and gave some specific and helpful in- (Continued on page two column three)

## Merit or Demerit

The merit and demerit system as used in the school is very practical. When a student is absent he is given two demerits as a reminder not to be absent again. When he is tardy he is given one demerit. These may be avoided if an excuse is handed in within forty-eight hours after the event.

Demerits are also given for misdemeanors, the number given depending upon the seriousness of the offense.

On a whole, the students who do not receive demerits seem to like the system, while those who receive them do not like it.

The part of the system that hurts the most is that after a student receives fifteen demerits he has to work one hour for each demerit without receiving any pay. He is not allowed to go to his classes until they are worked off. Keep in line, students. In step and in line will avoid a lot of trouble.



**Buchfeller's  
Shoe Repair  
Shop**



3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

**THE EMBLEM  
BARBER SHOP**

Bert Ferguson, Prop.

Scientific Treatments  
For Hair and Scalp

Attractive Haircuts  
For Young Men

Latest Designs  
For The Ladies

3635 Eighth St.  
Riverside

Eyes Examined



Glasses fitted

P. T. Black Opt. D.



876

3643 — Eighth — Street

**Everything in  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
L. C. SMITH  
and  
CORONA

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

Georgeson - Hervey  
Wedding

In the Seventh-Day Adventist church at Redlands, Sunday evening, October 5, Miss Hattie Hervey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Verne Hervey of Redlands, became the bride of Mr. Orval Georgeson, of Merced, an alumnus of S. C. J. C. of the class of '27. Elder Marsh, the pastor, performed the ceremony. Miss Louise Hervey, sister of the bride, was maid of honor and Mr. Alver Georgeson, a brother of the bridegroom was best man.

After a short honeymoon in the southern part of the state, Mr. and Mrs. Georgeson will make their home in Merced.

**The College Press**

**P**ROMPT  
PRINTING for  
TRACTACLE  
EOPLE

Department of  
Southern California Junior  
College



9334

Arlington, California

*Paris Cleaners*

DRY CLEANING  
at

Reasonable Prices

Minor Repairs Free  
15% off for students

Work called for and delivered at the  
College Store

ARLINGTON STORE ONLY  
H. C. Rockwell, Prop.

Closed Sat. except 7 to 9 P. M.

Musical Instruments, Supplies — Latest Popular Sheet Music  
and Standard Publications

**UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.**

MUSIC IS OUR BUSINESS  
21 Years in Riverside

3642 Nineth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 674



**PAILOSOPAY  
and  
WIT**



By Emily Jane Brown

**"A FREE COUNTRY"**

Once upon a time there lived at S. C. J. C. a student who believed that this is a free country and he could do as he pleased—and he proceeded to do so.

As he entered the library he had some waste paper in his hand—yes, it's a free country—and he dropped it on the floor. He went over to the desk, and in spite of the fact that six people were ahead of him, he pushed his way through and ordered his books in a loud and sonorous voice. When the librarian ignored him, he became angry and

stormed into the stack room and picked up three books off the "reserved" shelf and walked off with them. He was reprovved for the disorderly conduct, but then, it's a free country.

He went to a musical on Saturday and talked to his neighbor in an undertone. When it came time for applause, instead of using his hands as polite people do, he used his feet and made a great disturbance. When an usher came and showed him the door, he became indignant—it's a free country.

He just went to classes when he felt like it and accused the teachers of picking on him because he failed in all his subjects.

When he was refused permission to attend a social because of his poor grades, he went anyway—because this is a free country.

When he was reprimanded for his misdemeanors he replied that he hadn't done anything out of the way, and anyway it's a free country.

Finally he left, and I hope neither he nor any of his relatives or sympathizers ever return. It's still the same free country, but it's so much "freer" without him.

**Blunden Speaks**

(Continued from Page One)

struction for those who are still planning on engaging in this great relief and uplift work.

In closing he read, "Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them, for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee: he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee \* \* \* And the Lord he it is that doth go before thee; he will lie with thee, he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee; fear not, neither be dismayed."

**Health Hints**

"Keep all garbage thrown away; Let 'health-first' reign supreme, Be careful what you eat each day. And keep your body clean."

—La Meda Palmer.

"If you must suck something, let it be a bottle, not a pencil."

—Jess Anderson

"Automatically breathe real deep of pure fresh air from the rising bell to blink of lights."

—Laurel Lindbeck.

**Ryan's Soda  
FOUNTAIN**



Ice Cream  
Malted Milk  
Cold Drinks  
Candies  
Changed Once a Week

**La Sierra Village**

**YOU WIN!**

The right sporting equipment is the best way to start an evening game. Ask any pro. about SPALDING SPORTING EQUIPMENT.

The House of Spalding



Riverside



PROF. HOWARD MILLER  
Teaches Physical Education

The students are very enthusiastic over the new arrangement and equipment that the physical education department affords this year. Professor Howard Miller, who is the director of Physical Education, has surprised those who love athletics by the fine arrangement of games and various exercises.

Physical Education is considered just as important as any book-learning, for without health, no student can succeed in the race of life. Indeed every student enjoys the physical exercises, as well as the mental, and judging from the enthusiasm that all are taking in these games, the Physical Education will be made very practical this year.

The girls are organized under the direction of Mrs. Oakes, the Preceptress, and each one truly profits by the splendid exercises that are given daily.

The boys are divided into different groups or "squads" and each group alternates with different games every week. Such games as volley ball, basket ball, and indoor ball are enjoyed by the different groups on alternate weeks.



# The NEWSETTE Column

Mrs. A. L. Parkerson, class of '28, The students all wish Miss Godfrey visited with her cousin, Fanie Hawkins, Sunday. Mrs. Parkerson will be remembered by her friends and classmates as Ethel Hawkins.

Alma Nephew spent a very pleasant week-end at the College with her mother and sister, who arrived late Friday evening.

Miss Rosamond McCoy had an unexpected visit from her sister on Sunday afternoon.

Ruth Shasky spent Sabbath afternoon and Sunday in Loma Linda with her sister.

Thursday afternoon Miss Francis Scott was happily surprised by a short visit from her friends and again Friday afternoon from her parents.

The Misses Delphina Wical, Carol Burgquist, Dewees Smith and Catherine Kunkle spent the week-end with their parents.

Miss Velma Wilcox spent Sabbath in Santa Ana with her mother.

Harold James, class of '25, who is now in his fourth year at the College of Medical Evangelists, spent the week-end at the home of his parents in the village.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Cooper of San Bernardino, and Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Emmerson of Loma Linda, all former students of S. C. J. C., attended vespers at the College Friday evening.

Miss Lydia Albertson, class of '28, spent the week-end with her parents in the village.

Miss Voth had as her guest over the week-end Miss Millie Corbin. Miss Corbin was a school-mate of Miss Voth's and is now teaching the upper grades in the Pomona Intermediate school.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Dunn, both former students here, are now attending Union College. Mrs. Dunn will be remembered as Elizabeth Bridges, who graduated with the class of '30.

Miss Lilah Godfrey has been confined to her home for the past two or three days on account of illness.

## BASKETRY PROJECT

(Continued from Page One)  
Mississippi Valley States. He stopped a few days in Salt Lake City and received several good orders. At present, prospects are very good for making the College Reed Company the flower basket center of the United States.

When in  
SAN BERNARDINO  
eat at  
**George's Cafe**  
across from  
West Coast Theatre



Friendly to the eye,  
friendly to the feet,  
friendly to the purse.

**BARTH'S**

3766 Main St.

More for the dollar !

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Boys' and Men's Wear  
3657 Eighth Street

FOREMAN & CLARK SUITS \$20 \$25 \$35

Tell us Your Needs

Money cannot add to the dignity of a funeral service. The Advantages and beautiful surroundings, of experienced Attention and care, are equally present in any service conducted by us. We invite you to visit our Advisory Department. No establishment in California can serve you better than we, or at less cost.

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33

**S. C. J. C.  
STUDENTS**

OUR  
BRADLEY  
SWEATERS  
Have Arrived

To see "Em" is to  
want "Em"

\$3.50 to \$10.00

Chas. P. Hamel

CLOTHIER  
3962 Main



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II. Arlington, Calif., October 9, 1930 No. 3

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Printed by The College Press

Net paid circulation 1500. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

LYLON H. LINDBECK, Editor-in-Chief

## MANAGERS

LELAND COTTRELL.....Business  
DUNBAR SMITH.....Advertising  
Lyman Ham.....Assistant  
HERBERT FALKENHAYN.....Circulation  
George Mowrey.....Assistant

## STAFF "A"

EMILY BROWN.....Editor  
Leona James, Rueben Nightingale.....Assts.  
Esther Duce.....Proofreader

## STAFF "B"

DEWES SMITH.....Editor  
George Casebeer, Eldon Moore.....Assts.  
Leora Strong.....Proofreader

## REPORTERS

Dwight Herbert, Virginia Garret, Gordon Anderson, Esther Dockham, Albert Carstens, Thyria Thompson, Sarita Nydell, Austin Morgan, Wayne Fenderson, Franklin Miller  
Barbara Walters.....Alumni Editor Margaret Mackay.....Exchange Editor  
Stenographers.....Margaret Hon, Orvilla Berton

## WORLD NEWS

Leland Cottrell.....Editor  
Dunbar Smith.....Assistant

## ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges.....Literary  
A. R. Smith.....Financial

# EDITORIAL



## START LIVING!

The other day as I stepped into one of the largest churches in a certain city of Southern California, I was given one of their usual Sunday programs. Later as I was looking it over I found among the announcements and other matters of interest a short quotation which struck me very forcibly and set me to thinking. It read as follows: "We call life that is life's preparation."

This to my mind contains a great truth that many have not as yet learned to realize in their experience. As individuals we are every day on a great field of preparation for the immediate future. In every person's life arises a star of light to guide him on into the future, whether that star sets over Sodom or Jerusalem depends entirely upon the way we spend our preparation time.

The person who said: "No one really lives who does not eternally press on to greater things," was right. From this I draw that many people have not started to live, but with Bailey I say, "He must live who thinks most, feels the noblest, acts the best." Let us spend our time preparing to live.

R. N.

## BE YOURSELF

The one who copies another person's actions and speech is just as much of a cheat as the person who copies from his neighbor in an examination. He is not only cheating the person from whom he copies out of his personality, but he is, at the same time, losing what might have been his own charming personality.

There's another thing which is equally dishonest—that is trying to make someone think you are better or worse than you are. If you are really bad, reform, but don't try to put on a "cloak of righteousness"

just so you will retain your "stand in" with the faculty.

There is one thing that I have never been able to understand, and that is why some people take such delight in telling "wild tales" of how bad they used to be. Perhaps it's because they don't want you to expect too much from them, but I think it is because they want to gain a little notoriety among their associates, and this is the only way they can get their names before the public. These people are cheating themselves and are casting unpleasant reflections on their parents for

## "THIS FAST AGE"

The other day it was my privilege to stand for a few minutes by the edge of one of the great highways of earth. As usual there was on it a continuous stream of traffic in both directions. Bustle and confusion was everywhere present. No one seemed to be going anywhere, but all were going as fast as they could go. After all, I need dwell no longer on this phase of the subject for these are but familiar sights to each one of us.

It is my desire, however, to present a few observations which I made at this time that they may be of help to others. That driving on this highway was unsafe could plainly be seen from the reckless manner in which each one sailed by. Carelessness and speed made a poor combination on this highway. As two racers would head toward each other, I would hold my breath in contemplation of the impending crash. A few speeders rubbed each other in their fiendish dash but nothing serious happened until along came a contraption comparable to a bus. It was two or three times the size of any of the others and moved a little more slowly. Breathlessly I scanned the road ahead. Down it there raced two speeders neck and neck. Surely, one of them would give way. But no such luck. Both were in a hurry and neither could spare the time to slow up. The larger, bulkier fellow had no time to move now. Apparently losing his head he steered for both on-comers. One instant and it was all over. Needless to say neither of the two speeders got any farther. A second look revealed that the big fellow had been hurled three times his length backwards and stood sideways in the road. When all the rest of the world was calm and peaceful, why hurry? A little slower pace would have saved all this.

I watched until the roadway had been cleared and traffic had resumed its usual sway. It only took an instant so to speak. The big fellow had recuperated from the shock and all three raced on again as if nothing had happened. I might tell you more concerning the happenings on that ant highway, but as I left a thought occurred to me that speeding ants have much the same traffic problems as do speeding humans.

W. Airey.

not having reared them correctly. They aren't themselves. They are trying to make people believe they are what they are not.

Yes, friend o' mine, have personality—be yourself.

E. J. B.



# HOO-HOO!

## GUESS WHO

A dashing lad  
With pep and "go."  
He's energy  
From top to toe.

He's sort of short  
(That's not a sin),  
He makes up for it  
With his grin.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week: Emily Jane Brown.

## TACT

Do you stumble and make slips, blunders, falls and fatal mistakes all because of the lack of this indefinable exquisite quality—"tact"?

A person may have a college education and may be a genius in certain lines and yet not get along in the world because of the lack of tact. If a tactful man will make the most of everything he knows and the most of things he does not know he will gain more credit by his adroit mode of hiding his ignorance.

In business tact is the great asset. In cities and large towns where there are many stores carrying on the same line of business, and the competition is great, the tactful salesman get the trade.

A good way to get friends is by being tactful because tact has a way of drawing people to its possessors.

Here is an admirable description of tact, "A sympathetic knowledge of human nature, its fears, weaknesses, expectations and inclinations. The ability to put yourself in the other person's place, and to consider the matter as it appears to him. The magnanimity to deny expression to such of your thoughts as might unnecessarily offend another. The ability to perceive quickly what is the expedient thing, and the willingness to make the necessary concessions. The recognition that there are millions of different human opinions, of which your own is but one. A spirit of unfeigned kindness such as makes even an enemy of debtor to your innate good-will. A recognition of what is customary under the circumstances, and a gracious acceptance of the situation. Gentleness, cheerfulness and sincerity." Let us seek to obtain this miracle worker—fact.

Austin Morgan.

This Issue of the "CRITERION" was edited by "S'uff A"

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 16, 1930

Number 4

## Ingathering Campaign most Successful

Another "Harvest Ingathering" campaign is drawing triumphantly to a close, as the result of the enthusiastic support given by the students.

Just one week from the time the campaign opened, the goal was well in sight.

Each student has felt it a privilege to partake in this work, and no one regrets that he has spent his time in this way. Three days were spent in taking certain groups of students out in this work and while each is happy that the goal is so near, all have resolved not to stop till the goal has been not only reached, but passed.

## Basket Factory Organizes Into Six Departments

To speed up production and secure greater efficiency, the basket factory has been divided into six departments which have special responsibilities. Superintendents have been secured for several of these departments.

Sales department superintendent—D. V. Pond.

Shipping department superintendent—David Falkenhayn.

Weaving department superintendent—Mrs. W. H. Nash.

Those working in this department are Erna Conrad, Marjorie Squier, Margaret Johnson, Lameda Palmer, Dortha Ogden, Verna Belding, Margaret Hon, Marie Christiansen, Anna Ahl, Frances Scott, Maxine Cartwright, Adelle Graves, Madge Stearns, Theora McKinnon, Thessa Johnson, and Ruth Johnson.

Star weavers for the past week were Margaret Johnson, 32 per hour; Erna Conrad, 32 per hour, and Margaret Hon, 30 per hour.

Handle department superintendent—to be supplied. Edgar Harter is supervising temporarily. Workers in this department are Margaret Pellow, Hazel Brixner, Harbina

(Continued on page 3)

## Pussy' Enjoys Music Too

Yes, music hath charms. And to a fluffy angora cat which lives in Riverside, hymns seem to be particularly attractive.

The "Harvest Ingathering" band which went with Professor Striplin last Saturday night had gone about five blocks when they noticed a large cat frolicking along beside them. Members of the crowd tried to shoo Mr. Kitty home, but he had other plans. It was not until they stopped singing and started home that the cat would leave.

## COMING

FRIDAY, October 17 —

6:15 P.M. Seminar Meets

7:30 P.M. M. C. Peterson

Speaks at Vespers

SABBATH, October 18 —

11:00 A.M. K. J. Reynolds

Speaks at Church

3:00 P.M. Young People's

Society Meets

7:30 P.M. Motion Pictures

in College Chapel

SUNDAY, October 19 —

5:30 P.M. Open Evening for

Harvest Ingathering

## Elder and Mrs. G. B. Starr Visit S. C. J. C.

Elder and Mrs. Starr who at the present are residing in Loma Linda, came over to the college Monday to spend a week with the students,—to live and visit with them in the dormitories.

The meetings that they are conducting are of special interest and vital importance to everyone. The purpose of the visit and meetings is two-fold. First, to inspire faith in the "Spirit of Prophecy." Those who are acquainted with these ambassadors for Christ know the interesting reports and information that they convey concerning Mrs. White and her work.. They lived with her for many years in Australia, and their personal experiences connected with her are most thrilling to the minutest detail. The second purpose is to give every student a stronger determination to make a better preparation for the second coming of Christ. The talks that are being given in the morning and evening worship at the dormitories, as well as in the chapel every day are of the highest spiritual and inspirational types. Elder Starr is urging that every student obtain a

(Continued on page 3)

## DEAR S. C. J. C.

Mrs. C. R. LaGourgue

Mrs. Grace Nelson Reid

1. There's a school that we all love, Nestled near the hill, May its  
2. There's is loyal-ty in our hearts, Tho' we roam a - far, We'll re-

ban-ners fly a - boue Ev'ry rock and hill. Good old S. C. J. C.  
mem-ber les-sons learned Ev'ry day and hour. You will al-ways share a

stands For her i - deals high; Ev'ry one that walks her strands Feels like  
part Our suc-cess and fame; We will hon-or you al-ways For we

CHORUS:  
stand-ing by name. S. C. J. C., Long may you live, S. C. J. C., We want  
love your

to give Our sup-port to you so grand, Your high stand-We demand, S. C. J. C. How we love  
ands

you, S. C. J. C. Eu-er so true, May your ban-ners eu-er fly And your lau-rels reach the sky.  
rit--

Composed by Raymond F. Cottrell

## Prof. Nash Speaks on "Dependability"

Wednesday, Oct. 8, Prof. W. H. Nash, manager of the basketry and sheet metal departments, spoke in chapel on "Dependability," whether in manual labor, in church work, or in lesson study and recitation. Dependability consists of six things which are as much in favor of the student as his employer. They are: Regularity, punctuality, staying on the job, faithful work, ability to speed up when necessary and willingness to work overtime.

"Put thought on what you're doing—not on what you're getting," he said in concluding.



**Kent's**  
SUIT  
O'COATS  
TUXEDOS  
Cut to \$21.50  
OPEN EVENINGS  
3758 Seventh Street  
Riverside - : - California

THE EMBLEM  
BARBER SHOP

Bert Ferguson, Prop.

Scientific Treatments  
For Hair and Scalp

Attractive Haircuts  
For Young Men

Latest Designs  
For The Ladies

3635 Eighth St.  
Riverside

Eyes Examined



Glasses fitted

P. T. Black Opt. D-



876

3643 — Eighth — Street

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold

Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
L. C. SMITH

and  
CORONA

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

ELD. STARR VISITS S. C. J. C.

(Continued from page 1)

copy of the little book, "Steps to Christ," and read and study it for the needed preparation to meet Christ.

Tuesday evening Mrs. Starr talked to the young ladies on the "Ministry of Angels," giving stories of the actual visits of the angels to individuals here on earth and the work that they do here. The girls were certain that they had never before heard anything quite so interesting.

Although they have been here only a few days, every one has learned to love these two dear people for their personal interest and devotion toward the young people and the work that they love so well. We are sorry that they can be with us so short a time.

**The College Press**

PROMPT  
PRINTING for  
PRACTICAL  
PEOPLE

Department of

Southern California Junior

• • College • •



9334

Arlington, California

*Paris Cleaners*

DRY CLEANING  
at

Reasonable Prices

Minor Repairs Free  
15% off for students

Work called for and delivered at the  
College Store

ARLINGTON STORE ONLY  
H. C. Rockwell, Prop.

Closed Sat. except 7 to 9 P. M.

Musical Instruments, Supplies — Latest Popular Sheet Music  
and Standard Publications

**UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.**

MUSIC IS OUR BUSINESS  
21 Years in Riverside

3642 Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 674

ELD. STRIPLING SPEAKS AT  
FRIDAY EVENING VESPERS

Elder Striplin spoke at the vesper service Friday evening on the authority for Harvest Ingathering.

"What is your authority for this work?" he asked. The command "Go ye therefore and teach all nations" embodies Harvest Ingathering, he later brought out; for people are being taught and at the same time, funds are being collected to teach others.

Following Elder Striplin's talk a number of students who engaged in the Harvest Ingathering campaign told some of their experiences. Among them was Miss Ruth Smith, who told of receiving an offering of \$50. This was the largest single offering received.

There has been a great deal of enthusiasm manifested during the campaign, and the goal of \$600 is nearly reached.

"Spare your breath to cool your own porridge."

**YOU WIN!**

The right sporting equipment is the best way to start an evening game. Ask any pro. about SPALDING SPORTING EQUIPMENT.

The  
House  
of  
Spalding

**Franzen**  
Hardware Co.

Riverside

**HAIRCUTS**

Cut to

**25c**

for the College boys

I appreciate your patronage

Thomas E Ryan

"The College  
Barber"

La Sierra - : - California

**Health Hints**

**FIRST AID CLASS**

"When you start out toward "Successful Education" fill your car with "Good Health."

Thelma Hansen

"Better use a little time each day to keep well, than to miss several days or a week of school after you are sick." —N. Westermeyer.

"If we do all that is in our power to prevent illness, God will take care of us." —Reba Colton.

"Eight hours of sleep you must get, if with a cold you would not fret. Food selected carefully, moderately, too, helps your defense against the 'flu.'" —James Bounds.

"Everyone must do his part for health preservation."

—Orville Berton.

**MISS STURGES PROMISES BEST  
ITEM TO PAPER**

Miss Sturges announced that the best news items of local interest written by the English II class would be placed in the College paper.

The members of the class were surprised as well as excited over the prospect that theirs might be chosen. Many determined to do their best.

When the results were read in class, Miss Sturges chose several from the many interesting ones handed in. The ones chosen were written by Misses Galeta Applegate, Jean Smith, Arlene Ryan, Aural Roderick, and Morgan Adams.

Teacher: "What did you say?"

Pupil: "Nothing."

Teacher: "Of course. But how did you express it this time?"

"Politeness is like an air cushion; there may be nothing in it, but it eases the jolts wonderfully."

—George Elliott

**SAM'S  
Shoe Shop**

FINE

SHOE

REPAIRING

Arlington California

## EXCHANGE

S. C. J. C. is proud of its former students: Madeline Calkins, Audrey Hall, Ella Hicks, and Edwin Hoxie were excused from taking the introductory English class at P. U. C.

The girls proved themselves superior to the boys in the entrance tests given at P. U. C., receiving an average of 4 per cent higher than the boys.

Thirty-seven passed without having to take the introductory class, twenty-one have to take both college rhetoric and introductory English, while thirteen failed.

—Campus Chronicle

The radio shack is now ready for operation at P. U. C. It is located on the fourth floor of West Hall and will be bigger and better than ever. The transmitter will be of 50 watts output on a frequency of approximately 7,100 kilocycles and 14,200 kilocycles, and it is hoped that voice equipment will be added before the year is over and thus literally the voice of P. U. C. will be heard around the world.

The station is operated and owned by the following: Pauline Hemphill, Walter Belinger, Kenneth Abbott, Erwin Henning. The call letters are WGETS, WGBUX, W6COF, and WGETU.

—Campus Chronicle.

"If you think our school the best,  
Tell 'em so!  
If you'd have it lead the rest,  
Help it grow!  
When there is something to do,  
Let us always count on you;  
Never flatter, never bluff—  
Tell the truth, for that's enough,  
Be a booster—that's the stuff!  
Don't just belong."

—Cushi



Friends of Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Johnson were pleasantly surprised Wednesday, Oct. 15, to have them as visitors at the college.

Former students will remember Mrs. Johnson as Eleanor Wentworth, Class of '27.

Miss Fanie Hawkins and Rosamond McCoy spent the week-end in Anaheim with friends.

Miss Bernice Dinsmore and Rosayle Guild spent a very happy Sabbath with her parents and friends who motored here from Santa Barbara early Sabbath morning.

Thelma Grover's mother and friend spent Sabbath with her.

Beatrice Wilhelm enjoyed the short visit of one of her friends from her home in Texas.

Miss Lillian Brenton, class of '30, spent Sunday with friends at the College. Miss Brenton is teaching the church school in Long Beach this year.

Miss Orvilla Berton spent an enjoyable evening with her father, who came to see her on Tuesday.

Mr. Von Hoffgarden of Long Beach presented the girl's home with three new ferns of which the girls are very proud. Two of them have been put in the parlor and the third is in the Reception room.

Miss Isabelle Artist spent Saturday night and Sunday with her friend, Mabel Johnson, who graduated from S. C. J. C. in '30.

The Misses Mildred Robinson, Myrna Holbrook, Ruth Olson, Laurine Brown, Elizabeth Falkenhayn, and Pauline Kirk were home for the week-end.

Susie Carney and Marie Brown spent Sabbath night and Sunday in Long Beach.

Paul Felker, class of '30, spent Sabbath at the College visiting with friends. Paul is attending trade school in Los Angeles this year.

Miss Harbina Booth had a very pleasant visit with her father, Dr. Booth, of Los Angeles Saturday and Sunday.

Franklin Miller spent the week-end in Los Angeles at his home.

## BASKETRY ORGANIZES

(Continued from page 1)

Booth, and Erwin Rosa.

Container department superintendent—to be supplied. Those employed in making the sheet metal containers are Leland Cottrell, James Bounds, W. E. Clark, and R. P. Noble.

Decorating department superintendent—Edward Gehersky.

When in  
SAN BERNARDINO  
eat at  
**George's Cafe**  
across from  
West Coast Theatre



Friendly to the eye,  
friendly to the feet,  
friendly to the purse.

## BARTH'S

3766 Main St.

More Style - More Value - More Service - More Everything for Your Money!

# HARRAH & ANDERBERG

Boys' and Men's Wear  
3657 Eighth Street

FOREMAN & CLARK SUITS \$20 \$25 \$35

Tell us Your Needs

Money cannot add to the dignity of a funeral service. The Advantages and beautiful surroundings, of experienced Attention and care, are equally present in any service conducted by us. We invite you to visit our Advisory Department. No establishment in California can serve you better than we, or at less cost.

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33

When

did you

last send

your best

friend

your

photograph ?

Brinkman's Rubidoux Studio  
3714 Main St. Phone 256  
Riverside, California



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II. Arlington, Calif., October 16, 1930 No. 4

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College  
Printed by The College Press

Net paid circulation 1500. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

LYLON H. LINDBECK, Editor-in-Chief

MANAGERS		STAFF "A"	
LELAND COTTRELL.....	Business	EMILY BROWN.....	Editor
DUNBAR SMITH.....	Advertising	Leona James, Rueben Nightingale.....	Assts.
Lyman Ham.....	Assistant	Esther Duce.....	Proofreader
HERBERT FALKENHAYN.....	Circulation	STAFF "B"	
George Mowrey.....	Assistant	DEWES SMITH.....	Editor
		George Casebeer, Eldon Moore.....	Assts.
		Leora Strong.....	Proofreader

REPORTERS			
Dwight Herbert, Virginia Garret, Gordon Anderson, Esther Dockham, Albert Carstens, Thyria Thompson, Sarita Nydell, Austin Morgan, Wayne Fenderson, Franklin Miller			
Barbara Walters.....	Alumni Editor	Margaret Mackay.....	Exchange Editor
		Margaret Hon, Orvilla Berton	Stenographers

WORLD NEWS		ADVISERS	
Leland Cottrell.....	Editor	Miss Pauline Sturges.....	Literary
Dunbar Smith.....	Assistant	A. R. Smith.....	Financial

## EDITORIAL



### YOU'RE TOO LATE

The other day a teacher remarked, "That student is always late to class." Evidently this poor student did not realize that he was unconsciously forming a habit that would hinder him throughout life.

However, this unfortunate student doesn't seem to realize that he is doing himself eternal harm. Just to be late to class—"What difference does that make?" he hints. What personal harm could it be to him? And so he carelessly continues to be late.

But still the tardy bell continues to do its faithful duty by giving its daily warning to these neglectful students—warning them of the pending doom and failure in their school work and to their life's ambitions.

So why, students, should we continue carelessly to arrive late to classes, to meals, and to other appointments? for some day we may wake up to the unhappy realization that we are just a bit too late to achieve success in life and to enjoy its fullest joys. L. H. L.

### YOUR MEMORY ALBUM

The old celebrated practice of the exchange of autographs between friends still holds its sacred place in the lives of students.

When you place your name in a friend's memory album, do you stop to think that you are leaving a reminder of yourself that will remain for many years. In ink, your personality, your character, and your life will remain on the white pages as tokens of memory never to be forgotten.

But friends, did you ever stop to think that daily you are leaving your autograph impressed on the memory of some friend? There are impressions made daily on the memory pages of the minds of those with whom you associate that will remain as long as life lasts.

A serious thought! Then why allow an angry word, an unguarded moment, an unfair action, a cowardly deed, to go down into the sacred pages of memory? L. H. L.

### SAILING ON

On a drear October day in 1492, a brave soul sighted land through a cold grey fog. It was Columbus, a pioneer in the search for new

### AUTUMN

The music of Autumn wind sings low,  
Down by the ruins of the painted hills,  
Where Death lies flaming with a marvelous glow,  
Upon the ash of rose and daffodil.  
But I can find no melancholy here  
To see the naked rocks and thinning trees;  
Earth strips to grapple with the winter year,  
I see her gnarled limbs plan for victories!

I love the earth who goes to battle now,  
To struggle with the wintry whipping storm  
And bring the glorious spring out from the night  
I see earth's muscles bared, her battle brow,  
And am not sad, but feel her marvelous charm  
As splendidly she plunges in the fight.

Edwin Curran

"Good, better, best;  
Never let it rest  
Until your good is better  
And your better best."

ideas and accomplishments.

The nation of today is sailing, but sailing in the air. The people of today have advanced from Columbus' time. They have built stepping stones of achievement up to the sky.

We, the nation of tomorrow, are sailing now in rather a vague atmosphere. We are striving to accomplish something of which we are not quite sure. Our charts of navigation are our books which are guiding us through the sea of education toward our port of achievement.

What is our achievement to be? Is it to be something unheard of before, or is it to be merely a new phase of something old? Is our achievement to be cultural, intellectual, domestic, or scientific? It is something to think about, students of S. C. J. C.

As Columbus held high the torch of civilization to America, so let us hold high the torch of achievement to civilization. And as Columbus Day, the twelfth of October, has come again, let us resolve to be torch-bearers and explorers in the new fields of achievement and let us each remember that "if you want to be something, you'll have to do something."

D. D. S.



## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

Her hair is blonde  
And curly, too.  
Her merry eyes  
Are sparkling blue.

Tho' not her name,  
Some call her "Dear";  
And we're all glad  
That she is here.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week: Leland Cottrell.

### GET STARTED

While skirting the top of a lofty ridge one spring day, two young men ran upon something which suggested to their minds some latent possibilities. There, far above the deep ravine which successive cloudbursts were cutting deeper, lay some large boulders. How long they had been lying there no one knows. Nothing had bothered them nor disturbed their peace. As far as practical purposes were concerned they were of no value basking up there in the sunshine, and these two young fellows realizing this, decided to make them of some use in the world. A careful observation revealed that nothing was in the way that could be damaged. A few hard pushes and the stones were in motion. Slowly, they started, but gradually gained speed. When they reached the bottom, who can estimate the result? Small trees were crushed down, other boulders broken, and a general uproar set up in the ravine. One stone in particular took a high bound with so much force that it literally shook the whole mountain-side when it came down. A brief pause to reason—"What would have been the result had these stones not been started?" No result, of course.

Do you ever expect to do anything in this world? Do you anticipate making something of yourself? Do you desire to accomplish anything in life? If so, get started. At first your motion may be slow. Don't give up. Soon you will be going full speed. And the result—you will accomplish what you start out to do. And what's more, you may not shake a mere mountain side, but the whole world. Get started here in school. It is the best place. If you choose rather to sit there on the mountain side, there you will sit. And that is so far as you will ever go. W. J. A.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 23, 1930

Number 5

## EDUCATIONAL REELS SHOWN

INTERESTING VARIETY OF PICTURES GIVEN

Last Saturday night four educational moving pictures were shown in the College chapel. Of the four: "Swat the Fly," "Man-Made Miracles," "Catching Up In Canton," and "Teak-Logging With Elephants," the third seemed to be the most entertaining.

In this reel, the progress that is being made in China was very interestingly portrayed. Old buildings are being razed and the ancient bricks used in the construction of modern skyscrapers. The last part of this reel showed a group of Chinese schoolgirls taking physical exercises as a part of their regular training.

This was the first entertainment of this kind that has been held this year. Those who attended enjoyed the evening and hope that there will be more evenings like it.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## College Press Installs Linotype

No doubt the readers of the CRITERION will be glad to learn of the progress being made in the printing department. From week to week additional equipment has been added as was possible. The needs in The College Press are many just now.

With the addition of some recently acquired equipment it has been possible to take care of some work within the department that has been sent out for service to those who were better equipped.

The latest acquisition in the way of equipment is a typesetting machine. The type in this issue of THE COLLEGE CRITERION was set on our own Linotype. Due to a little good luck and designing we now have in The College Press a machine that will save many trips to town and will also keep much coin at home that would otherwise fly away and be gone.

## Attention Boys!!

KEY

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) invitation          | (7) a good time    |
| (2) come                | (6) an appetite    |
| (8) girls' reception    |                    |
| (4) wait and see        | (10) hope so!!     |
| (5) because we want you |                    |
| (9) Dec. 7, 1930        | (3) tell you later |

LOCK

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. What?      | 6. What bring?  |
| 2. To Do?     | 7. Expect what? |
| 3. Where?     | 8. What for?    |
| 4. What time? | 9. When?        |
| 5. Why?       | 10. Surprised?  |

## COMING

FRIDAY, October 24 —  
6:15 P.M. Seminar Meets  
7:30 P.M. N. C. Peterson  
Speaks at Vespers  
SABBATH, October 25 —  
11:00 A.M. Orley Ford Speaks  
at College Church  
3:00 P.M. Young People's  
Society Meets  
7:30 P.M. Social in Dining  
Room  
Monday, October 27 —  
12:00 M Prof. M. E. Cady  
Speaks at Chapel

## M. V. HOLDS FIRST MEETING

"CALL to SERVICE" IS THEME OF FIRST SPEAKER

The Missionary Volunteer Society held its first meeting of the school year in the College chapel, Sabbath, October 18. The enthusiastic interest of the young people demonstrated by a good attendance and by excellent attention proved very encouraging to the officers.

The keynote of the society was struck in the opening talk by Elder Mann, Missionary Volunteer Secretary of the conference, who spoke on "The Call to Service."

Special music consisted of a duet by Ruth Lagourgue and Laurine Brown, which was rendered beautifully.

Special reports were given by Fred Pritchard and Wallace Lorenz. The courageous enthusiasm of the two young men for the missionary endeavor which is actually being carried on in our own and near-by communities fired the hearts of those who listened to

(Continued on page 2)

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## Basketry "High Lights"

Who Are They This Week

To make a good wage in weaving baskets one must learn to be efficient. Every moment counts. The basket weaver must organize her work, and make every moment produce. It is not often that a new weaver becomes highly efficient in the first six weeks; but this honor goes to Miss Maxine Cortright who averaged 37c per hour last week. Yes, her work is first-class if you ask about its quality.

"Whoa! Dobbin! I want to see what this young lady is doing. She certainly is working faster than most of the girls I see around this College. Say, young lady, would you mind slowing up a bit so I can see what you are doing?"

"I am sorry, Sir, but I am trying to make 50c per hour this week. I almost did it last week when I made 47c. I must wrap 25 han-

## Subscription Campaign Resumes New Features

STUDENT BODY CHOOSES NEW LEADERS FOR FINISHING OF CAMPAIGN

The student body is determined to continue the subscription campaign till the goal is reached, for each student is much concerned about the success of the school paper this year.

The student body has been reorganized into two divisions for the finishing of the campaign. The girls have chosen Miss Godfrey as their leader, and the young men have taken Mr. Cushman.

Now just watch the fun! The young men are determined to break that seemingly well-established tradition that the girls always beat, and the girls in turn are determined to show the young men that they are the winners just the same.

## Ingathering Goal Is Reached

CAMPAIGN CLOSES WITH GOAL OVER THE TOP

On Sunday evening, the 19th, a large group of students spent the evening in singing and soliciting for the Harvest Ingathering.

Four groups were organized, two going to Riverside, one to Corona, and one to Fullerton.

Much enthusiasm was expressed by all who participated, and they all feel that those who could not take part, have missed a real experience and also a blessing.

The goal that the students have been working toward has been reached and each feels that it has been a successful campaign.

## Listen to Their Leaders

MR. CUSHMAN SAYS —

"The young men have resolved that there is nothing to do but win. Now just watch us bring in the subs. We are determined to prove to the young ladies that we are alive and going, and victory is our aim. So girls, just watch us win!"

MISS GODFREY SAYS —

"The young men think they're going to beat in this campaign. We're too busy to give the details, but anyway — they're not! We'll tell you more later."

The first phase of the CRITERION Campaign terminated Friday, Oct. 10 with the "Hamlets," led by L. L. Ham, considerably in the lead over the "Birds" and the "Deer."



When in  
SAN BERNARDINO  
eat at  
**George's Cafe**  
across from  
West Coast Theatre

FRIENDLY  
FIVE



Friendly to the eye,  
friendly to the feet,  
friendly to the purse.

**BARTH'S**

3766 Main St.

Eyes Examined

Glasses fitted

P. T. Black Opt. D-



876

3643 — Eighth — Street

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
L. C. SMITH  
and  
CORONA

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

**Basketry  
High Lights**

(Continued from page 1)

dies an hour to make my goal. I can't slow up and do that."

"Very good! Excellent! But what is your name may I ask?"

"If you would be pleased to know, my name is Margaret Pel-low."

"Get up, Dobbin! We must get this news to the CRITERION office at once."

"But Mr. Reporter, don't forget to say that Erna Conrad averaged 39c per hour last week and Harbina Booth 37c."

"Doesn't it beat all how some people can work and talk at the same time. Very few can do it." The reporter mused as he prodded Dobbin on towards the CRITERION office.

**M. V. Society Meets**

(Continued from page 1)

their accounts. They reported the programs of real work, naming the students who were out in actual missionary work actively at that very time. The society earnestly prayed for the success of these endeavors, mentioning each by name.

The leader of the society, Reuben Nightingale, gave the last talk on "The Reward of Service," proving not only by the talk, but by the general conduct of the meeting that he is a worthy leader for such an active society.



"It requires pluck to be patient, and patience to be plucky."

"He who falls in love with himself has no rivals."

—Benjamin Franklin

**Remember Students! 1200  
Subs is our goal. Two a piece  
more will make the total!**

**Buchfeller's  
Shoe Repair  
Shop**

3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

**YOU WIN!**

The right sporting equipment is the best way to start an evening game. Ask any pro. about SPALDING SPORTING EQUIPMENT.

The House of Spalding



Riverside

**Fine, Tailored to Order Suits**  
**\$23<sup>50</sup>** Satisfaction Guaranteed **\$29<sup>50</sup>**  
PRICES

**L. B. LINDBECK**  
A Dormitory Student  
S. C. J. C. PHONE: Riverside 9334

REGULAR At Mail Order Prices STANDARD

**SEIBERLINGS**

\$5<sup>55</sup>/<sub>29 x 4.40</sub> \$6<sup>35</sup>/<sub>30 x 4.50</sub> \$6<sup>30</sup>/<sub>29 x 4.50</sub>

**BELLOWS and GAWTHROP**  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

Musical Instruments, Supplies — Latest Popular Sheet Music and Standard Publications

**UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.**

MUSIC IS OUR BUSINESS  
21 Years in Riverside  
3642 Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 674

**Health Hints**

**FIRST AID CLASS**

Don't let your appetite get the best of you, as did Adam and Eve. —Delfina Wical.

The fly is a harmful creature. Tho' large it may not be, 'Tis little, but carries many germs, Dangerous to you and me. —Reba Colton.

We can not reach high standards by going stooped over. —Jesse Anderson.

A daily bath keeps one fresh and clean. —Madge Stearns.

Sit less,  
Walk more,  
Loaf less,  
Sleep more.  
—Beryl Bailey.

When hungry between meals drink a glass of water. When you feel ill don't lie down to die; brace up and show that you are alive. —Leland Wilson.

"When there is one man who squints with his eyes, there are a dozen who squint with their brains." —Oliver Wendell Holmes.

**OUR  
Holiday Goods**

are  
ARRIVING DAILY  
SWEATERS  
FLANNEL GOODS  
LEATHER COATS  
NECKWEAR  
HANDKERCHIEFS  
Take a Peep

**CHAS. P. HAMEL**

Clothier  
396 E. MAIN  
RIVERSIDE

**SAM'S  
Shoe Shop**

FINE  
SHOE  
REPAIRING

Arlington California

**EXCHANGE**

Few students can claim the distinction of being shipwrecked while on their way to school. Harold Graham and R. Wise, now at Berrien Springs, Mich., are two of those so 'favored.' They were rescued by the "Ventura" from the "Tahiti."

"Imagine our embarrassment," said Mr. Wise, "when we discovered that it was three miles to the nearest land—straight down!"  
—Student Movement.

In this issue of the CRITERION we wish to tell all our readers to watch the exchange if they wish to hear about former students and interesting happenings at other schools. We are hoping to receive papers from eighteen different schools. A few of the schools have not started their papers as yet.



**"Whoa!! Whoa!!"**

It was Sunday afternoon. In the business office all was quiet save the clack-clack of the typewriter, the rumble of the adding machine, and the scratching of a pen on paper. Suddenly the sound of a shot rang out on the quiet air. Someone screamed. Everyone in the office rushed to a window. The old white farm horse started running up the hill. Someone called out "There goes a runaway." Outside a girl's voice called "Whoa! Whoa!"

In the midst of the excitement Professor Cossentine was seen to climb out of his car with a rather queer expression on his face and rush up the hill after the horse. He calmed it down and brought it back before anyone had fully realized that it was his car that had back-fired causing the sound which so startled all who heard it, including the horse.



*The* **NEWSETTE** *Column*

Dr. John Hopkins and family were the guests of Miss Hopkins last Sabbath. Dr. Hopkins, who is a brother to Miss Hopkins, practices at the Glendale Sanitarium and Hospital in Glendale.

Olive and Oradelle Houde enjoyed a visit from their aunt, Dr. Olive Pearl Houde, of Long Beach, last Sabbath. They spent the afternoon in Riverside visiting friends.

Misses Maxine Cortright, Frances Scott, and Isabelle Artist spent a very enjoyable week-end at the latter's home in Fullerton.

Miss Marie Murch spent the week-end with her parents in Anaheim.

An enjoyable week-end was the report of Misses Catherine Kunkel, Fern Nevins, Marie Christiansen, and Ella Mae Patterson who spent the week-end at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Steen of Brea.

Esther Dockham's parents visited her this week-end.

Ruth Smith was very glad to see her father last Sabbath afternoon.

Norman Wright, an old student of S. C. J. C., spent Sunday visiting old friends here.

Beatrice Wilhelm and Elizabeth Coffee spent Sabbath with friends.

At times automobiles become hungry as well as people. This was evident last Saturday night when Prof. Nash's car quietly released its emergency brake and sneaked backward to the back entrance of the kitchen. But alas, the passage way was too small, and the axle was raised onto the edge of the wall, thus holding the car there. It took several men to lift it and push it in order to set it free. No damage was done.

Mr. and Mrs. Oakes spent Sabbath afternoon visiting Mr. Oakes' sister and her husband.

Misses Sturges, Havstad and Voth went to Bellflower Saturday night.

Dunbar Smith, fire chief, and Lester Ham, assistant, skillfully handled a brush fire during the entertainment last Saturday evening without disturbing the large audience in the chapel.

The band of Harvest Ingathering singers who went to Fullerton Sunday evening, ran across a band from the Santa Ana church doing similar work. When the donations of the two bands were totaled, it was found that the Junior College singers had received nine cents more than those from Santa Ana.

The young men of Mu Beta Kappa Hall are segregated into twelve bands which will meet for prayer every Wednesday evening in place of worship. The bands are, for the most part, under the leadership of ministerial students, and are studying in regular lessons the subject of "The Prayer Habit."

**The College Press**

WE PRINT FOR

**PROFIT  
PROFIT**

BY OUR PRINT

Department of  
**Southern California Junior  
College**



9334  
Arlington, California

**THE EMBLEM  
BARBER SHOP**

Bert Ferguson, Prop.

Scientific Treatments  
For Hair and Scalp

Attractive Haircuts  
For Young Men

Latest Designs  
For The Ladies

3635 Eighth St.  
Riverside

More Style - More Value - More Service - More Everything for Your Money!

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Boys' and Men's Wear  
3657 Eighth Street

FOREMAN & CLARK SUITS \$20 \$25 \$35

TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we,  
or at less cost  
Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.



**M. H. SIMONS & CO**  
FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
Ambulance Service

ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33

**Ryan's Soda  
FOUNTAIN**

- Ice Cream
- Malted Milk
- Cold Drinks
- Candies
- Changed Once a Week

**La Sierra Village**



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II. Arlington, Calif., October 23, 1930 No. 5

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College  
Printed by The College Press

Net paid circulation 1500. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

LYLON H. LINDBECK, Editor-in-Chief

MANAGERS		STAFF "A"	
LELAND COTTRELL.....Business	HERBERT FALKENHAYN.....Circulation	EMILY BROWN.....Editor	Leona James, Rueben Nightingale.....Assts.
George Mowrey.....Assistant	George Mowrey.....Assistant	Esther Duce.....Proofreader	
REPORTERS		STAFF "B"	
Dwight Herbert, Virginia Garret, Gordon Anderson, Esther Dockham, Albert Carstens, Thyria Thompson, Sarita Nydell, Austin Morgan, Wayne Fenderson, Franklin Miller	Barbara Walters.....Alumni Editor	DEWES SMITH.....Editor	George Casebeer, Eldon Moore.....Assts.
Stenographers.....Margaret Hon, Orvilla Berton	Margaret Mackay.....Exchange Editor	Leora Strong.....Proofreader	
WORLD NEWS		ADVISERS	
Leland Cottrell.....Editor	Miss Pauline Sturges.....Literary	A. R. Smith.....Financial	

## EDITORIAL



### DO YOU FEAR EXAMINATIONS?

Six weeks of the new school year have passed on — yes, on into eternity. The slice is an important one. Across its portals are either written one of two words: success or failure. These days can never be recalled; but now in examination, if you have studied hard, you will have thoughts to recall which is the necessary requisite of a scholar.

The point is that every single day of the past six weeks has been a complete unit in itself. Can you imagine the feeling of entering examinations with a knowledge of the fact that what you are supposed to know is not within the compass of the intellectual grasp? The feeling that possesses one at such an occasion is quite a reminder of how the past six weeks have been spent. It's a wonderful time to make resolutions if you will keep them.

Naturally if you had success written on each day as it passed, you were willing to have it sealed, as it was, and when the teachers deem it necessary to start grilling, there comes the realization that success is succeeding every day.

Now if you have been a timekiller, if you have squandered your opportunities; then take heed. Your case is serious, but not fatal. Get busy at once. Start using the rest of today right, and then tomorrow, and then every day for the next six weeks, and you will see that you have gone a long way towards the victory of overcoming the feeling of dread when examinations come again. R. H. N.

### HARMONY

A few days ago I lost my harmony book. One of my teachers said, "You had better find it or you will certainly find discord."

Surely here was plenty of food for thought in that answer. Why is it our lives are so filled with discord and so empty of harmony? We hear beautiful harmony from a piano, but it gives out exactly what is put into it.

Every sound coming from it now is harmonious. It is true then that we give out just about what we take in, and we get back what we give out.

Consider the things we hear, see, and feel each day and make others hear, see, and feel. Is it any wonder our lives are so empty of harmony?

### AN INTERVIEW

I had never seen him before, but when I was ushered into his presence, I felt to a marked extent why he had gained his reputation for superior wisdom. Scarcely had I entered until his piercing eyes rested on me. "You little prig, what are you here for?" they seemed to say. Every breath of air I had in me vanished and I stood there speechless for a moment, withered below that penetrating gaze. I was in the presence of a master mind and what chance had I of matching wits with him. Suddenly a sense of my duty came over me and I remembered what I was there for. Falteringly I stammered:

"Miss Sturges sent me here to interview you in regard to the proposition of making Southern California Junior College a senior college. Do you think it advisable?"

"Who?" was his only reply.

"Miss Sturges," I gasped.

Again came the exasperating query, "Who, Who?"

"Why Miss Sturges, our English teacher."

"Who, you?" he snapped out this time.

"No, no sir," I stammered, "Not I, sir, but Miss S-T-U-R-G-E-S."

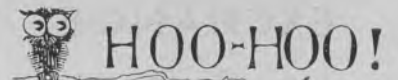
I thought he understood me that

Our words and actions are reflections of our thoughts, and our thoughts are reflections of things permitted to come into our hearts and minds.

In every direction we turn, we find examples of these reflections. If we put indifference into our daily work the result will be indifference. If we put interest into our studies, in return we will have a satisfactory rate of interest. You can't hurt your classmates either in word or deed and expect them to smile back at you. You can't expect to be happy if you miss the harmony in life. There is joy in harmony.

Every roll in life should be a roll of harmony. As the roll unfolds, if we have been careful to take only harmony into ourselves, the results will be harmonious, but if we have let discord creep in, the results are certain to be discordant. M. F. M.

**Remember Students! 1200 Subs is our goal. Two a piece more will make the total!**



### GUESS WHO

A "cooky-duster" adorns his face,  
His eyes are dainty blue.  
His chin is—, well, it's there at least.  
He's quite well known, 'tis true.

He seems to be a languid lad,  
But he wears a sweater,— red!  
I think you know, now, who he is.  
At least, "enuff's been said."

Answer next week.

Answer for last week:

Lucille McCurdy.

time; there was a brief pause as if he were in deep meditation. Then rang out from somewhere those same death-stricken tones "Who, who?" a little sharper than usual.

Oh, what could I do? I had come to interview a wise and noble personage on a high and lofty subject, and he could not seem to understand me. As the first stages of despair crept over me, I tried once more: "Oh, my dear sir," I wailed, "Please tell me just one little thing. If Southern California Junior College were to be made a senior college, who would be left to attend Pacific Union, Walla Walla, or Union College?"

Without a minute's hesitation the wise old owl gave answer back, "Hoo, Hoo?"



President Hoover has called a parley to work out a program in which one billion dollars may be spent by the Federal Government to help check unemployment during the winter months.

Snow is drifting in a dozen states from Wyoming to New England, and Erie, Pennsylvania was digging out from a blizzard which struck with mid-winter intensity. Deep drifts buried crops that still remained in the fields of Western New York and Northern Pennsylvania and ships on Lake Erie fought stiff gales.

We judge ourselves by what we feel capable of doing, while others judge us by what we have already done. —Longfellow.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, OCTOBER 30, 1930

Number 6

## IRIQUOI'S HAS FIRST MEETING

ART CLUB ORGANIZES UNDER DIRECTION OF MISS CROSS

On Monday night at 7:45 the first meeting of the Art Club was held.

The officers chosen for the ensuing semester are: Dunbar Smith, president; Jewell Ballard, vice-president; Fred Pritchard, secretary and treasurer; Marie Brown, sergeant-at-arms; and Robert Said, janitor-in-chief. It remains understood of course, that Miss Cross is officio de facto.

During the coming year the club intends to do some sketching, painting, and photo tinting, as well as many other interesting and useful things. At the first meeting Miss Harbina Booth carried away all honors in sketching. Miss Dinsmore and Mr. Miller made admirable models. Great interest was evidenced in many and varied representations. Some of the members would have made excellent cave-man artists.

The organization desires an increased membership. It wants you, whether you have artistic ability or not. The great amount of culture and art appreciation you would derive through an active part in the club's activities are well worth the fifty-cent semester dues. But your scholastic standing must not drop below "D." The treasurer will be glad to accept your fifty cents.



## K. M. ADAMS SPEAKS TO LION'S CLUB

Prof. K. M. Adams, one of the normal instructors at the College, spoke at the regular meeting of the Arlington Lion's Club, Wednesday, October 22.

Prof. Adams has spent a number of years as a missionary in the Orient and it was of this that he spoke. He told something of the Chinese people and their customs.

Have You Turned In Your Personal Subscription to The CRITERION?

## To Whom Honor is Due!

Thyra Thompson and George Mowrey are "Star Students"

HONORS GO TO GIRLS FOR HIGH AVERAGE

By Wilfred Airey

The reporter stood on the scene of the disaster. Hardly a sign of life remained. The battle had raged incessantly for six weeks and now he viewed the wreckage. The last week's slaughter had been terrific and the defeat appalling. These were his conclusions as he looked over the results of the grade slips, rather, the results of the six weeks exams, or six weeks of battle between the boys and girls. As usual the girls were ahead and the route was complete this time.

Even the honor of all A's went to a girl, Thyra Thompson, who had five. Her closest rival, however, was a boy, George Mowrey, with two A's. This seems to be the only encouraging feature of the struggle. He was followed in the struggle to redeem his side by Bender Archibold, Elvin Hoag, Bernard Nelson, Reuben Nightengale, and Sylvester Thomas who received nothing below B's. Their total rating was 10 A's and 16 B's.

This feeble rally was completely eclipsed by the last-minute drive of the winners. Under the able leadership of Miss Thompson they marched to victory. Her chief assistants, numbering twenty-two, were Galeta Applegate, Roberta Belding, Ethel Cales, Elizabeth Coffee, Maxine Cortright, Eleanor Cunningham, Irma Dalglish, Virginia Garret, Virginia Hare, Margaret Hon, Olive Houde, Oradelle Houde, Leona James, Ruth LaGourgue, Marion Leitch, Dorothy McLatchy, Sarita Nydell, Ruth Olson, Claudia Simkin, Jean Smith, Edith Watkins and Delfina Wical. All of those received grades of not less than B. Their total score was 42 A's and 69 B's.

Rally boys, the war's not over. See if you can't do better in the next six weeks and win a decided victory over the girls. Wouldn't it be a great surprise, considering their recent victory?

## Coming

FRIDAY—October 31  
5:08 P.M.—Sunset  
6:15 P.M.—Ministerial Seminar  
7:15 P.M.—Elder Bunch Speaks  
SABBATH—November 1  
9:30 A.M.—Sabbath School  
11:00 A.M.—Elder Bunch Speaks at College Church  
3:00 P.M.—M. V. Society Meets  
7:30 P.M.—Lecture on "Voice" by Prof. Cady.  
SUNDAY—November 2  
11:00 A.M.—Student Recital in Chapel  
MONDAY—November 3  
7:00 P.M.—Iriquois Club Meets

## BASKETRY "High Lights"

Who Are They This Week

The basketry has more orders on hand for November delivery than it has had for any one month during the past two years. This large demand has made it necessary to have more help. The following are new employees: Burte Christie, Laurence Thon, Lucille McCurdy, and Mattie Jameson.

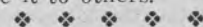
Fast weavers this week are: Anna Ahl, 35c an hour, Maxine Cortright, 35c an hour and LaMeda Palmer, 31c per hour.

## CADY SPEAKS ON "Truth vs Error"

GEN. CONF. EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY VISITS S.C.J.C.

Prof. M. E. Cady, prominent author and educator, spoke to the students and faculty at the chapel exercise on Tuesday, October 28.

The subject which he chose for his talk was "Truth." He divided it into four main phases. The first is to be able to distinguish truth from error. After knowing what truth is, the next thing is to learn it and apply or live it. The last phase is also a most important one. To know, learn, and live truth is not enough; each person should also give it to others.



## Miss Sturges Speaks at Mu Beta Kappa

President Nightingale secured the talents of the Misses James and LaGourgue to furnish special music for the society at its usual Thursday night meeting. We wonder why we can not hear the young ladies oftener.

And would you believe it, he also had Miss Sturges "booked" for the evening. Need we dwell on the effect or power of her speech? Let it be known that her well chosen thoughts and clean cut facts about "honor" strengthened more than one young man's resolutions to be true to principle.

Such a programme as this helps to break the monotony of ordinary meetings and gives the members entertainment as well as food for thought.

We hope that the young men of the Mu Beta Kappa Club will continue to secure such talks in their meetings.

REMEMBER! STUDENTS!

Subscriptions Mean a Prosperous SCHOOL PAPER



When in  
SAN BERNARDINO  
eat at  
**George's Cafe**  
across from  
West Coast Theatre

Try Our  
**X-RAY**  
SHOE FITTER



**A better  
fit means..**

a return to health and comfort  
for your feet, snappier shoes,  
greater style. Our X-Ray service  
is the last word in shoe fitting.  
Remember our motto "They must fit"

**BARTH'S** 3766 Main  
RIVERSIDE

Eyes Examined



Glasses fitted

P. T. Black Opt. D-



876

3643 — Eighth — Street

Everything in

**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold

Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
L. C. SMITH

and  
CORONA

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

## Miss Ruth Havstad

(AN INTERVIEW)

by  
Emily Jane Brown

The sun's last rays were sinking behind the hills. The preparation day was over; the Sabbath was just beginning. I walked slowly, enjoying the peace and blessing of a new Sabbath. As I came to the door of the cozy bungalow which was to be my destination, I was met at the door by Miss Havstad, radiating welcome.

"Come in," she said, and her eyes echoed her words. "Since you spoke to me the other day, I've been thinking. This is such an interesting matter to discuss! But supper's almost ready, and we'll eat before we begin."

After a delicious supper we went to her room, curled up comfortably on the bed, and the interview began.

She waited for a moment in an attitude of expectancy. "What do you think is the reason that so many of the students' Christian experiences are not lasting?" I began.

"The main reason, I think," she replied, "is because school life is such a rush. They are so busy they don't have time for their devotions, and thus they lose sight of God."

"The friends and associates have an influence?" I said half questioningly.

"Yes," she answered as she tucked in a curl that insisted on sticking out. "When students come here, they feel they are

## Girls' Clubs Combine

After much serious thought, the girls decided that it was inconsistent to maintain two organizations in the dormitory; so the Healtharian Club was dissolved. The Girls' Forum this year is divided into four departments. There are five main officers; a chairman for each department and a president.

At a meeting held last Thursday evening, the nominating committee offered a list of suggestive names for officers in the club. These were voted upon and accepted as a whole. The officers are:

President ..... Isabelle Artist

Department Presidents:

Executive .... Kathryn Johnson  
Spiritual ..... Roberta Belding  
Healtharian .... Fanie Hawkins  
Culture ..... Lorene Brown

The president says, "The Girls' Forum is going to be bigger and better in every way. Our main aim this year is to promote a spirit of friendly co-operation, of lively activity, and greater spirituality."

among Christians and are safe from temptation. They accept a common standard and follow their friends instead of following Christ." She paused and smiled as if anticipating my question.

"But to follow Christ we must see Him," I said. "How can we do this now?"

"There are many ways we can see Jesus. One of the best is to see Him in our friends. The trouble with us is that we don't

October 25

Dear Diary:

I've been trying to study and add a little to that drop or two of gray matter that is supposed to be floating around in my brain. But who could study after such a wonderful march. It's the first really big march this year. We always have a good time, but tonight we had a marvelous time. Such an interesting crowd! They acted as if they were all one big family.

Diary, you know Raymond Cottrell, the boy who was editor of the CRITERION last year? He was there tonight and led part of the marches. Everyone was so glad to see him.

During one of the intermissions, Albert Carstens and Leeland Wilson had a pillow fight. O, Diary, you just should have seen it! Albert got so ambitious that he tore the case off the pillow. I really don't know who won the fight.

Right in the midst of the good time the curfew sounded the hour for retirement and everyone said "Good Night." S. C. J. C. is lots of fun, don't you think?

I'm so tired I just can't write another bit.

Good Night,  
Leona James.

exploit our friends. They are in our classes and we say we know them, but we don't. We are in too much of a rush to try to see Christ in them. And the medium through which we should see Christ becomes the thing which crowds Him out of our lives."

"But don't you think that one of the main troubles is that Christ is not real to most of us?" I asked.

She nodded and readjusted the pillow under her shoulder. "It seems hard for us to understand that Christ should be in everything. We think of religion as something altogether separate from our work and study, while in reality it is something which permeates everything we do."

She paused for a moment and her blue eyes looked squarely into mine as she said, "We must not only see Christ and talk to Him, but we must let Him talk to us and teach us each day."

As I left I felt that I had not only become better acquainted with Miss Havstad, but through her I had seen the God whom she served.

**Fine, Tailored to Order Suits**  
**\$23<sup>50</sup>** Satisfaction Guaranteed **\$29<sup>50</sup>**  
PRICES

L. B. LINDBECK  
A Dormitory Student

S. C. J. C.

PHONE: Riverside 9334

REGULAR

At Mail Order Prices

STANDARD

**SEIBERLINGS**

\$5<sup>55</sup> / 29 x 4.40    \$6<sup>35</sup> / 30 x 4.50    \$6<sup>30</sup> / 29 x 4.50

**BELLOWS and GAWTHROP**

EIGHTH and MARKET

RIVERSIDE

Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

Musical Instruments, Supplies — Latest Popular Sheet Music  
and Standard Publications

**UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.**

MUSIC IS OUR BUSINESS  
21 Years in Riverside

3642 Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel)

Phone 674

# Photographs Live Forever

Every event in school life  
is worth a  
**PHOTOGRAPH**

Brinkmann's  
Rubidoux Studio

3714 Main St. Phone 256  
Rubidoux Bldg.  
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

## SAM'S Shoe Shop

FINE  
◆ SHOE  
◆ REPAIRING

Arlington California

Patronize OUR ADVERTISERS

"YOU CAN  
FIND IT AT  
FRANZEN'S"



Sporting Goods  
Tools Paints  
Furniture Toys

*Franzen*  
Hardware Co.

Riverside

ATTRACTIVE  
HAIRCUTS for  
YOUNG MEN

75c Job for 25c

THOS. RYAN  
The College Barber  
LA SIERRA



# The NEWSETTE Column

Mr. Carstens got his trousers back for the first time in one month. During that time they had been starched, ironed, and scorched. Finally Miss Cox took it upon herself to do the necessary work and personally delivered them.

With an impressive flourish, the orchestra brought the "Indian War Dance" to a dramatic finish. But, what was happening now? The drums continued their rhythmic throbbing.

"What's the matter, Dunbar?" asked Prof. Beisel.

"Whew!" he gasped in answer, "Melody in F" was never half as hard for me before."

Maid or unmade — One of the girls in going through the pockets of the boys' clothes before putting them in the washer, found a package of needles in one of Mr. Tonjes' shirt pockets, and a hairpin in one of Reuben Nightingale's pockets.

The first-year class in woodwork went on an inspection tour Monday morning. They visited the seven-thousand-dollar building that is being built on the Jameson place, located a short distance from the college.

The girls of Gladwyn Hall esteemed it a great privilege to have Miss Havstad speak to them during the Thursday worship hour on the subject of "friends."

Misses Frankie and Lucille Murch of Anaheim spent the week-end with their sister, Marie.

Thelma and Doris Hansen were surprised by a visit from their father Sunday evening.

Maxine McDermott was happy to receive a visit from her mother Sunday afternoon.

Miss Blanche Allen spent the week-end at her home in Los Angeles.

Miss Marjorie Squire spent a very pleasant week-end with her parents in Anaheim.

Raymond Cottrell, former editor of the CRITERION, spent Sabbath at the College visiting with his brother, Leland.

Elmer Duerksen, an S. C. J. C. alumnus who is now taking the nurses' course at Glendale, spent the week-end here.

Miss Velma Wilcox spent the week-end at her home in Santa Ana.

Oradelle and Olive Houde enjoyed a visit from Prof. and Mrs. Snyder of Loma Linda last Sabbath.

BOYS' SUITS, with 2 pants \$10 \$12 \$15 \$18 \$20 \$25

## HARRAH & ANDERBERG

Boys' and Men's Wear  
3657 Eighth Street

FOREMAN & CLARK SUITS \$20 \$25 \$35

TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we,  
or at less cost

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

# M. H. SIMONS & CO

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33

**Kent's**  
SUITS O'COATS TUXEDOES  
Cut to \$21.50  
OPEN EVENINGS  
3758 Seventh Street  
Riverside - : - California

## The College Press

WE PRINT FOR

**PROFIT  
PROFIT**

BY OUR PRINT

Department of  
Southern California Junior  
College



9334

Arlington, California

## THE EMBLEM BARBER SHOP

Bert Ferguson, Prop.

Scientific Treatments  
For Hair and Scalp

Attractive Haircuts  
For Young Men

Latest Designs  
For The Ladies

3635 Eighth St.  
Riverside



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II. Arlington, Calif., October 30, 1930 No. 6

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College  
Printed by The College Press

Net paid circulation 1500. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

LYLON H. LINDBECK, Editor-in-Chief

<b>MANAGERS</b>		<b>STAFF "A"</b>	
Leland Cottrell.....Business	Emily Brown.....Editor	Leona James, Rueben Nightingale.....Assts.	Esther Duce.....Proofreader
Herbert Falkenhayn.....Circulation	<b>STAFF "B"</b>		
George Mowrey.....Assistant	Dewes Smith.....Editor	George Casebeer, Eldon Moore.....Assts.	Leora Strong.....Proofreader
<b>REPORTERS</b>			
Dwight Herbert, Virginia Garret, Gordon Anderson, Esther Dockham, Albert Carstens, Thyria Thompson, Sarita Nydell, Austin Morgan, Wayne Fenderson, Franklin Miller			
Barbara Walters.....Alumni Editor	Margaret Mackay.....Exchange Editor	Stenographers.....Margaret Hon, Orvilla Berton	
<b>WORLD NEWS</b>		<b>ADVISERS</b>	
Leland Cottrell.....Editor	Miss Pauline Sturges.....Literary	A. R. Smith.....Financial	

## EDITORIAL



### THE LITTLE THINGS

There are people in this world who have the idea that it does not pay to play the game of life nobly unless the grand stand is filled with cheering spectators. They feel that it is time and effort wasted to do a noble deed or action unless the world is made aware of the fact. They much prefer to do the big things in life than to do the little common duties that go unnoticed.

There are some who hesitate to give a public discourse, unless there are thousands to listen and to spread the fame of the speaker. Some hesitate to write an article, unless it will be given publication with a cosmopolitan circulation.

Now if we will notice closely, we find a similar class of persons about us daily. They delight to use their ability where things go off with a bang, but how they hate to do the little things that people seldom notice.

But after all, it is the little things that lead to the greater. No one can ascend the pedestal of fame and success without climbing each little step as it comes. Little deeds will merit greater ones, for no man has achieved leadership and fame who has not done the work which he has despised, before his glory was realized. L. H. L.

### HOW MUCH ARE YOU WORTH

There are a group of students, who, seemingly, take a special pride in advertising their personal value. Probably, however, they do not realize as they idly loiter in the halls, the front steps of the buildings, and other convenient and conspicuous places, that they are actually telling the world just exactly how much they are worth.

A good business man tells us that "time is money." If time is money, then time wasted is money wasted. Time spent in personal development increases a man's actual worth. Time wasted, then, decreases a man's value. And it is even more, for idleness is a sort of suicide; a person's efficiency is destroyed.

Now if these unfortunate students would stop to estimate the value of time wasted, they would realize the eternal harm they are doing themselves. They can never expect to rise an inch above the common plane as long as they fail to utilize these fragments of time

### WATCHMAN WILLIE Willie Telit

Will he tell it? that is the question. If not, who will? Any suggestions for this column will be appreciated. Turn them into the Editor or at the CRITERION office.

Did you have an enjoyable weekend? If not, whose fault is it? Especially with that interesting march Saturday night. Any person should have a good time there. Tag marching seems to be the most popular type with the boys at least. (My not being a girl hinders me from speaking in their behalf regarding the matter.) It's rather hard to carry on a conversation, however, with other people butting in the way they do.

Did you forget to come to M. V. meeting Sabbath afternoon? We wondered why you weren't there. Yes, we missed you and you missed something. Don't forget so easily next time. There's always a new thought just for you. So don't miss it.

Say, did you see the butterfly exhibit in the library last week? If you didn't you missed something. Those gorgeous winged creatures certainly know how to present wonderful color combinations. I wonder, sometimes, if some of our girls don't try to imitate them with little success. How about it, girls?

President Cossentine must have overlooked the usefulness of the Ford in his chapel address on noise last week when he suggested how much the model T wasted from this source, as all noise is waste. We admit that the Cadillac has far more power than the Ford, but for doing business of all kinds we'll trust to the Ford every time. The Cadillac eats more gas, but look at the result. Something moves when it moves. So it is with our "quiet students." They absorb knowledge, and something moves when they move. We suggest to the continual rattle-trap that he stop rattling long enough to absorb enough sense to know enough to keep still for a while.

Harvest Ingathering is over and we are happy over the blessing received from it. We hope that these blessings will remain with us. The

in self-improvement.

So students, wake up, and remember that "the idle man is the devil's cushion, on which he taketh his free ease." L. H. L.



## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

A very tiny little miss  
With features cameo clear.  
She lives upstairs in Gladwyn Hall,  
And she's certainly a dear.

Her hair is dark and curly.  
Her skin is milky white.  
Her eyes are dark and snappy.  
Her smile's a pleasant sight.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week: Dunbar Smith.

campaign was a grand success in every way. We reached our goal; however, that is the smallest part of it. But say, what about the CRITERION Campaign? Have you the same enthusiasm for it you had for Ingathering? If not, why not? Success in it means a school paper; failure, none, and what's worse, a black eye. No student would allow a person to deliberately black his eye for him, but that's what he is doing when he doesn't try to get subs. Let's be sensible for once, and fight back to win.

## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

One of the high lights of the Brazillian revolution was the shelling of a German ship leaving the harbor of Rio de Janeiro. Revolutionary authorities explained that they had intended the shot merely as a warning and that the hit was accidental. Resulting score—20 killed, 35 wounded.

Czar Boris III of Bulgaria and Princess Giovanna of Italy were married on October 25, during a violent storm. "Here's to you, Boris—hope you don't find married life as stormy as the marriage ceremony!"

South China is now suffering from a violent attack of communism. Evidently the "Yellow Dragon" finds the "Red" pills unpalatable.

The insurgents are in charge in Brazil. The government resides with five "responsible officers of long service." For how long? ?Quien Sabe?

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 6, 1930

Number 7

## BUNCH SPEAKS AT COLLEGE

ELDER T. G. BUNCH VIVIDLY PORTRAYS WORLD CONDITIONS

At the eleven o'clock hour Sabbath, November 1, Elder Bunch spoke in the college chapel portraying and interpreting present world conditions.

The things that are happening in the world today are a fulfillment of prophecy. They need not be discouraging. In fact, they should be somewhat of an encouragement; for are they not the signs of His soon coming?

Illustrated by Parable

When Christ gave the parable of the ten virgins, He was looking forward to the present time. There were ten who went out to meet the bridegroom. While He tarried they all—not half but all of them—slumbered and slept. When the cry came, half of them, who were prepared, went in. The others were shut out.

Christ also gave the parable of the slothful servant who said in his heart, "My Lord delayeth His coming" and because of that was unfaithful. "In such an hour as ye think not the Son of Man cometh."

Many Doubt

There are many today who doubt in their hearts whether Christ is really going to return. Their lives give evidence of this unbelief. But Christ tells us to hold fast a little longer. Elder Bunch gave the illustration of the boy who went

(Continued on Page 2)

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## Iriquois Club Meets

The Iriquois met for their second meeting last Monday night. We tried ourselves at sketching again, this time from drawings in the "School Arts Magazine."

The writer noticed several things. Jewell Ballard is a precise worker—Maxine Cortright is not afraid to tackle a difficult job—Fred Pritchard is a fast worker.

To the absent members—be careful in your attendance. Remember what two consecutive absences mean.

## S. C. J. C. Celebrates Health Week!

"Good Health Week" is welcomed by all S. C. J. C. ites for each student prizes the value of the health talks and valuable demonstrations given during this week.

Miss Paulson, the school nurse, opened the "good health week" by a talk given in Chapel on Monday, Nov. 3, in which she emphasized the value of health to the student and brought out the fact that the students of S. C. J. C. are in especial, good health this year. By the figures that she gave, there are very few students who really need medical attention.

The attention of the students is attracted by the many suggestive posters in the halls of the administration building and in the respective homes.

Physical education is considered a very important factor by both teachers and students, and each is striving to bring S. C. J. C.'s health standard to an "A" standing.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## Ingathering Goal of Church in View

The goal so speedily attained by the students of S. C. J. C. in their recent Harvest Ingathering Campaign seems to have been a criterion for the members of the La Sierra church. The ultimate goal of school and church combined with the one thousand dollars, lacks one hundred and sixty-five dollars of being reached, and it seems very apparent that it will be reached, by Sabbath, Nov. 8.

The members of the church have entered into the work whole-heartedly; a spirit of co-operation has been manifested; all have enthusiastically engaged in doing their parts.

Sunday evening, Nov. 2, a number of the church members sang at Ontario, while four capable solicitors gathered in donations. In the approximate two hours of solicitation, one of the solicitors gathered over eight dollars. Thus you can see the progress of the work. Elder Mann and Elder Adams were in charge of the group.

## COMING

FRIDAY—November 7

5:01 P.M. Sunset  
6:15 P.M. Ministerial Seminar  
7:15 P.M. Elder Adams speaks at Vespers

SABBATH—November 8

9:30 A.M. Sabbath School  
11:00 A.M. Eld. P. W. Barto Speaks  
3:30 P.M. M. V. Society  
7:30 P.M. Motion Pictures—Chapel

MONDAY—November 10

7:30 P.M. Iriquois Club Meets

## Student Recital Is Appreciated

The first student recital of the year was given at eleven o'clock Sunday morning in the College Chapel.

Miss Havstad opened the recital with some explanatory remarks in which she set forth the object of these programs and told how the listeners could best benefit by them. These student recitals, which will be given from time to time, are for the purpose of developing true music appreciation among the listeners.

The first two piano selections, "The Waterfall," played by Chester Alcorn, and Reonnard's "Autumn Night," played by Gladys Barto, showed contrast in motive.

Roberta Belding sang next, her selection being "The Swallow's Course." This was an excellent

(Continued on Page 3)

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## Professor Cady Lectures on Voice

Professor M. E. Cady lectured Saturday night on "The Voice." He brought out the importance of using the diaphragm muscles, in contrast to the throat muscles in speaking and singing. Diaphragm speaking produces an easy, natural voice that will not tire easily, while speaking from the throat will wear out the vocal chords and make them rough.

Many in the audience had the privilege of using the Laryngoscope. This instrument is an ingenious device of light, mirrors, and magnifying glasses which enable a person to observe either his own or another's vocal chords in action.

## BIG HARVEST PARTY GIVEN

MRS. BAKER and MRS. TURK ENTERTAIN STUDENTS AT COMMUNITY HALL

An old-fashioned Harvest Party was given by Mrs. R. E. Baker and Mrs. J. M. Turk in the Community Hall on Thursday evening, October 30. The guests were requested to come dressed as harvesters. A jack-o-lantern on the piano and corn stalks about the room with other appropriate decorations made a unique setting for the occasion.

Each guest brought a pumpkin and placed it in the huge basket on the platform. The pumpkins were afterwards sold and the money given to Harvest Ingathering.

A most interesting program started the evening's entertainment. Two readings, one by Barbara Walters, and another by Roberta Knoss, were well chosen for the occasion. George Casebeer and Albert Carstens also gave a very humorous dialogue. The games were played with much enthusiasm. During an exciting paper race, one person was heard to remark, "If I had only a CRI-

(Continued on Page 2)

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## Basketry Highlights

Special Notice to Over Weights, Underweights, and Those Ailing in General

In that this is Health Week—what relation has basket making to health? We will let you answer after you have noticed the following facts:

The medical report revealed that three basketry workers are the only "A" grade students, physically speaking, in our large enrollment. All three of these physically fit students have been working in the basket factory for two years or more, summer and winter. They are Margaret Johnson, Margaret Hon, and La Meda Palmer.

Fast weavers for last week were: Erna Conrad, Margaret Johnson, Anna Ahl, and Verna Belding.



When in  
SAN BERNARDINO  
eat at  
**George's Cafe**  
across from  
West Coast Theatre

Try Our  
**X-RAY**  
SHOE FITTER



**A better fit means..**  
a return to health and comfort for your feet, shaplier shoes, greater style. Our X-Ray service is the last word in shoe fitting.  
*Remember our motto "They must fit"*  
**BARTH'S** 3766 Main RIVERSIDE

Eyes Examined  
Glasses fitted  
P. T. Black Opt. D.  
876  
3643 — Eighth — Street

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**  
Typewriters Sold Rented Repaired  
Agents for  
L. C. SMITH and CORONA  
**BARNUM & FLAGG**  
720 Main RIVERSIDE

**More Fun!**

That party given by Harbina and Genevieve! Say! We haven't had so much real fun—real fun—since, since—well, can't remember when! Honest!

Of course, some rowdy boys did try to "bust up" the party, but then they were taught a very "wet" lesson.

Decorations!—Choosing, but especially changing partners! Lucky? Boy! Trying desperately to swallow dry soda crackers to be first to kneel and whistle—a real prize! Girls bobbing apples (Flossie won) — marshmallows on threads (great, if you do it right), more prizes.

(At this point you must pardon me for not mentioning refreshments—the editor will not give me sufficient space—he was there and he knows.)

Playing "Honest and Upright Judge." Some bit badly, but Dunbar! — Oh! — Another game — Spooky trip into the cellar to get your fortune told—Souvenirs!—then 9:30 and, "Good Night!"

It was a wonderful party, and all that, girls; but the supreme compliment came at the party—the chaperons had so much fun that they forgot what they were for!  
L. Cottrell.

"Never chase a lie. Let it alone, and it will run itself to death. I can work out a good character much faster than any one can lie me out of it."—Lyman Beecher.

**HEALTH HINTS**

There was once a young person named Ned,  
Who dined before going to bed  
On pickles and ham, bread and jam,  
When he awoke he found he was dead.—Delfina Wical.

Ten deep breaths will help in a way,  
If taken each day,  
With a little play,  
Done in the right way,  
Will make you as healthy as S. C. J. C's. alfalfa hay.  
—Nathan Westermeyer.

Let us live today the way we want to feel tomorrow.—Laurel Lindbeck.

Early to bed and early rising with a clean mind and a clean body should make a man healthier, wealthier, and wiser.—W. E. Clark.

**HARVEST PARTY**

(Continued from Page 1)

TERION, I could have won the race."

In spite of the fact that there were so many hungry "farmers" there, there was enough pumpkin pie, sandwiches, and chocolate to go the rounds.

Prizes were given those who were considered to be dressed in the most typical harvest costume. Those receiving prizes were Emily Brown, Jean Smith, Lelah Vollmer, Elwood Roderick, Lylon Lindbeck, and Allen Turk.

**Bunch Speaks At Vespers**

Friday evening, Elder Bunch spoke of the importance of little things. It is not the big temptations and crises that make or mar lives, but it is the little every-day trials and the way they are met.

A fall, spiritual, moral, or physical, does not come suddenly. Its history may be traced through the years to a very trivial seemingly insignificant beginning.

The little foxes spoil the vines. It is not difficult to fence against the large animals; it is the smaller animals that get in and many times spoil the crop. Just so it is with the little sins that get into one's life; they seem harmless. No one is alarmed at their presence until they have become a habit and taken unto themselves other and worse sins.

The person who has no scruples against taking a penny will in time have no scruples against taking a dollar or a hundred dollars. The same principle is involved in stealing a pin as in stealing a hundred dollars.

No sin is small. The seemingly smallest one may lead to ultimate ruin and loss of eternal life if it is not put out of the life.

**BUNCH SPEAKS**

(Continued from Page 1)

skating on the ice. Having fallen through a thin place, he made a desperate effort to get out, but each time the ice broke away. It seemed impossible, and he was about to give up when a voice called, "If you can hold on three minutes longer, John, I'll save you."

Christ has tarried eighty long weary years, waiting for His people to get ready for Him.

The signs in the world today all tell His coming is near, very near even at the door. Hold fast a little longer and receive the crown.

**Fine. Tailored to Order Suits**  
**\$23<sup>50</sup>** Satisfaction Guaranteed **\$29<sup>50</sup>**  
PRICES  
L. B. LINDBECK  
A Dormitory Student  
S. C. J. C. PHONE: Riverside 9334

REGULAR At Mail Order Prices STANDARD  
**SEIBERLINGS**  
\$5<sup>55</sup>/<sub>29 x 4.40</sub> \$6<sup>35</sup>/<sub>30 x 4.50</sub> \$6<sup>30</sup>/<sub>29 x 4.50</sub>  
**BELLOWS and GAWTHROP**  
EIGHTH and MARKET RIVERSIDE  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

Musical Instruments, Supplies — Latest Popular Sheet Music and Standard Publications  
**UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.**  
MUSIC IS OUR BUSINESS  
21 Years in Riverside  
3642 Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 674

**SAM'S Shoe Shop**  
FINE SHOE REPAIRING  
Arlington California

A New Supply  
of  
**BRADLEY**  
SLIP-OVER  
SWEATERS

**Just In!**  
**\$4.95**

**CHAS. P. HAMEL**

Clothier  
3962 Main  
RIVERSIDE

**Buchfeller's**  
**Shoe Repair**  
Shop

3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

Patronize OUR ADVERTISERS

PLAN NOW  
FOR  
CHRISTMAS

Sporting Goods  
Glassware  
Furniture Toys

**Franzen**  
Hardware Co.

Riverside

**Ryan's Soda**  
**FOUNTAIN**

Ice Cream  
Malted Milk  
Cold Drinks  
Candies  
Changed Once a Week

**La Sierra Village**



*The* **NEWSETTE**  
*Column*

The boys' quartet sang "The Guiding Star," and "I Go" at the Riverside M. V. meeting last Friday night. The boys are George Casebeer, Ronald Rothe, tenors; Dick Walters and Dunbar Smith, basses.

The Misses Evelyn Garvin, Evelyn LaVelle, Alma Nephew, Florence Musgrave, Frances Lockwood, Margaret Pellow, Ruth Wilson, Dewees Smith, Frances Scott and Maxine Cortright spent the week-end at their home in San Diego.

Misses Bertha Meyers and Jewel Ballard spent the week-end in Fullerton.

The Misses Blosson Knight, Theora and Kathleen McKinnon, and Hazel Brixner spent the week-end at their homes in Los Angeles.

Elsie Smith visited in Loma Linda Sabbath.

The girls who had their tonsils out are now fully recovered and are able to talk and eat as well as ever. They are now off of their ice cream diet, much to their regret.

The occupants of Gladwyn Hall regret that the Misses Doris and Phe'ma Hansen returned to their home in Loma Linda to attend the Loma Linda Academy.

**STUDENT RECITAL**

(Continued from Page 1)

example of the use of facial expression in the interpretation of songs.

The group of piano selections coming next showed the element of orchestral music and of predominating melody. These were: a "Study" and "Folk Song" played by Delfina Wical, and "By the Lake" by Williams, played by Esther Carlson.

In the next vocal selection, "Homing," Ruth LaGourgue gave an example of sustained legato singing.

The three selections that followed were played by Leona James and might all be classed in the modern school of composers. They were "Oriental," "Kamenoj Ostrow," and "Romance."

"The Summer Wind," a tone sketch, was sung by Margaret McKay.

Ruth Lagourgue closed the program by playing "Alt Wien" and "Liebestraum."

The next recital of this type will be given the second Sunday in December.

BOYS' SUITS, with 2 pants \$10 \$12 \$15 \$18 \$20 \$25

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Boys' and Men's Wear  
3657 Eighth Street

FOREMAN & CLARK SUITS 20% OFF

TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we,  
or at less cost

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

**M.H. SIMONS & CO**

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33

**Kent's**  
SUITS O'COATS TUXEDOS  
Cut to \$21.50  
OPEN EVENINGS  
3758 Seventh Street  
Riverside - : - California

ASK ABOUT OUR

**CHRISTMAS**  
**CARDS**

Imprinted With Your Name  
or Blank

**The College Press**

Department of

**Southern California Junior**

College



9334

Arlington,

California

THE EMBLEM  
**BARBER SHOP**

Bert Ferguson, Prop.

Scientific Treatments  
For Hair and Scalp

Attractive Haircuts  
For Young Men

Latest Designs  
For The Ladies

3635 Eighth St.

Riverside



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., November 6, 1930      No. 7

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of  
Southern California Junior College

Printed by The College Press

Net paid circulation 1500. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

LYLON H. LINDBECK, Editor-in-Chief

MANAGERS		STAFF "A"	
LELAND COTTRELL.....	Business	EMILY BROWN.....	Editor
CHARLES SMITH.....	Circulation	Leona James, Rueben Nightingale.....	Assts.
George Mowrey.....	Assistant	Esther Duce.....	Proofreader
REPORTERS		STAFF "B"	
Joseph Apigeon, Virginia Garret, Gordon Anderson, Esther Dockham, Albert Carstens, Wayne Fenderson, Bender Archbold		DEWEES SMITH.....	Editor
Thyria Thompson, Sarita Nydell, Austin Morgan,		George Casebeer, Eldon Moore.....	Assts.
Barbara Walters.....	Alumni Editor	Leora Strong.....	Proofreader
Stenographers.....		Margaret Mackay.....	Exchange Editor
		Ruth Olson, Orvilla Berton	
WORLD NEWS		ADVISERS	
Leland Cottrell.....	Editor	Miss Pauline Sturges.....	Literary
		A. R. Smith.....	Financial

## EDITORIAL



### GOOD HEALTH

Health is the Soul that animates all the enjoyments of life. Without health the joys of life fade and are tasteless. Without health life is not really life; it is only a stage of languor and suffering — an image of death.

Some students persistently pursue their life ambitions with an utter disregard of health. A man without health, no matter how educated he may be, is at the mercy of all fate.

Students, though you may not realize it, the physical education period, that you are permitted to enjoy daily, is the most valuable time spent in your entire school curriculum.

L. H. L.

### HOW SHALL WE GET IT?

The most interesting person in a school is the fellow who knows how. This does not imply that he must be versed in all trades or professions or know how to be interesting, but it does infer that the fellow who knows how to make a way when there is no method in sight, is interesting. He is to be lauded for his courage, for his perseverance, and for his stick-to-itiveness.

In thumbing through the pages of history, we may realize that only the greatest characters had the knack, so to speak, of making a way when none came in view. Lincoln got his education in this manner.

A brief view of our school presents the interesting fact that possibly we have some potential Lincolns in our midst who are making a way where there is none. One boy told me he had two hundred chickens working his way through school. He knew how to make a

way where there was none. Another fellow uses cows to the same end. These are two very interesting and inspiring instances but they are not the ones that inspire me most. These two had other ends to make their way for them than themselves, but the fellow who impresses me most as being the true hero is the one who uses his own ingenuity to accomplish his purpose to gain an education. I met him the other day in a rather unexpected manner and in an unusual way. The sun was getting low in the west when he called. "Want to buy some corn or mellons," he piped cheerily. The transaction was soon over and he rattled on down the road in his old truck. What was he doing? That was easy to tell. He had rushed home from school, picked his corn and mellons, and was on the road selling them. In all candour and good faith, it is my impression that any person who will peddle produce

## Watchman Willie WILLIE TELIT

What did you think of your grade card? It's really a progress card, isn't it? At least it claims to be such. But some of us are prone to wonder if the only progress denoted on it wasn't the date, which read 10-20-30. This especially is applicable to the boys, but we hope the tables will be turned next time. One consoling factor, however, is the fact that the boys have more room for progress than the girls. What do you say, boys? It's a good plan to take advantage of your opportunity.

Right here we are passing on a recommendation of our worthy editor in which he expressed the desire that the drinking fountain down stairs in the Administration building be used as a lawn sprayer. We agree it would serve this purpose better than the one it serves now—of spraying faces.

It's a good plan to think before acting. Look at the suffering caused by not thinking. Had the fellows who pushed little John Collins over and broke his arm thought as much before acting as they did afterwards, look what would have been saved.

Our activities of this season of the year have been quiet and dignified as they should be. No wild shouting and noise as is usual. All agree that an evening around the fire is a good diversion from study. Old-time songs sound pretty good now-a-days, don't they? Yes, we enjoyed them and the marshmallows too. But those games afterward on the lawn certainly relieved the mind of its cares. We hear the Harvest Party in the village also was an interesting feature of the evening. Those who were present tell us of the many prospective "farmers" here at the school. All of them seem to agree that Elwood Roderick, Emily Brown, and Lylon Lindbeck show the greatest promise; at least they carried off the leading prizes of the evening. One of the teachers suggested that we had a better time playing Thursday evening than getting around Friday morning. We admit this painful bit of truth.

for an education demands our most hearty support in his work and our greatest esteem and praise as the fellow who makes a way where there is none.

W. Airey.

## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

A bouncing boy  
From the Lone-Star State.  
He's homely  
But how does he rate!  
He's noted for conspicuous  
notes,  
He's some go-getter, too.  
That's all the data we can get,  
The rest is up to you.  
Answer next week.

Answer for last week:  
Fern Nevis.

Had you been at the M. V. meeting in the afternoon you would have gained a clearer conception of the motto and aim of the society. The little sleep or exercise you gained during this period can never compare with the blessings you miss by not being at the meeting.



## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

A herd of intoxicated cows in Yuba County led to the finding of evidence of a large brewery.

Political dopesters have it all figured out that Republican control will be confirmed by the tabulation last Tuesday's voting.

Last Thursday's earthquake in Italy killed twenty-five.

Italy need not fear race-suicide. Mussolini recently sent congratulations to one Rossi, the father of thirty-two.

The police force of Chihuahah, Mexico is in the "pen" by the order of President Ortiz. Their "crime" was to strike for back wages.

An unsuccessful "break" was staged by four Sing Sing prisoners, Nov. 1. One killed, two wounded.

The largest airplane in the world, the DO-X, is scheduled to start for America not later than the 12th.

A caravan of forty-seven planes is touring California. It will pass over Santa Ana Sunday afternoon. One of the planes is being flown "blind." In this tour, not one has had even a minor accident. This armada reminds one of those lines of Tennyson:

"Saw the heavens filled with commerce—

Argosies of silver sails;  
Pilots of the purple twilight,  
Dropping down with costly  
bales."

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 13, 1930

NUMBER 8

## YOUNG MEN WIN CRITERION CAMPAIGN

### HEALTH WEEK IS SUCCESSFUL

Good Health Week reached its climax in the chapel hall Saturday night when the Healtharians and the First Aid Class, under the direction of Miss Paulson, combined to give a program in the interest of good health.

The first part of the program was an educational picture which demonstrated one of the most common sources of bad health, the digestive tract, and showed the best ways to correct it.

Perhaps one of the most interesting features of the evening was the Health Mill, owned and operated by the First-Aid Class, Inc. While the mill turned around to the accompaniment of music, various ailing people entered its doors, were put through the health

(Continued on Page 2)



### Adams Speaks At Vespers

Prof. K. M. Adams spoke at the vesper service Friday evening. He chose for his text Ps. 18:20. "The Lord regarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me." He laid particular stress on the last part.

"Clean hands," he said, "is a symbol of refraining from wrong deeds." He brought out the thought that it is not only deeds, but also words and thoughts by which each person shall be judged.

He appealed to the young people to think of these three things: purity in deed, purity in word, and purity in thought.

In closing he said, "Let us make it the determination of our lives in this world of sin that we shall be like the water lily; that although our feet are planted in the mire of this world, our thoughts and desires shall be in heaven."

As a fitting complement to the beautiful truths presented, Mrs. Wall sang, "A Clean Heart."

Many of the students expressed a strong determination to let Christ cleanse and purify their hearts.

### TRUCE MADE AT AUTO PARTY

The fine sportsmanship and cleverness of the young ladies was shown by the sudden surprise treat that they gave the young men in the dining room Tuesday evening, November 11, for winning in the CRITERION campaign.

Though the young ladies, led by Miss Lilah Godfrey, had lost in the campaign, they surely surprised the young men by giving the treat so suddenly.

The entertainment was given as an automobile party. The dining room was decorated with stop and go signs, and many other traffic precautions which were posted for the safety of the young men. Service stations were equipped with punch as ethyl gas and doughnuts as spare tires.

The games were indeed a success, as each was played with some feature of the automobile portrayed, such as auto races between different makes of autos, and guessing games where the parts of an automobile must be used to fill in the blanks.

The last interesting feature of the evening was a march, in which Mr. Cushman, Mr. Lylon Lindbeck, Mr. Dunbar Smith, Mr. Leland Cottrell, and Mr. Charles Smith were arrested by the girls for disobeying the traffic rules. They were immediately summoned to appear before the judge, Miss Godfrey, and asked to answer for their "terrible crimes." For penalty,

(Continued on Page 2)



### RADIO NEWS

PUC NOV TWELVE TO CRITERION

THE CAMPUS CHRONICLE CELEBRATES ITS FIFTH ANNIVERSARY NOV SEVENTEEN THE CHRONICLE STAFF ARE PLANNING TO CELEBRATE WITH A LUNCHEON PUC IS BEGINNING ITS WEEK OF PRAYER FRIDAY WE ARE PLEASED TO HAVE ELDER T G BUNCH FROM LOMA LINDA VISITING AT THIS TIME

PUC CAMPUS CHRONICLE

### Thrilling Race Between Young Men and Women Ends Monday Nov. 10

GOAL OF TWELVE HUNDRED EXCEEDED

Prizes Awarded — Gordon Anderson, Ruth LaGourgue, and Laurel Lindbeck

THE CAMPAIGN for the COLLEGE CRITERION closed Monday noon, November 10, with the young men as victors in the race against the young ladies. At 12:45 P. M. Mr. Leland Cottrell, business manager, announced that the young men had gone over their goal, though not so far in the lead of the young ladies who came out with twenty-seven behind.

The young men were led to victory by Mr. Lester Cushman, who has proved, indeed, an able leader. Miss Lilah Godfrey led the young ladies' band, and did show the young men a close race.

### Armistice Day Is Celebrated

Armistice Day was celebrated at the College, not only by a half-day's vacation, but also by a patriotic program during the chapel period Tuesday, November 11.

After a few remarks by Prof. Reynolds, a double quartet sang Kipling's "Recessional."

Ellwood Roderick gave a talk on the contributions of the United States to world peace.

Mr. Hodgins, who was a platoon sergeant during the War, told of what the signing of the Armistice meant to the soldiers on the Russian front.

As the march was played, the students and faculty marched out and gathered around the flag pole. Mr. Hodgins and Mr. L. W. Simkin, who was in the Naval service during the World War, escorted the flag to the pole, and after "Morning Colors" was sounded on two bugles while the flag was being raised all joined in singing one stanza of the "Star Spangled Banner."

The goal of twelve hundred subscriptions has now been exceeded, and each student is again proud of the large circulation of the CRITERION.

Of the three personal prizes offered, Gordon Anderson won the first, twenty-five dollars in tuition, given by S. C. J. C. Miss Ruth LaGourgue captured second prize, twelve photographs given by Brinkman's Studio and THE COLLEGE CRITERION. The third prize, a beautiful floor lamp, given by the Franzen Hardware Co., and THE COLLEGE CRITERION goes to Mr. Laurel Lindbeck. Five smaller prizes, S. C. J. C. pennants, were awarded Emily Brown, Reuben Nightingale, Wilfred Edmister, Lyman Ham, and Bill Clark.

Enthusiasm and good sportsmanship were shown throughout the entire campaign.



### College Church Exceeds Goal

The La Sierra church passed its Harvest Ingathering goal last Sabbath. To reach its goal of one thousand dollars has been quite a struggle, for this goal was \$200 higher than last year. However, more territory was allotted the church so the members have had no complaint to make. The additional territory granted the church was in Orange County, thirty to

(Continued on Page 2)

### COMING

FRIDAY, November 14—

4:56 P.M. Sunset  
6:15 P.M. Ministerial Seminar  
7:30 P.M. Elder Lucas Speaks

SABBATH, November 15—

9:30 A.M. Sabbath School  
11:00 A.M. Elder Calkins Speaks  
3:00 P.M. M. V. Society Meets  
7:30 P.M. Orchestra Recital

MONDAY, November 17—

Week of Sacrifice Begins—  
7:00 P.M. Iriquois Club



**EMERSON'S**  
 "WHERE QUALITY TELLS  
 AND PRICES SELL"  
 517-519 Main Street  
 CORONA

SAY  
**"Merry Xmas"**  
 With a  
**PHOTOGRAPH**  
 YOU  
 Can Complete Your Christmas  
 List Quickly with Photographs  
 and You Will Be Sure of  
 Giving Just the Right  
 THING  
**Brinkmann's**  
**Rubidoux Studio**  
 3714 Main St.  
 RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

**AUTO PARTY GIVEN BY GIRLS**

(Continued from Page 1)  
 they were asked to give impromptu speeches: Mr. Cushman speaking on "The Thrills of Winning Over the girls," Mr. Lindbeck on "The Advantages of Neutrality During the Campaign," Mr. Cottrell on "The CRITERION Armistice," and Mr. Charles and Dunbar Smith were asked to perform other feats as punishment.

These unfortunate "law-breakers" concluded that their arrests were all just a "frame-up" on the part of the young ladies.

The entire entertainment showed originality, as well as cleverness and good sportsmanship on the part of the young ladies.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 "Luck" is a very good word if you put a P before it.—Anon.

"White lies are but the ushers to black ones."—Marryat.

**SUCCESSFUL HEALTH WEEK**

(Continued from Page 1)  
 process, and came out on the other side with their defects corrected. This part of the program was interspersed with special songs and readings.

The Healtharians next gave an informal skit in which the Bad Health Imps and the Good Health Fairy contended for the control of a sick girl. (Of course, the Good Health Fairy had the stronger influence and was able to persuade the sick girl that she should adopt good health habits and become well.

All the students with high ratings in health stood on the platform and sang the good health song in which the audience was invited to take part.

This ended the program and brought Good Health Week to a close. Miss Paulson feels that the week has been successful, and hopes that we will not soon forget the health principles that have been given to us.

**Loma Linda Doctors Speak**

Miss Pearl Jenkins, spoke to the students Tuesday, November 4, on "How to Avoid Being Overweight and Underweight."

Wednesday, November 5, Dr. Crooks spoke on the "Hygiene of the Body."

Thursday, November 6, Dr. Nelson spoke on "How to Eat."

Dr. Walton, Medical Superintendent of the Loma Linda Sanitarium spoke Friday, November 7, on "Cause and Prevention of Colds and Sore Throat."

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 If Satan does not oppose you there is something wrong.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 Patronize OUR ADVERTISERS

**THE EMBLEM  
 BARBER SHOP**

Bert Ferguson, Prop.

Scientific Treatments  
 For Hair and Scalp

Attractive Haircuts  
 For Young Men

Latest Designs  
 For The Ladies

3635 Eighth St.  
 Riverside

**Basketry Highlights**

"Backbone" Yes, everything of any value must have something to hold it straight and give it stamina. Even a flower basket must have a "backbone." This we call a can or container.

Several young men are making a substantial share of their school expense in the Sheet Metal Department of the Basket Factory. These young men are paid by the piece for their work. The sheet metal work has some unpleasant elements such as acid fumes, sal ammoniac fumes, hot coppers, tin slivers, and in general hard work. The young man who stays by this work must have "backbone" or develop some "backbone" after he comes on the job.

The sheet metal worker usually makes top wages or better if he sticks at it long enough to get up his speed. This is the second year for Leland Cottrell in sheet metal. Last week he earned 41c an hour.

Fast basket weavers for last week are: Hazel Brixner 39c an hour, Maxine Cortright 39c an hour, and Margaret Johnson 37½c an hour.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
 "Love reckons hours for months, and days for years; and every little absence is an age.—Dryden.

**CHURCH EXCEEDS INGATHER-  
 ING GOAL**

(Continued from Page 1)  
 fifty miles away, but it was thankfully received.

When the news came from the Fall Council that the mission funds were five hundred thousand dollars short of last year, La Sierra decided that something must be done. When the situation was presented to the church Sabbath, November 8, a special collection was taken for Harvest Ingathering, and a cash offering of one hundred sixty-nine dollars and forty-six cents was received, the largest ever given in the history of the La Sierra church. This amount more than reached the goal. There are unpaid pledges that will bring the total still higher. All honor to the La Sierra church for its willingness in the day of crisis!

Has the church stopped because the goal has been passed? No! Plans are being made for another singing campaign in Ontario.

The La Sierra Church intends to do its utmost to prevent any missionary from being forced to leave his field of labor due to lack of missionary funds.

WE CATER TO THE  
 ◀ YOUNG FELLOW ▶  
 EVERYTHING IN THE LATEST FROM HEAD TO FOOT  
 — At the Right Price —  
**ALLEN & KEARNE**  
 3666 Eighth Street Riverside, California

**Fine, Tailored to Order Suits**  
**\$23<sup>50</sup>** Satisfaction Guaranteed **\$29<sup>50</sup>**  
 PRICES  
**L. B. LINDBECK**  
 A Dormitory Student  
 S. C. J. C. PHONE: Riverside 9334

Musical Instruments, Supplies — Latest Popular Sheet Music  
 and Standard Publications  
**UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.**  
 MUSIC IS OUR BUSINESS  
 21 Years in Riverside  
 3642 Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 674

Suits O'coats Tuxedos  
**KENTS'**  
 — ONE PRICE ONLY — **\$2150** — ONE PRICE ONLY —  
 3758 Seventh Street RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

REGULAR At Mail Order Prices STANDARD  
**SEIBERLINGS**  
**\$5<sup>55</sup>** **\$6<sup>35</sup>** **\$6<sup>30</sup>**  
 29 x 4.40 30 x 4.50 29 x 4.50  
**BELLOWS and GAWTHROP**  
 EIGHTH and MARKET RIVERSIDE  
 Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

# CHRISTMAS CARDS

With Double Envelopes  
Tissue Lined  
80c per Dozen

Your Name Imprinted  
45c per 100 or less

**The College Press**  
Department of  
**Southern California Junior**  
College



9334  
Arlington, California

Eyes Examined



Glasses fitted

P. T. Black Opt. D-



876

3643 — Eighth — Street

**ATTRACTIVE**  
**HAIRCUTS for**  
**YOUNG MEN**

75c Job for 25c

THOS. RYAN  
The College Barber  
LA SIERRA

PLAN NOW  
FOR  
CHRISTMAS



Sporting Goods  
Glassware  
Furniture Toy

**Franzen**  
Hardware Co.

Riverside



## The NEWSETTE Column

Mr. Willis Eugene Risinger, class of '29, and Mr. Thomas Benjamin Walters, Jr., class of '30, have been visiting relatives and friends here for the past few days. Mr. Risinger was the former editor of the "College Cushi" and Mr. Walters made his reputation as sergeant-at-arms in the senior class last year.

The Misses Frances Scott, Maxine Cortwright, and Isabelle Artist spent Sabbath and Sunday in Los Angeles with Mr. and Mrs. Scott.

May Knowles has enjoyed the visit with her mother the past few days.

Miss Evalyn Garvin has had a pleasant visit with her mother who spent this past week at S. C. J. C.

Alma Crane spent the week-end in Los Angeles with her mother.

Mrs. Oakes' nieces from Loma Linda spent Sabbath here at the College with her.

The Misses Verna and Roberta Belding spent Sunday in San Bernardino with their parents.

Mr. Willard Graham, Class of '30 of Fresno Academy, spent Sabbath, Nov. 8, visiting friends at the College. At present Mr. Graham is taking the nurses' course at the Glendale Sanitarium.

Mr. George Smisor, the former superintendent of the college press visited at the College on Monday, Nov. 10. Mr. Smisor spoke very highly of the rapid improvement of the college press and the efficiency in the work that it is doing.

To those who have not heard about W. C. J. B. D., S. C. J. C. I have some news:

The radio station that is owned and operated by Mr. Cushman at his home in the village is now ready for operation.

Our first attempt at broadcasting will be on November 11, at 7 A.M. with P. U. C. If it is a success you will see "Radio News" in this issue.

Surprised! Well, you ask her. It was the birthday of Miss Gladys Sims, primary teacher at the grade school. A number of young people gathered at the home of Miss Beryl Cross, Saturday evening, November 1, to help Miss Sims celebrate her birthday.

Mrs. Edith Wall, mistress of ceremonies, had planned an interesting program; and, after some light refreshments, all joined in the games of the evening. Far too soon the time came to leave, but all expressed themselves as having had a wonderful time.

### "SONNY BOY" Suits

(all with 2 pants)  
\$10      \$12      \$15      \$18      \$20  
(for ages 6 to 20)

## HARRAH & ANDERBERG

QUALITY WEARABLES for MEN AND BOYS  
3657 Eighth Street — Riverside

Try Our  
**X-RAY**  
SHOE FITTER



**A better fit means..**

a return to health and comfort for your feet, shaplier shoes, greater style. Our X-Ray service is the last word in shoe fitting.

Remember our motto "They must fit"

**BARTH'S** 3766 Main RIVERSIDE

❖ OUR ADVERTISERS ❖  
❖ ARE OUR FRIENDS ❖

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
L. C. SMITH  
and  
CORONA

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we,  
or at less cost

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

# M. H. SIMONS & CO

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., November 13, 1930      No. 8

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Printed by The College Press

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

LYLON H. LINDBECK, Editor-in-Chief

<b>MANAGERS</b>		<b>STAFF "A"</b>	
Leland Cottrell.....	Business	EMILY BROWN.....	Editor
CHARLES SMITH.....	Circulation	Leona James, Rueben Nightingale.....	Assts.
George Mowrey.....	Assistant	Esther Duce.....	Proofreader
<b>REPORTERS</b>		<b>STAFF "B"</b>	
Joseph Apigeon, Virginia Garret, Gordon Anderson, Esther Dockham, Albert Carstens, Wayne Fenderson, Bender Archbold		DEWEES SMITH.....	Editor
Thyria Thompson, Sarita Nydell, Austin Morgan,		George Casebeer, Eldon Moore.....	Assts.
Barbara Walters.....	Alumni Editor	Leora Strong.....	Proofreader
Stenographers.....	Ruth Olsen, Florence Musgrave, Bernice Kinzer		
<b>WORLD NEWS</b>		<b>ADVISERS</b>	
Leland Cottrell.....	Editor	Miss Pauline Sturges.....	Literary
		A. R. Smith.....	Financial

## EDITORIAL



### IN APPRECIATION

As editors of THE COLLEGE CRITERION we wish to express genuine appreciation of the splendid co-operation manifested by the student body and other friends of Southern California Junior College during the recent campaign for our school paper.

In the first place we feel that it has been a successful campaign, for we feel that the faculty and students are one-hundred-per-cent back of the paper. This insures our readers that the predominant spirit of S. C. J. C. is one of friendliness and Christian co-operation. Also we appreciate the splendid response of business houses and professional men in Riverside, Arlington, Corona, San Bernardino, Colton, and Redlands. We pledge them the whole-hearted support of THE COLLEGE CRITERION, and urge our readers to patronize them as far as possible.

To every subscriber, advertiser, and friend, THE COLLEGE CRITERION says: "THANK YOU." L. H. L.

### A DREAM OF PEACE

The Armistice, which ended the Gerat World conflict of twelve years ago, ushered an era of seeming peace upon the world. At this event the world's great statesman dreamed of an unending era of peace. They were led to conclude that humanity had learned its great lesson, and that it was now ready to outlaw war, and establish peace.

But the thinking man, who today studies world conditions, who looks at conditions as they really are and sees things with a critical eye, realizes that there is an uncertain future before mankind.

Just as long as man is human, and cherishes hatred and suspicion in his carnal heart there will be war and strife.

The only remedy for this war-worn strife-stricken world is the coming of the Prince of Peace, who alone can bring the peace that satisfies.

L. H. L.

### REMEMBER STUDENTS!

Next Week, November 17 - 22 is  
**WEEK OF SACRIFICE**  
Prepare Now to Make It a Success

## Watchman Willie

### WILLIE TELIT

Upon the ushering in of the health discussion a week ago, we gained some startling facts in regard to the results of our physical examinations and some more startling facts along other lines. We would advise those students who missed eighty-two days because of sickness last month to miss a few week-ends also. Confidentially, students, the faculty may think pretty soon that you are trying to put something over on them. We suggest that consistency even in sickness is the best policy. We are also passing on a warning to the boys; two of the boys have heart trouble to each girl suffering from this cause. But possibly they have more reason for this malady than the girls. However, one encouraging feature arises here which is that only one type of heart trouble was tested. There might have been a different story with a far larger casualty list had a well-rounded examination been given

The other day I saw a student think?

Our attention should be called at this time to the feat of our editor in walking over a mile to see about an article for the paper. Say, if we had the same enthusiasm for the paper that he has, I wonder how long the CRITERION campaign would have lasted. How about it, students?

I was just wondering about week-end meetings. Why are they called this? That's easy to see. It is because one week ends the "weak-ends" of some weak individuals, causing them to stay away from meetings. Is your upper-end your "weak-end" and is it made apparent as such in this matter? If so, let's keep it a secret from now on. What do you say?

It has been suggested to me that a student in English Survey class made the statement the other day that he did not think the discussion on Bacon appropriate so near lunch time. We admit that a more formidable dietary ingredient would have made a better topic for discussion. Incidentally, suggestions from students would be appreciated for this column. Turn any you have into the CRITERION office. Who knows but that they might be published?

## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

Since her smile's not so good,  
Some say she's "high hat,"  
We want to assure you  
She couldn't be that.

Her hair is light brown,  
She's five feet six tall,  
Her eyes are hazel,  
And she's --,well, that is all.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week: Lyman Lester Ham.

### CAN YOU IMAGINE

- Austin Morgan getting to class on time?
- Emily Bown giving in to an argument?
- Fred Pritchard not being absent-minded during class?
- The male quartet being asked to sing the second time?
- George Casebeer singing bass?
- Donald Clark without demerit slips in his hands?
- The up-stairs fountain working?
- Norman Squire in knee pants?
- Albert Carstens with a serious thought?
- Allan Turk whispering in the library?
- Taking a drink without washing your face?
- Wilfred Edmister awake in European Survey Class?
- The girls winning The CRITERION Campaign?

## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

The lumber schooner, "Brooklyn" capsized at Eureka during the recent storm. Eighteen drowned.

Now that Republican control is confirmed, Hoover is planning to incorporate a two year's building program in one.

Despite the somewhat discouraging disaster of John Bull's lighter-than-air-craft, the R-101, Uncle Sam is building two similar ships, which are to be the largest in the world.

Russian "Reds" charge that European Nations are seeking to overthrow the U. S. S. R.

Telephones were silent, and traffic immobile for two minutes, at 11 A.M. in New York City to commemorate the signing of the Armistice.

### LAST MINUTE ITEM

Jorgen M. Greeve, mate of the wrecked "Brooklyn", clung to a piece of wreckage for three days, till rescued.

Pluck does it!

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 20, 1930

Number 9

## CALKINS TELLS OF CRISIS

### CONF. PRESIDENT DESCRIBES MISSION FINANCES

Elder Calkins, president of the Southeastern California Conference, who has just returned from the Fall Council of Seventh-day Adventists; spoke at the College chapel Sabbath morning.

The message that he had was of vital interest to all present. Elder Calkins is a member of the committee that appropriates means for our mission fields throughout the world. He spoke of the great crisis that confronts us as a people in the present mission shortage.

The thought brought out is that this is a testing time for God's people. "There is a tendency for us to think that we are doing the work and not the Lord" said Elder Calkins. The fact that this is the Lord's work and that he is going to finish it, was brought out very well by this text: "He will finish the work and cut it short in righteousness, because a short work will the Lord make in the earth." Therefore, it is our work to trust in God.

After hearing Elder Calkins tell of the consecration that took place among the leaders at the Fall Council there is no doubt but that the work will go as it never has and that each Christian should have that "blessed hope" of the soon coming of the saviour.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## Teachers' Institute Convenes at Jay See

Elementary teachers from the entire Southeastern California Conference held their annual teachers' Institute at the College from Thursday, Nov. 13, to Sunday, 16.

Southern California Junior College felt it a privilege to have these teachers as their guests again this year. These teachers come annually to study the best means and methods of educational work in the elementary schools.

S. C. J. C. extends an advanced invitation to those teachers to return again next year.

## COMING

FRIDAY, November 21 —  
4:53 P.M. Sunset  
6:15 P.M. Seminar  
7:30 P.M. Elder Hicks speaks at Vespers  
SABBATH, November 22 —  
9:30 A.M. Sabbath School  
11:00 A.M. Elder Anderson Speaks at College Church  
3:00 P.M. M. V. Meeting  
7:30 P.M. Thanksgiving Program in Chapel  
MONDAY, November 24 —  
7:00 P.M. Iriquois Club Meets

## Lucas Speaks At Vespers

Prof. H. G. Lucas, educational secretary of the Pacific Union Conference, spoke to the students at their weekly vespers service Friday evening.

He presented in an attractive manner the great controversy between Christ and Satan, in which Satan has been trying to overcome God's people and make them subjects of his.

His talk culminated with Christ in the Garden of Gethsemane where Satan made a frantic effort to overcome Christ and thus cause the failure of the plan of redemption. Nevertheless, Christ saw what was involved had he weakened. He looked down through the ages and saw what the result of sin would be if he lost; so he prayed on and gained the victory.

At the close of the meeting the students expressed their thankfulness for the heroic effort that Christ made for them, and the determination to be more loyal to him who sweat drops of blood and agonized for them and their eternal welfare.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## Internship is Explained

The members of the Ministerial Seminar were very much pleased indeed to have Eld. G. A. Calkins of the Southeastern California Conference with them last Friday evening.

Elder Calkins, who had just returned from the Fall Council held in Omaha, Neb., brought a message of hope and encouragement to the members of the Seminar.

He also presented a few plans

(Continued on Page 2)

## Students Continue Ingathering Work

In spite of the fact that the weather was threatening, a large number of the students from the College, under the leadership of Eld. Striplin, went to Uplands Sunday evening to sing and collect funds for missions.

Though the goal has been exceeded, the students are still bringing in money.

This, indeed, shows a spirit of devotion on the part of the students, and each student is happy in this kind of work feeling it a privilege to help the needy missions.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## FARM NEWS

By Laurel Lindbeck

One of the ambitious "dairy boys" was attempting to spray milk on his co-worker, who was outside the barn wall, when to his surprise he found that he had accidentally sprayed milk on the farm manager, Mr. Stearns — now you guess the rest!

Robert Said, who was in charge of the "garbage ambulance" decided to leave it parked behind the kitchen while he went to supper. "Old Cap," the horse decided it was supper time too, so politely left his parking place and started slowly toward the barn. When Mr. Stearns saw the horse coming slowly in the dark, said, "At last some one knows how to drive "Old Cap" slow enough!"

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## RADIO NEWS

TO S C J C CRITERION

P U C HAS HAD SOME OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE WORKERS VISITING HERE THIS PAST WEEK ELDER WESTPHAL OF SOUTH AMERICA STOPPED HERE ON HIS WAY TO EUROPE PROF FREDERICK GRIGGS PRESIDENT OF THE FAR EASTERN DIVISION SPOKE IN CHAPEL ONE EVENING THE CAMPUS CHRONICLE STAFF HAD THEIR BANQUET COMMEMORATING FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE C C THE BIG BROTHER OF K P O WILL SPEAK TO THE STUDENT BODY IN CHAPEL NEXT MONDAY

C CHRONICLE

## ORCHESTRA MAKES DEBUT

### LARGE AUDIENCE ENJOYS CONCERT

The College Orchestra, under the direction of Prof. Wm. Beisel, gave its first recital in an hour-and-a-half program. The best being "Victorious Legions," — a stirring march, "Goblins," illustrative of the spirit of Hallowe'en, "Indian Legend," and "Old Glory" a medley of national airs.

Probably the outstanding numbers were the trumpet duets by Mr. Leland House and Mr. Lester Cushman.

Other special numbers were a string duet by Miss Claudia Simkin and Miss Galeta Applegate, and a string trio by George Casebeer, Wm. Clawson, and Prof. Beisel. Following the trio, Mr. Lylon Lindbeck gave an appropriate reading, "The Face of the Master."

The recital was enjoyed by a large audience, and every one felt that the orchestra has made splendid advancement thus far this year.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## Pet Exhibition To Be Held

A Children's Pet Exhibition will be held next Wednesday morning, Nov. 26, at the Normal Building. The idea is sponsored by the Organization for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

There are going to be many entries, especially cats, dogs, and chickens; almost every kind of small animal will be included.

The parents and patrons are to serve as a judging committee. The best looking animals are to be selected and the owners will be awarded prizes.

All animals are to be caged. The children say they are going to cage one of the boys and have a clown.

There will be a parade and every one is invited.

REMEMBER the DECEMBER  
DORCAS SALE!



## INTERNSHIP EXPLAINED AT SEMINAR

(Continued from Page 1)

that were acted upon by the Fall Council, among which were the "Ministerial Internship," which is to help ministerial graduates to find the place for which they are qualified; and the "Lay Bible Workers' Internship," by which young women of ability and talent, given to God, can be proved. These plans were developed as the workers saw a need for more and better soul-winning evangelists.

He stated that we have reached a crisis in our mission work. To carry out our mission program for the coming year \$5,000,000 are needed. Due to the financial depression affecting the entire country, only \$4,500,000 are available. This means a reduction of 10% in our mission work unless all rally as never before and make up the \$500,000 shortage.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

"Thousands are hated, while none are loved without a real cause.—Lavater.

"Haste trips its own heels, and fetters and stops itself.—Seneca.

### HAIRCUTS

Cut to

**25c**

for the College boys  
I appreciate your patronage

**Thomas E Ryan**

"The College  
Barber"

La Sierra - - - California

## INTERESTING INDIVIDUALS "The Low-Down on a High-Up"

Norman Lionel Squire, born in Japan some years ago, is six feet four and one-half inches tall, weighs 163 pounds, wears size fourteen shoes, and is English through and through.

Young Norman spent his early life in Vancouver, B. C., and Florida. During the War he attended school in London, when the Zeppelins weren't bombing the town. After graduating he went to New Zealand with his father who served as an officer in His Majesty's Royal Canadian Regiment. Wishing to see something of the neighboring continent, Australia, he spent several years traveling through that country. Besides making a five-hundred-mile trek across the continent, he made several trips into the bush with his pack train. Desiring to visit his mother in America, he came over under the Japanese quota last year.

His father, who lives in Japan, is of the Devonshire Squire's. His mother now living in Oakland is the daughter of Bagnell, the San Francisco Oil magnate. His brother is a famous aviator in New Zealand. He himself is a fine fellow, an enjoyable, congenial, S. C. J. C-ite.

### WINTER IS COMING!

A real SOUTH AMERICAN FUR will keep you WARM! REASONABLE PRICES. Get information at the "CRITERION OFFICE" or at the "BOOKSTORE."

## Basketry Highlights

### "A-plus" SERVICE

How Much Is It Worth?

Prompt, regular, efficient service with a smile, and all of this on a hard job. What is it worth? A job that carries on high titles or clerical frills. In \$\$\$\$ and cccc what is "A-plus" service worth on a job of this kind? A job on the hour basis with the temptation to just get in time.

Economists and industrial organizers have had little trouble in figuring the value of "A" grade service; but to estimate the value of the "plus" in the "A-plus" service is exceedingly hard to do. To get a dollar and cents value for the "plus" just can't be done. This is the best use for the word can't that we have found in our experience.

Certainly the basket factory pays Marie Christensen top wages for serving the weavers with reed, and spokes, and cans, in an "A-plus" manner; but the wages only take care of the "A" grade service. However the "plus" in service is more valuable to the workman than the immediate wages received.—When the student is finishing school and is looking for a job teaching, preaching, or what ever it may be, then labor superintendents and teachers will help the "A-plus" workmen collect on the value of the "plus". The rewards of the "plus" services are many. Do you have the joy and the satisfaction that comes from doing your work in an "A-plus" manner?

Fast weavers for the past week are: Margaret Johnson 42c an hour, Erna Conrad 37c an hour, and Verna Belding 27c an hour.

In the Sheet Metal Shop R. P. Noble made 45c an hour for the past week.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

The world will never adjust itself To suit your whims to the letter. Some things must go wrong your whole life long,

And the sooner you know it the better.

—Belle Wheeler Wilcox.

## ADVICE, EIGHT HUNDRED YEARS OLD

(From the quill of Robert Sorbonne, who eight centuries ago founded the University of Paris.)

"Certain students act like fools; they display great subtlety over nonsensical matters and exhibit themselves devoid of intelligence with regard to their most important studies. So as not to seem to have lost their time they gather together many sheets of parchment, make thick volumes of notebooks out of them, with many a blank interval, and cover them with elegant binding in red letters. Then they return to the paternal domicile with their little sack filled up with knowledge which can be stolen from them by any thief that comes along, or may be eaten by rats or by worms, or destroyed by fire or water.

"The student who wishes to make progress ought to observe six rules:

1. He ought to concentrate his attention upon what he reads and ought to let it pass lightly.
2. He ought to concentrate a certain hour every day to the study of a determined subject.
3. He ought to extract from the daily study one thought, some truth or other, and engrave it upon his memory with special care.
4. He ought to write a resume of it, for words which are not confided to writing fly as does the dust before the wind.
5. He ought to talk the matter over with his fellow students, either in the recitation or in familiar conversation.
6. He ought to pray, for this is indeed one of the best ways of learning. Saint Bernard teaches that study ought to touch the heart and that one should profit by it always by elevating the heart to God, without, however, interrupting the study."

## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

California has gained nine new seats in the Legislature. Ten western states gain, while twenty-one eastern ones loose.

Twelve airplanes of a liquor smuggling syndicate have been seized at Detroit.

Wm. Wrigley, Jr., predicts prosperity for the United States.

Two candidates for the Kansas legislature received an even number of votes. The law requires that the winner be decided by lot. They will toss a coin.

Musical Instruments, Supplies — Latest Popular Sheet Music and Standard Publications

## UMHOLTZ MUSIC CO.

MUSIC IS OUR BUSINESS  
21 Years in Riverside

3642 Ninth St. (Next to Reynolds Hotel) Phone 674

### Fine, Tailored to Order Suits

**\$23<sup>50</sup>** Satisfaction Guaranteed **\$29<sup>50</sup>**  
PRICES

L. B. LINDBECK  
A Dormitory Student

S. C. J. C.

PHONE: Riverside 9334

### Have Your Car

WASHED, POLISHED and the TOP DRESSED by EXPERTS  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

## BELLOWS and GAWTHROP

EIGHTH and MARKET RIVERSIDE

Cars Called for and Delivered — No Charge  
PHONE 700

## SAM'S Shoe Shop

FINE  
◆  
SHOE  
◆  
REPAIRING

Arlington California

# CHRISTMAS CARDS

With Double Envelopes  
Tissue Lined  
80c per Dozen

Your Name Imprinted  
45c per 100 or less

**The College Press**  
Department of  
Southern California Junior  
College



9334

Arlington, California



## The NEWSETTE Column

Mr. John Baerg was a visitor to the College over the week-end. Mr. Baerg, who was the president of the class of '30 is now actively associated with Evangelist Rich in an effort at Inglewood.

The church school students were quite excited at the idea of the many teachers visiting their classes. The teachers of the conference were here for the annual conference last week. Many of the former students of S. C. J. C. were attending.

The girls of Gladwyn Hall are glad to welcome a new member, Miss Ella Ray Squire.

### LAUNDRY SECRETS

Boys, beware of the unclaimed clothes box. One of the girls working in the laundry saw a person coming whom she did not wish to meet; so she crawled into the unclaimed box and closed the lid. The girls left her there safely hid until Darrel Alexander came in to look over the unclaimed clothes. He turned pale and so did she.

We might add, "Be careful what you leave in your pockets as you can never tell who will read it."

The weekly meeting of the

Woodcraft Home was genuinely appreciated by the old people, The discourse, "Blasting at the Rock of Ages" was delivered by Mr. Lylon Lindbeck, a ministerial student. Miss Roberta Belding rendered two solos, and Mr. Wm. Clawson played two selections on the cello.

Frederick T. Oakes, Union Auditor, returned to S. C. J. C. Sunday evening for a short visit with his wife, Mrs. Oakes, our preceptor.

Miss Ruth Smith spent a happy birthday at her home in San Bernardino.

Miss Beth Morton and her family spent Sabbath at the College.

The Misses Elizabeth Gates and Nita Bohannon spent several days last week visiting friends at the College.

Many were surprised to see Mrs. W. H. Raley Friday afternoon. Mrs. Raley, who is now living in Glendale, brought her daughter, Wilsta, here for the teachers' convention.

The girls of Gladwyn Hall are very sorry that one of their number, Miss Alma Crane has left them, returning to her home in Oceanside.

## Try Our X-RAY SHOE FITTER



### A better fit means..

a return to health and comfort for your feet, shaplier shoes, greater style. Our X-Ray service is the last word in shoe fitting.

Remember our motto "They must fit"

**BARTH'S** 3766 Main RIVERSIDE

- ❖ OUR ADVERTISERS ❖
- ❖ ARE OUR FRIENDS ❖

## Everything in SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
L. C. SMITH  
and  
CORONA

## BARNUM & FLAGG

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

Patronize OUR ADVERTISERS

Eyes Examined



Glasses fitted

P. T. Black Opt. D-



876

3648 — Eighth — Street

## Buchfeller's Shoe Repair Shop



3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

PLAN NOW FOR CHRISTMAS



Sporting Goods  
Glassware  
Furniture Toys

**Franzen Hardware Co.**

Riverside

## The Right Clothes at the Right Price ! HARRAH & ANDERBERG

Stylish Wearables for Boys and Men  
3657 Eighth Street — Riverside

TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we, or at less cost

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

# M. H. SIMONS & CO

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II. Arlington, Calif., November 20, 1930 No. 9

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Printed by The College Press

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

LYLON H. LINDBECK, Editor-in-Chief

MANAGERS		STAFF "A"	
Leland Cottrell.....	Business	Emily Brown.....	Editor
Dunbar Smith.....	Advertising	Leona James, Rueben Nightingale.....	Assts.
Lyman Ham.....	Assistant	Esther Duce.....	Proofreader
Charles Smith.....	Circulation	STAFF "B"	
George Mowrey.....	Assistant	Deweese Smith.....	Editor
		George Casebeer, Eldon Moore.....	Assts.
		Leora Strong.....	Proofreader
REPORTERS			
Joseph Apigeon, Virginia Garret, Gordon Anderson, Esther Dockham, Albert Carstens, Wayne Fenderson, Bender Archbold			
Thyria Thompson, Sarita Nydell, Austin Morgan.			
Barbara Walters.....		Alumni Editor Margaret Mackay.....	
Stenographers.....		Exchange Editor Ruth Olsen, Florence Musgrave, Bernice Kinzer	
WORLD NEWS		ADVISERS	
Leland Cottrell.....	Editor	Miss Pauline Sturges.....	Literary
Dunbar Smith.....	Assistant	A. R. Smith.....	Financial

## EDITORIAL



### SHALL WE SACRIFICE?

Students of S. C. J. C., because of the financial crisis that our world-wide work is facing at this time our reputation is at stake. We are challenged in that an opportunity has presented itself at this very critical time whereby we may contribute our individual support in alleviating this stupendous task.

Friends! Are our hearts ready to face the challenge of sacrifice during this week? Do we sense the solemn meaning of our eleven per cent drop in mission funds? Do we realize how much help S. C. J. C. can be in helping the situation if we enter heartily into this Week of Sacrifice?

Fellow students! With this crisis in view and with the information before us that S. C. J. C. has led other junior colleges in the past in sacrificing, I must say with Lincoln, "We can not escape history." It is impossible.

Missionaries during this week are not only giving their entire week's earnings but are sacrificing health, friends, parents and I dare say their lives for the finishing of this great work.

Now it may mean to some of us a few hours' work, our ice-cream nickels, a few delicacies, a new dress, or as some one has suggested our hair-cut money. Whatever it is, let us be sure it is a sacrifice on our part. In doing this let us remember that we are not giving because the constituency of the General Conference or the College dedicates a period of self-sacrifice, but we have received our commission from the Majesty of Heaven. Also let us remember that every individual has a soul to save or to lose, and our sacrifice may be the saving of that soul.

Friends! This golden opportunity is before us. Let us continue to make S. C. J. C. a model school in our allegiance to God. Heavenly agencies are waiting to co-operate with us. The need of the hour is consecrated time dedicated to the finishing of this great work.

One week has been allotted for this sacrifice to be made. Every one of the working days of this period are fraught with golden opportunities. A motto which has made a deep impression on the writer's mind reads as follows: "Lost, yesterday, somewhere between sunrise and sunset, sixty golden minutes; each set with sixty diamond seconds. No reward is offered, for they are gone forever."

B. A. Archbold.

## Watchman Willie

### WILLIE TELIT

Eleven years, 364 days, after the close of the great War another conflict ended. It is our impression that this latter conflict must have been between the "sailors" and "soldiers." At least one side wore middies and the other side suits. As the struggle was confined almost entirely to land, the inevitable happened—the soldiers won. Nevertheless, we wish to give the middies the benefit of the doubt and remark that this fighting in strange surroundings is the best excuse that the girls can offer for their defeat in the CRITERION Campaign.

May we preserve the two-fold peace which Armistice Day called forth this year: First, the memory of the war aimed to end war; and secondly, the truce drawn up between the generals, Godfrey and Cushman in ending the struggle between the boys and their fair antagonists.



Speaking of prizes, we would like to extend a warning to Miss LaGourgue who won the second prize of twelve photographs, to watch out and keep her booty in safe keeping unless she desires to establish an exchange department in her routine of business. Have you any pictures you wish to dispose of boys?

The girls' motto of "We Fix Flats" was very appropriate for their auto party announcements.

We are certain that auto parties are a success. At least we should be after attending one. Notwithstanding, we would like to inform the girls that their spare tires didn't last very long, at least we could find no trace of them the next morning. We recommend that they put in a guaranteed stock, hereafter. And in regard to Ethyl gas, something must have been wrong for the tank full which they gave us was exhausted the following day. And really girls, we didn't go for any long rides that night—just to the land of dreams. Anyhow, we enjoyed ourselves and wouldn't mind having a few more flats if the girls would give us another auto party in which to fix them.

Last Monday one of our bright little academics asked the question "Is this Monday or Tuesday?" We might pause here for a collection to purchase a small calendar for him. Wouldn't it be tragical if he came up to Thanksgiving and forgot all about it?



## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

His hair is light gold,  
He isn't so tall.  
His feet may be big,  
But that isn't all.

He's a nice little boy  
With eyes of deep brown,  
And though he works hard  
He's a regular clown.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week:

Deweese Smith.

### DREAMS

—o—

One nite when sound asleep, I had  
an awful dream.

Books and studies round my bed  
were ever wont to stream.

My dumb bell English hovered  
near and tantalized me so

By yelling verbs and nouns that I  
didn't know.

Themes and sentences did closer  
draw

It seemed my very life they'd  
gnaw,

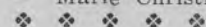
Miss Chemistry approached with:  
"Study, Study Me!"

And landed with a thump upon my  
shaky knee.

The long nights pass on one by  
one and rest I never find

Because my dreams are always  
full of lessons on my mind.

Marie Christiansen.



### NOTICE TO READERS

There will be no issue of THE COLLEGE CRITERION printed next week, as it is Thanksgiving vacation.

Signed, Editorial Staff.

### CAN YOU IMAGINE —

Dunbar Smith without his "cooky-duster"?

Gilbert Woodside on stilts?

Thessa Johnson with a fingerwave?

Robert Said talking politics?

Reuben Nightingale without his brief case?

Mr. Ham in a pensive mood?

Miss Sturges giving an easy assignment in College rhetoric?

A "bone-head" English student without his dictionary?

Leona James with black hair?

Ronald Rothe asking questions in class?

Miss Sturges spelling New Zealand with two l's and a small z — yes she did it—?

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 4, 1930

Number 10

## ANNUAL PLAY INSTRUCTIVE

### DISCONTENT DRIVEN OUT BY SPIRIT OF THANKSGIVING

Miss Havstad—Author

The Spirit of Thanksgiving and the Spirit of Discontent contested for supremacy in the dialogue given by the students Saturday night, November 22, in the college chapel.

Throughout the portrayal of home scenes, the Spirit of Thanksgiving, as characterized by Barbara Walters, drove the Spirit of Discontent from the home of Eunice.

Deweese Smith played the part of mother; Roberta Belding, Marian; Myrna Holbrook, the washer woman; Sassy Sam, Erwina Rosa; Lucille McCurdy, Eunice; Elwood Roderick, Phil; and Teresa Goff, the imp. In the closing scene the home was, indeed, a happy place because the Spirit of Thanksgiving had led its occupants to experience the joy of making the happiness of others first.

The spirit of the play inspired the audience to make Thanksgiving day a happy one by giving to others.

Miss Leona James gave a talk on gratitude which, because of its beauty of thought and expression, struck a responsive chord in the hearts of the audience, and told them how to be truly grateful on Thanksgiving day.

The dime admission fees collected at the door amounted to \$25. This amount, together with generous donations of food from the community, filled twenty-three baskets that were distributed at homes where real need existed.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## ART CLUB ADOPTS NEW TITLE

At the regular Monday night meeting of the Art Club a new name was selected. Henceforth, the club will operate under the name of "The Fine Arts Guild." The club has a membership of 14 to date. Remember the dues are only fifty cents per semester. Of course your scholarship must remain above conditions or failures. Why not cultivate your artistic tendencies. See Mr. Pritchard, the secretary.

## COMING

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
◆ FRIDAY —  
◆ 4:39 P.M. Sunset  
◆ 6:15 Seminar  
◆ 7:30 Vespers  
◆ SABBATH —  
◆ 9:30 A.M. Sabbath School  
◆ 11:00 A.M. Sabbath Sermon  
◆ 3:30 P.M. Missionary Volunteer  
◆ 4:15 P.M. Study Bands  
◆ 6:30 P.M. Study Period  
◆ SUNDAY —  
◆ Girls' Reception  
◆ 6:00 P.M. Chorus  
◆ 7:00 P.M. Fine Arts Guild  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## COMMUNITY CHORUS ORGANIZED

Mrs Wall, Director

Much interest is being manifested in the organization of a chorus for the people living in the village who are not connected with the school, and also for students who do not have the time and opportunity to take the regular school chorus. There is no charge for this course other than for music and incidental expenses. All who are interested in this work are invited to present their names for a try-out.

Mrs. Edith Wall, who has a wide range of experience in conducting music, both in our own schools and in outside churches and organizations, as well as in the teaching of voice and piano, has been asked to take charge of this organization.

Two rehearsals have been held with an attendance of thirty or more, and others are planning to join. Men's voices are needed, especially. The chorus meets once a week on Saturday evening at 6:30.

Plans are being laid for the pageant, "The Pillar of Fire." This is an all-music number dealing with the exodus of the children of Israel from Egypt. It is very effective and colorful. Children are used for making beautiful pantomime pictures to represent the different scenes. The music is tuneful and singable.

We believe this is a worthy enterprise for La Sierra and can be a real success. Let's all boost for it.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
◆ How would you like to have  
◆ all your CRITERIONS bound  
◆ along with the last issue? See  
◆ the Editor.  
◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## Editors Resign Vacancies Filled

### OUR NEW STAFF OFFICERS

Lylon Lindbeck and Emily Brown felt that they owed it to themselves to put more of their time on school work. We regretted the necessity of accepting their resignations.

Acting on the suggestion of President Cossentine and our faculty adviser, Miss Sturges, the following report was submitted and acted upon by the student body:

Editor-in-chief, Dunbar Smith, Business and Advertising Manager, Leland Cottrell; Circulation Manager, Charles Smith; Editor of Staff "A" Lyman Lester Ham; Assistants, Lucille McCurdy, Margaret MacKay. Staff "B" will remain unchanged.

Mr. Smith has had previous experience as an editor, and being Advertising Manager of THE CRITERION and a member of the Ex-

(Continued on Page 2)

## OUR THANKSGIVING FUN

Those who went home for Thanksgiving seem to feel sorry for those who stayed. They might as well have saved their tears, however, because the students who remained report an unusually good time.

There was a real Thanksgiving dinner. (Arax says, "All but the ice cream!") In the afternoon, the young people, girls and boys, played ball.

Thursday night everyone enjoyed the taffy pull and march in the dining room. Sabbath night all went to Riverside and hiked up Mt. Rubidoux. Games were played on the semi-level parking space of Mt. Rubidoux and what fun it was! What the students want to know is, "When can they go again?"

(Entertainment Committee take notice).

A furious basketball game Sunday afternoon finished off the vacation.

The Dorcas Sale, Tuesday, December 9th, at 9410 Magnolia Ave.—  
All day—Home cooked foods, Yum. Yum. Here's part list of the good things to eat: Mock tamale pie, nut roast, mashed potatoes, sour cream gravy, salads, galore; chocolate cake with many other kinds—pies. Home made candy, aprons, comforts, pillows, handkerchiefs, and other articles.  
Cafeteria Delicatessen  
Dorcas Society.

## SACRIFICE WEEK NETS BLESSING

### ELEMENTARY STUDENTS SET NOBLE EXAMPLE

#### Week Most Successful Ever Held

Returns from the Week of Sacrifice, observed at the Junior College from November 15 to 22, proved to be the most successful in the history of the school. The amount of cash turned in up to date is \$604. The sum will be considerably more when the many pledges have been realized. The week proved to be a real spiritual refreshment and the students and teachers feel that they have indeed realized the promised blessing made to those who will make a covenant with the Lord through sacrifice.

#### "A Little Child Shall Lead Them"

The Training School proved a real inspiration to the rest of the school by its earnest, consecrated observance of the week. The offering of the children amounted to \$68.70. The seventh and eighth grade room surprised every one by setting a goal of \$50 and then passing the goal at the beginning of the week, the children were cautioned to place their sum within reasonable bounds and they were reminded that it was felt the room had done well the year before when it had raised \$15.

However the children insisted on their \$50 goal, and all those who felt that they could not be sure of giving anything for the week, organized themselves into a prayer

(Continued on Page 2)

## FINE ARTS GUILD ENTERTAINED — MISS CROSS, HOSTESS

Miss Cross, art instructor, entertained the members of the art club at her home Monday evening, November 1. Those present were Miss Beaman, Maxine Cortright, Marie Brown, Jewell Ballard, Edith Rice, Dewees Smith, Charlotte Van Gundy, Frances Lockwood, Ted Van Gundy, Fred Pritchard, Art Edmister, Darrel Alexander, F. G. Reid, Robert Said, and Dunbar Smith.

The evening was spent in playing games, toasting marshmallows, cracking nuts, etc.

The club members declare Miss Cross to be an incomparable hostess. What more could be said?



## NEW STAFF

(Continued from Page 1)  
Executive Staff this past year, is well qualified to carry the responsibilities of his new position.

Mr. Ham, former Assistant Advertising Manager rose to his present position through his own merit. Those who are unaware of Mr. Ham's abilities will soon come to appreciate his unusual style of work. His two assistants, Miss MacKay and Miss McCurdy are well known to all the students and readers of THE CRITERION. Miss MacKay was the former Exchange Editor.

Did you ever notice how you sing? The other day I did. A brief glance over the audience revealed a startling situation. Some were singing lustily, healthfully, and in good earnest. This number was small, the larger majority seemed only half hearted in the song. But worst of all, some poor grouchy souls weren't singing at all. What a fate! Not enough life left in them to open their mouths. If you have no life to sing, make life; if you have no voice to sing, make voice; if you have no song to sing: yes, make a song.

**MAKE IT EARLY!**

**THAT SITTING for your  
CHRISTMAS  
PHOTOGRAPHS**

As usual we are going to be  
rushed, so come early.

**BRINKMAN'S STUDIO**

Phone 256

3714 Main Street

**RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA**

**Suits O'coats Tuxedos  
KENTS'**

— ONE PRICE ONLY — **\$2150** — ONE PRICE ONLY —

3758 Seventh Street

**RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA**

**Have Your Car**

**WASHED, POLISHED and the TOP DRESSED by EXPERTS**  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

**BELLOWS and GAWTHROP**

**EIGHTH and MARKET**

**RIVERSIDE**

Cars Called for and Delivered — No Charge

**PHONE 700**

## HA! HA!

The mixed quartet sang recently in Pomona at a lecture given by Cookman, the naturalist. After their number Prof. Cookman, in a most elaborate manner, dedicated the oriole to "the beautiful soprano," the versatile mocking bird to the alto, and the hawk and owl to the male members. Then with an impressive flourish he picked up another specimen and dedicated it to the pianist, Leona James. It was a red headed wood-pecker. The quartet members are: Laurene Brown, Ruth LaGourgue, George Casebeer and Dunbar Smith.

**M. V. SOCIETY STUDY  
BAND ORGANIZED**

The study band of the Missionary Volunteer Society was organized Sabbath afternoon under the leadership of Miss Sturges.

After a short program in the chapel those who desired went to the library where Miss Sturges explained the purpose of the organization and what its members hope to accomplish. The band is for those who especially desire that they shall have deeper Christian experiences and that they might see more fully the power of God working through them.

Miss Sturges led in a most interesting study of why the lives of so many professed Christians are powerless and the reasons for this lack of power.

The meeting closed with a short season of prayer.

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

**HEALTH**

Despite all our defects we are glad that we are no sicker than we are, and we look with pride upon our record of only two sicknesses of consequence so far this year. This record, too, has room for improvement, and by guarding our health a little better we may eliminate disease from La Sierra and bring in its place an era of good health and better grades.

## FARM NEWS

By Laurel Lindbeck

The other morning when Art Kirk awoke he found himself down at the barn milking cows. That's vacation for you.

Talk about absent-mindedness though! I sat down beside a cow without my stool strapped on. Imagine my embarrassment. I had one thing to be thankful for though; the cow was absent-minded enough not to kick me.

Sow! Sow! Little pet cow, sow!  
For the milk of human kindness  
Am a running mighty low.

The other day Arax Zachary was driving the tractor. While attempting to turn a sharp corner the tow chain caught on the grouzers of the wheel. It jammed Arax against the steering wheel, splintering it into bits. There he was pinned down, unable to move. He saw his doom nigh at hand as a fire started in the carburater. Just then Mr. Stearns came. Arax told him that the rough treatment was nothing but that he didn't like the fire. You can't kill him, but you might burn him to death!

**WELL, WHO ARE YOU?**

The lights had blinked twice. A few of the girls were already in bed, and practically all the rest were almost ready to indulge in a little sheet music themselves. Suddenly the dormitory bell pealed forth in commanding tones. Of course, this could only mean one thing; there must be an important announcement. There was a scurry of slippered feet toward the parlor, and then the fun began. Everyone was surprised at the appearance of her neighbor. Why, even the most dignified girls had on some pet beauty aid or other, and some of the best known girls were hardly recognizable.

At last they had all congregated, and a buzz of excited whispering arose. Everyone had an idea as to what the announcement might be, but no one knew for sure what it was going to be.

Finally Mrs. Oakes raised her hand for silence, and explained that both sets of the dormitory keys had been misplaced and that at least one set must be found immediately. Several girls had ideas as to where they might be, and finally one set was located. The girls were dismissed, and given five minutes to go to bed.

As they returned along the halls, there was a sound of laughter, and everyone seemed to have enjoyed the little break in the routine of dormitory life.

## WEEK OF SACRIFICE

(Continued from Page 1)

band to pray for two definite things: 1st, that the Lord would show them all possible ways of sacrifice for themselves; and 2nd, that He would use their prayers to impress others, who could afford to do so, to give more.

The atmosphere of the room throughout the week was one of unusual consecration. One boy, after giving the six dollars he had been saving for a bicycle, asked for baptism. One little fellow, in his prayer on the closing day of the week said, "Lord, we know it isn't so much the money. It's the experience we have enjoyed this week."

When Mrs. Sturges, the teacher, was asked to what she attributed the unusual success of the week she responded with: "Well, I don't know, unless it was that we didn't talk much about money, but a great deal about consecration."

The fact that thirty-two children in one room of the training school, the majority of them from poor homes, could raise \$55 in one week, spread like magic through the school, Christ magic.

**Dormitory Girls Set High Goal**

The dormitory girls set their goal for two dollars a member, and considering the fact that so many of them are working their way entirely or partly through school, it was certainly a brave step to take. Many are the beautiful sacrifices which might be recorded. Two of the girls sold dresses which they felt they could do without, when they found it was the only method open to them of giving. When the week closed without reaching their goal the girls refused to acknowledge defeat and contributions are constantly swelling their sum. The goal is in sight and they say they will stop only when it is attained.

**Dormitory Boys Exceed Goal**

The dormitory boys, though depleted in funds reached the denominational goal. Some boys secured work in the village, thereby obtaining sufficient funds to reach their goal. Today the indicator on the device is past forty-five dollars.

**Outside Students Raise Fifty Dollars**

Many real sacrifices were made by the outside students. In spite of the fact that they are not found closely together, as are other groups, many of them responded nobly. One girl sacrificed an overnight bag that she had been saving for.

**Faculty Gives \$359**

The faculty has felt it a real privilege to sacrifice a week's salary in his hour of denominational need.

# CHRISTMAS CARDS

With Double Envelopes  
Tissue Lined  
80c per Dozen

Your Name Imprinted  
45c per 100 or less

**The College Press**  
Department of  
**Southern California Junior**  
● ● College ● ●



9334

Arlington, California

— READ OUR ADS —

## SAM'S Shoe Shop

FINE SHOE REPAIRING

Arlington California

## HAIRCUTS

Cut to  
**25c**

for the College boys  
I appreciate your patronage

**Thomas E Ryan**  
"The College Barber"

La Sierra - - - California

Gifts  
for  
Your  
Family  
Friends  
and  
Home

**Franzen Hardware Co.**

Riverside



## The NEWSETTE Column

Sarita Nydell entertained at her home Saturday night with a dinner-party. Games were an interesting feature of the entertainment of the evening. Those attending were the Misses Giddings, Watkins, Applegate and Messrs. Lee, Kirk, Robinson and Edmister.

Those who attended Casebeer's party Thursday night had a real old-fashioned good time. The Christian, Hon, and Casebeer families took part in the songs and games played.

Thursday afternoon was enjoyed immensely by Galeta Applegate and Edith Watkins who spent the time at Mount Baldy.

Ruth and Twila Gaub were guests of Blossom Knight in Los Angeles during vacation.

Donald Chistiansen visited his home in Fresno for a few days.

Mr. and Mrs. Clark motored north; with them were Maxine Cortright and Francis Scott to spend vacation.

Professor Reynold's idea of escaping the rain Thanksgiving day was followed by his family, Miss Godfrey, and Professor Cossentine and family who spent a "wet" day at Palm Springs.

Maxine McDermott, Ruth Smith, Katherine and Theora McKinnen returned to their respective homes over the week end.

Olive and Oradell Houde, and Ethel Cales spent Thanksgiving day at Long Beach.

Those who stayed at Escondido were Miss Cross, Carol Burquist, Dewees Smith, Delfina Wical, and Catherine Kunkel.

Mildred and Edwin Robinson and Emert Morgan went to their respective homes in Garden Grove and Stanton.

Mr. Melvin Drake, class of '24, and Miss Evelyn McReynolds, also a former student here, were married at the Redlands Seventh-day Adventist church Thursday evening, November 27. The groom was attended by Clinton Morton as best man, and the bride's sister, Mrs. Ingham attended her as matron of honor. The ceremony was performed by the bride's grandfather, Elder J. C. McReynolds of Angwin, Calif.

Mr. Drake graduated from the College of Medical Evangelists last spring and is now interning at the Bakersfield hospital. The young couple will make their home in that city.

In response to an invitation from the leader of the Glendale Missionary Volunteer Society, some of the members of the S. C. J. C. society gave a program in the Glendale Sanitarium-Chapel, Friday evening, November 28.

Miss Havstad spoke on the motto of the Missionary Volunteer Society, "The Love of Christ Constrains Us," and Mr. Reuben Nightengae spoke on the aim of this society, "The Gospel to All the World in this Generation." The special music was rendered by Mr. Cushman, Miss Havstad, Miss LaGourgue and Mr. Casebeer.

Many of the members of the Glendale society expressed their appreciation of the program.

The following spent Thanksgiving in San Diego: Charles Smith, Wm. Clawson, D. W. Smith, L. L. Ham, A. Edmister, W. Edmister, Fred Buck, L. Meyers, H. Meyers, Floyd Klein, Margaret Pellow, Ruth Johnson, Ruth Williams, Ruth Wilson, Evelyn Garvin, Mrs. Oakes, Alberta Riggle, Susie Carnie, Teresa Goff, Morgan Adams, Prof. Adams, and Frances Lockwood.

### Subscribers:

Because of the chaotic condition of the circulation department due to changing managers, etc., we imagine that some of our friends have failed to receive certain numbers of THE CRITERION. Upon application we will be glad to send you the desired papers.  
Circulation Manager.

## THE BOY'S SHOP

The Right Clothes at the Right Price

# HARRAH & ANDERBERG

Men's and Boys' Wear  
Stylish Wearables for Boys and Men  
3657 Eighth Street — Riverside

## Try Our X-RAY SHOE FITTER



## A better fit means..

a return to health and comfort for your feet, shaplier shoes, greater style. Our X-Ray service is the last word in shoe fitting.

Remember our motto "They must fit"

**BARTH'S** 3766 Main RIVERSIDE

- ❖ OUR ADVERTISERS ❖
- ❖ ARE OUR FRIENDS ❖

Everything in

## SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

## BARNUM & FLAGG

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we, or at less cost

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

# M. H. SIMONS & CO

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., December 4, 1930      No. 10

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Printed by The College Press

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

<b>MANAGERS</b>		<b>STAFF "A"</b>	
LELAND COTTRELL, Adv. and Business	CHARLES SMITH, Circulation	LYMAN LESTER HAM, Editor	Lucille McCurdy, Margaret MacKay Asst., Fred Pritchard, Proofreader
<b>ADVISERS</b>		<b>STAFF "B"</b>	
Miss Pauline Sturges, Literary	A. R. Smith, Business	DEWEES SMITH, Editor	George Casebeer, Eldon Moore, Assts. Leora Strong, Proofreader BARBARA WALTERS, Alumni Editor
<b>REPORTERS</b>			
Austin Morgan, Albert Carstens, Wilfred Airey, Bender Archbold, Sarita Nydell, Reuben Nightingale			

## EDITORIAL



Changing horses while crossing a river is indeed a technical experiment. Changing editors in the middle of a semester is just as risky. The staff of the COLLEGE CRITERION was sorry to receive the resignations of Mr. Lindbeck and Miss Brown.

Their work has been above reproach. They held up the high principles and noble ideals of the publication of a Christian institution. As a staff we thank them for their good and faithful work.

We, the new editors, intend to uphold the same principles and follow the same policies as our predecessors. We will fulfill the duties of our respective offices to the best of our abilities, to see that the COLLEGE CRITERION is efficiently managed and properly edited. D. W. S.

### THE POWERS OF OBSERVATION

Observation is fixing the mind on anything with a view to acquiring knowledge. Your observation must be impartial. Partial observation is not sufficient.

A traveler was hunting for his camel which had gone away from camp. He met another traveler and asked him if he had seen his missing animal. "Was he blind in the left eye, lame in the right fore leg, and had he a burden of honey?" he questioned.

"Yes, was the reply.

The wise traveler said he had not seen the camel but that if the man would go in a certain direction he would find it. The owner was curious to know how he could give him such accurate information, not having seen the camel. The observant man told him that in the direction mentioned he had seen footprints of a camel. The grass was more closely eaten on the right side of the tracks than on the left, thus suggesting

that it was blind in the left eye; the print of the right fore foot was fainter than the others; and there were small clusters of bees on the trail. As there were no flowers, there would have to be something to attract them.

If it were not for the observation of man we would not have the knowledge of the things on the earth that we do, in the air and in the sea, the inventions and discoveries. Through observation Newton discovered the power of gravitation; Franklin, electricity in lightning; and Watt the power of steam.

A person may take a walk and see nothing; another person may take this same path or trail, see many birds and flowers, and get a thrill out of it, all because he has trained his eyes to see things of nature.

What we see depends upon the way we have trained our eyes to observe. Austin Morgan.



## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

Six foot six,  
Legs like sticks,  
Mustache quite beguiling.

Enormous feet  
Can't be beat.  
Guess, and stop your smiling.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week:  
Donald Clark.

## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

Gerald Nettleton, 20, is the Caterpillar Club's newest member. He was setting a junior transcontinental air record when he ran into heavy fog less than forty miles from San Diego, his goal. He says, "The motor was functioning perfectly and it was through no fault of the plane that I failed."

Japan's pre-Thanksgiving earthquake killed about 250 persons.

Disarmament is losing its teeth. Into the disarmament treaty a "safety clause" has been entered. This permits a "Country threatened by attack to lay aside the restrictions" of the treaty.

### EXCHANGE

Margaret MacKay

The Collegian has the largest subscription list in its history, amounting to 1800.—Walla Walla, Wash.

G. H. Wolfkill, former president of Berrien Springs, was seriously injured when his car burst into flames, but he is recovering rapidly.

He is studying at Berkeley for an advanced degree and will connect with P. U. C. when his course is finished.—Student Movement.

### CAN YOU IMAGINE

- Emily Jane Brown crawling up stairs on her hands and knees?
- Reuben Nightingale in a girl's apron?
- Ed Price attending Physics Lab?
- "Socrates" Shasky doing a "Chem" experiment without a mishap?
- Ruth LaGourgue without Leona James?
- Bob Said appearing at a fire without his little "ax"?
- Dick Waters wearing heavy sideburns?
- Paul Siglinger with his trousers unpressed?
- Galeta Applegate playing Art Edmister's Cello like a violin?
- Elizabeth Falkenhayn laughing out loud?

## WATCHMAN WILLIE WILLIE TELIT



The teachers and students were very proper the week before vacation so that we have very little to talk about except the weather. Therefore, a few comments on this old hackneyed, tumbledown, ramshackled, worn-out subject will come in handy here. In the first place, we are glad to report at least one good effect from the wind. It should have made Mr. Airey feel right at home in La Sierra. If you know of any other good done by this source, we would be pleased to hear about it.

We are inclined to disbelieve the statement that music has a quieting influence upon the nerves after hearing the strains which sally forth during the sight-singing period.

One of the teachers told us that we should not pretend to have such cultivated ears for music; that we showed bad taste by doing so.

The other night while taking up the dime admission fee to the Thanksgiving program, Miss Brown suggested "the widow's mite" to a boy who handed her a bunch of pennies. Little did she realize that these were the last cents he had.

We were quite favorably impressed with the wisdom of our students just before Thanksgiving, especially the superior degree noted by Miss Lockwood in placing salt instead of sugar on the baked squash. We agree that some ardent spirits need to be settled down about this time of the year.

We are generally agreed that the flower baskets in our classrooms are usually used for ornamental purposes. It seems however that they may serve for quite practical purposes. We recall that in one room they contain a song book, a metal pot, and the teacher's hat with various other sundry articles.

Do not squander health. It is as valuable as your time.—Nathan Westermeyer.

### NOTICE

Henceforth our reporters will be graded according to merit and faithfulness in turning in material. A \* will be placed before the names of our "star" reporters. How would you like to "rate" a star? Any student who has the ability and industry may become a star reporter. The EDITOR

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 11, 1930

Number 11

## MISS HAVSTAD WILL PRESENT

"THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD"  
With Chorus of 50 Voices

December 17

There is something in the very season of the year that gives a charm to the festivity of Christmas. Perhaps it brings you to the thought of the sacred and joyous occasion it represents. It may picture to you the shepherds on the hillside when they covered their eyes and dropped upon their knees and heard voices as of a multitude chanting in unison "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will towards men."

What is more fitting than at this time of year to have our own chorus sing these Christmas carols we all love to hear. It is inspiring to listen to a program such as "The Light of the World" woven around the story of Ben Hur. You all know from past years Miss Havstad's ability in weaving these beautiful stories into a program of song.

The short days and darksome nights are here and we long for the welcome sound of music. Come out, and hear these songs announcing "peace and good will to mankind."

## Beauty Is Theme Of Chapel Talk

Miss Havstad treated the subject of "Beauty," in her chapel talk to the students Friday, December 5.

She showed us that the mind is a gallery of beauty; that the beautiful things we see are never forgotten.

Because God filled the earth with the beautiful, He must love beauty. It is through these beauties of nature that God speaks to us.

The beauty of Christ in the character is God's covenant with us; to mar the beautiful character, is sin. Instead of thinking of life's way in a moral sense, she suggested that we make character building practical and think of it in terms of beauty.

Let us ask God to refine our tastes, so that we may see beauty in all things.

## COMING

THURSDAY—December 11  
6:00 P.M.—Mu Betta Kappa  
FRIDAY—December 12  
4:40 P.M.—Sunset  
6:15 P.M.—Seminar  
7:30 P.M.—Elder Bunch  
Speaks  
SABBATH—December 13  
9:30 A.M.—Sabbath School  
11:00 A.M.—Elder Bunch  
Speaks  
3:20 P.M.—Y.P.M.V. Meets  
4:15 P.M.—Study Band  
7:30 P.M.—  
MONDAY—December 15  
7:00 P.M.—Fine Arts Guild  
WEDNESDAY—December 17  
6:30 P.M.—"The Light of the World"  
Sanitarium Lounge, Loma Linda

## Scholarship Records

A tally of the grades for the second six weeks shows that though the girls are still in the lead, the boys have shown the greater improvement over last period.

These are the leaders: Miss Thyra Thompson; 5 A's, Mr. Bernard Nelson; 4 A's. Those receiving A's and B's; girls, thirty-one as compared with twenty-three last time; and boys, twenty-three as compared with six last period. Seventy-nine A's and seventy-four B's were given to the girls, while thirty-one A's and sixty-one B's were given to the boys.

## A CHRISTIAN IS —

A MIND — through which Christ thinks.  
A HEART — through which Christ loves.  
A VOICE — through which Christ speaks.  
A HAND — through which Christ helps.

S.C.J.C. gives this kind of an education to the young men and women who enter its doors.

Have you made your application for the second semester?

## NOTICE TO OUR NEIGHBORS

At any time we might have a fire drill. Do not be alarmed if the siren blows. Siren signals will be printed in the near future.

Thank You.

## Students Baptized

ADAMS OFFICIATES

Sabbath afternoon, December 6, nine of our students were baptized at the Riverside church. These young people attended a baptismal class for a month before the rite was administered. This instruction was given to ensure a thorough understanding of the beliefs and practices of the Seventh-day Adventists. Too often young people, and older ones too, are baptized without a full understanding of what they are subscribing to, or before they have proved by their lives that they know what living a Christian life means. Too often, the result of such a procedure is backsliding and a falling away from the church.

Care was taken to see that the candidates were properly instructed and counsel was given to insure an understanding of the proper daily life. We have every confidence to believe that these young people were fully prepared to follow their Lord into the watery grave.

Those baptized were: Truthomae Hodgins, Ruth Smith, Barbara Walters, Dick Walters, Norman Squier, Wallace May, Lawrence Thon, Wilbert Knoefler, and Carl Moser, Jr.

The young men take this occasion to thank those of the opposite persuasion for the incomparable banquet and entertainment tendered them last Sunday night. The time will come, they hope, when they will be able to return the generous reception so greatly enjoyed.

We want more news items. If you see something interesting and worthy of print, write it and turn it in.

If you've had a thought that's happy,  
Boil it down.  
Make it crisp and short, and snappy,  
Boil it down.  
When your mind its gold has minted,  
Down the page your pen has sprinted,  
If you want your effort printed,  
Boil it down.

## GIRLS' RECEPTION HUGE SUCCESS

YOUNG MEN ENTERTAINED

Formal Banquet

Sunday, December 6, at 5:30 P.M. an event began which is destined to go down in the annals of the school as outstanding. The entertainment given by the girls will be remembered for its different spirit. Hilarity was almost entirely absent, but in its place there seemed to be the setting forth of something fine, and a real appreciation of it. There was something of grace and dignity, and good taste which was first noticed during the inspection of the girls' rooms by their guests, and was felt throughout the entire evening.

The spirit of the holidays was expressed in the decorations in the dining hall—bells, tall candles, holly, palms, evergreens, poinsettias.

After a banquet, which was a compliment to the girls, Miss Walters introduced the evening's toastmistress—Miss Emily Jane Brown. The various toasts proposed were, "To the School," by Miss Artist; "To the Faculty," by Miss Fern Olson; "To the Students," by Miss Sturges; "To the Boys," by Miss Belding; and "To the Girls," by Reuben Nightingale.

In answering the toast to the boys, Mr. Nightingale stated that he need not say anything about the girls, for, "They speak for themselves!"

Outstanding in the evening's program were "Capri," sung by the girls' quartet, and two harp solos by Miss Jean Smith. Other musical numbers were "Jesus Leads," a duet by Ruth LaGourgue and Laurine Brown; "The Big Brown Bear," by the quartet; and a piano solo by Miss McLatchy.

Margaret Mackay cleverly introduced the last speaker, President Cossentine. The theme of his speech was, "S. C. J. C., The School With a Future."

As a fitting close to such an entertainment, Miss Havstad sang, "Good Night."

Much credit is due Mrs. Oakes and the committee of young women for preparing such a splendid reception.



## DO YOU KNOW THAT—

- Mr. Hodgins was a soldier in the World War?
- Wong Wo is from China?
- Joe Smith was born in N. Y. C?
- “Lee” Cottrell is 17 years old and a ministerial senior?
- Prof. K. M. Adams was a missionary in the Far East?
- Elder Striplin and Mr. Casebeer were missionaries in South America?
- The Editor is not getting enough sleep?

## DOMESTIC TROUBLES

Information has come from a reliable source that the happy roommates, Joseph Apigeon and Al Toenjes have become dissatisfied. Things are too quiet and peaceful. They get along too well; things are becoming monotonous, and they are languishing under the strain of mutual respect, general agreement, and good fellowship prevailing in their happy home, Room 220. Therefore, in view of these excellent reasons, they will in the immediate future, and in the dead of night, when the inmates of the Mu Betta Kappa Hall are wrapped in peaceful slumber, stage a battle in order to produce discord, general disagreement and ill feeling for the sake of the change. Such missiles as old shoes and library books are taboo though college rhetorics may be used. It is predicted by experts that this inter-roommate conflict will result in a momentary massacre. The public is not invited. Now you tell one.

## DECEMBER SUIT

## SALE

—NOW ON—

\$39.50	Suits	\$27.75
\$34.50	“	\$27.75
\$29.50	“	\$22.75
\$25.00	“	\$19.75

—O—

CHAS. P. HAMEL  
Clothier

3962 Main, Riverside

## MINISTERIAL SEMINAR

Robert Said

Our Seminar in S. C. J. C. is made up of a lively group of young people, being solidly banded together for the purpose of spreading abroad a spirit of self denying, self sacrificing service.

In its Friday evening meetings the class has met and has been addressed by Elders Skinner, Ford, Calkins, and President Cossentine. The class discussions are encouraging. Opening with song and prayer the members answer the roll call by citing experiences gleaned during the week.

\* \* \* \* \*

## INTERESTING INDIVIDUALS

## “Curing the Ham”

Lyman Lester Ham was born in Saguache, Colorado, the son of a country printer. The name Ham does not come from the animal but is an abbreviation of the old Dutch name, Van Hamdenberg, later changed to Van Hamden, Hamden, and then to plain Ham.

As a lad Lyman Lester displayed the same propensities of originality that make him what he is today. His father believed that to spare the rod would spoil the child. He didn't let the “little Ham” spoil.

For a time Mr. Ham went to school in Denver where he lettered in football, basket ball, and base ball. He also attended Campion Academy and S. W. J. College at Keene, Texas.

Mr. Ham is, like Mr. Squire, a cosmopolitan. He has traveled extensively in the United States, Mexico, Canada, Cuba, and Spain, and various islands of the sea.

At the present time Lyman Lester is taking the pre-medical course. He is also editor of Staff “A” on the CRITERION. D. W. S.

\* \* \* \* \*

The boys in Physical Education generally obtain some very good advice daily when the leader informs them to “Dress Right.” We are still puzzled though, as to what he means when he says to dress left. Yes, we hope our dress is left. Incidentally, we have noticed some of the boys glancing about to see.



# PAILOSOPAY and WIT



Reuben Nightingale

Christmas is coming!

Absurd for me to repeat that statement; yet it does not sound hackneyed regardless of the number of persons who have used it over and over again.

Hackneyed or trite, we are all aware that Christmas is coming, but that it not all. Your teachers are also fully aware of this fact. And notice how!

## DANGER!! Downward Grade

You know, especially if you live in a hilly country or do some traveling, that the road on which you take your journey is not always level; sometimes uphill, sometimes down. Now teachers' record books are quite a travelogue in themselves as far as showing downhill grades is concerned; we are not quite sure about the ascending part.

Many students, and some good students, as far as ability is concerned, are inclined to take the grades that lead downward just before vacations. Often they go so far below C level.

## FARM NEWS

Laurel Lindbeck

President Cossentine's little daughter came to the dairy after milk the other day. When she went in the milk room she shut the door, she was surprised to discover that she had locked herself in. She was there more than half an hour before any one noticed her. Johnnie Baerg came to her rescue. Beware lest you be the next one! It's cold in there.

We were well favored with visitors last week. Albert Carstens came down to see us several times. We wouldn't mind if he had his tonsils taken out again.

Then Sabbath afternoon, four girls were down to take a look at—the cows. The way they petted and babied over the bovines was rather amusing. (Oh look! those two cows have pink eyes; and this one has brown eyes. Oh say, do any of them have blue eyes?”—and so on).

“Today is the tomorrow you worried about yesterday.”

## RADIO NEWS

CAMPUS CHRONICLE DEC  
NINE NINETEEN THIRTY  
TO S C J C CRITERION

WEEK OF SACRIFICE IS PROGRESSING WELL SOUTH HALL GIRLS HAVE SET FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR THEIR GOAL TO BE REACHED BY DECEMBER THIRTY ONE

WITH BYRD AT THE SOUTH POLE DREW A CROWD OF SEVEN HUNDRED EIGHTY LAST SATURDAY NIGHT TWO ORGANISTS PLAYED DURING THE WHOLE PERFORMANCE THE MESSIAH WILL BE GIVEN DECEMBER THIRTEEN A LARGE SCHOOL CHORUS IS SINGING THOSE FROM THE SOUTH ARE INVITED TO COME

(Signed) CAMPUS CHRONICLE

# CHRISTMAS CARDS

With Double Envelopes  
Tissue Lined  
80c per Dozen

Your Name Imprinted  
45c per 100 or less

**The College Press**  
Department of  
**Southern California Junior**  
College

9334  
Arlington, California

## Buchfeller's Shoe Repair Shop

3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

— READ OUR ADS —

## Ryan's Soda FOUNTAIN

Ice Cream  
Malted Milk  
Cold Drinks  
Candies  
Changed Once a Week

La Sierra Village

Gifts  
for  
Your  
Family,  
Friends  
and  
Home

**Franzen**  
Hardware Co.

Riverside



## The NEWSETTE Column

Professor Cushman, the noted mathematician and physicist, was preceptor during study period Saturday night.

Elder J. J. Nethery, one of the founders of this school spoke to the students Friday evening. Elder Nethery spoke of the wonderful improvements made in the last few years. "A school has arisen out of the desert."

Harold and Leslie Meyers have moved into the "dorm." Mu Betta Kappa welcomes them.

Elmer Walde, Junior class president of '30, attended the girls' reception.

Lylon Lindbeck reported that he felt "great" Sunday morning; he must have had a fine time Saturday night.

Raymond Cottrell, former editor-in-chief of THE COLLEGE CRITERION visited the school over Sabbath.

Miss Havstad has offered two dozen doughnuts to members of the men's glee club if they will sing their numbers as well in the program as they did in the Monday practice.

A mixed double quartet, consisting of Mrs. Lagourgue, Mrs. Wall, Mrs. Simkin, Mrs. Applegate, Mr. Galbraith, Mr. Tabcock, Elder Adams, and Mr. Applegate sang "Will You Meet Me There," at Sabbath service, December 6.

At the home of Miss Beaman and Miss Cross were entertained Ben Brewer, Laurel and Lylon Lindbeck, F.G. Red, Darrel Alexander, John Baerg, and Roger Standard. After popping corn they pulled taffy. Games were played while the candy cooled.

The Y.P.M.V. Society's program was on the Pioneers of the Advent Movement. Reuben Nightingale, leader, introduced Miss Godfrey, and Leland Cottrell, the speakers. Professor Beisel, accompanied by Miss Voth, played a number on his violin. Margaret Mackay, sang a beautiful solo. Violet Giddings acted as chorister.

Second year wood-work students visited the Kresner Mill and Blueprint shop last Wednesday in Riverside.

Elmer Hankins and Wm H. Raely, former Advertising and Business Managers of THE COLLEGE CRITERION visited the school some time ago. They are attending P. U. C. this year.

The Riverside Seventh-day Adventist church will be formally dedicated Sabbath Dec. 13. Elder Fulon will officiate.

Miss Adelle Greable, of Loma Linda, visited Catheryn Krosby over the week end.

Oradell and Olive Houde spent Wednesday in Long Beach.

Mildred Bruschi and Ardith Squire, both prior S. C. J. C. students, attended the girls' reception.

Helen Williams is back from the hospital.

Genevieve and Margaret Mallinckrodt have moved into Gladwyn Hall.

Paul Christian called at the CRITERION office Tuesday.

Miss Mildred Edrie Banks, who helped name THE COLLEGE CRITERION, wrote the editor recently asking for back numbers of the paper. She is attending Walla Walla this year.

F. T. Oakes, former business manager of S. C. J. C. paid a visit to the school.

Mr. Raley, Mr. Thomas, and Mr. Lucas visited chapel Tuesday. Mr. Raley spoke to the students.

Miss Hopkins continues to invite most of the dormitory students to her home for dinner, supper, or perhaps to have hot pancakes for breakfast.

A spell down was held in the boys' dorm. Tuesday night. Some surprising things were discovered. Some of our younger fellows are excellent spellers.

Biology semester examination took place Wednesday, December 9. "My how time flies!"

Ronald Rothe, Wayne Fenderson, Joseph Apigeon, Al Toenges, and Dunbar Smith were guests of Miss Havstad and Miss Voth Sabbath afternoon. The boys demonstrated their gastronomic abilities to the satisfaction of their hostesses.

Handel's "Messiah" is to be given under the direction of George W. Greer on Saturday evening, December 13 in the college auditorium at P. U. C.

The solo parts will be sung by Miss Josephine Rockwell, Miss Ivayn Law, Mr. Robert Moon, and Mr. Benjamin Scheppler.—Campus Chronicle.

The CRITERION office looks great. Dewees Smith is some interior decorator. The new lamp and genuine Navajo rug add a touch of home to the office.

Miss Frances Scott had a birthday December 9. Her room mate made the fact known to every one. Miss Scott is slowly recuperating.

## Try Our X-RAY SHOE FITTER



## A better fit means..

a return to health and comfort  
for your feet, shaplier shoes,  
greater style. Our X-Ray service  
is the last word in shoe fitting.

Remember our motto "They must fit"  
**BARTH'S** 3766 Main  
RIVERSIDE

- ❖ OUR ADVERTISERS ❖
- ❖ ARE OUR FRIENDS ❖

## Everything in SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

## BARNUM & FLAGG

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

Give Useful Gifts! Wearables!  
—THE RIGHT CLOTHES AT THE RIGHT PRICE—

## HARRAH & ANDERBERG

Men's and Boys' Wear

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside



TELL US YOUR NEEDS  
No establishment in California can serve you better than we,  
or at less cost  
Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

## M. H. SIMONS & CO

Funeral Advisors and Directors  
Ambulance Service

ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., December 11, 1930      No. 11

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

### MANAGERS

LELAND COTTRELL, Adv. and Business  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

### ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

### REPORTERS

Austin Morgan, Albert Carstens, Wilfred Airey, Bender Archbold, Sarita Nydell, Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale

### STAFF "A"

LYMAN LESTER HAM ..... Editor  
Lucille McCurdy, Margaret Mackay, Asst.  
Fred Pritchard ..... Proofreader

### STAFF "B"

DEWEES SMITH ..... Editor  
George Casebeer, Eldon Moore ..... Assts.  
Paul Kiehnoff ..... Proofreader  
BARBARA WALTERS ..... Alumni Editor

## EDITORIAL



'Er I'm sittin' thinkin' 'bout the folks I know.—Now there's the editors. They just sit around an' talk an' once in a while they get an idea an' then it comes out in print and look at the glory they get. Then there's the faculty, well, they're kept pretty busy and if it weren't for the readers the poor souls would never have time to breathe. Surely they deserve all the honor that comes their way.

Most folks are in some way shown that their efforts are appreciated. With the remark, "O what eats," the cook is thanked for her culinary efforts. Everybody, in some way, is thanked for the service that he renders; that is, all except one calss of folks.

What a dreary place this world would be if it weren't for the janitors. Do you appreciate their efforts? Sure! Then tell 'em so. L. L. H.

### OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS AGAIN

The second semester opens in a few weeks. New courses of study will be begun at that time. Those who failed to enter school at the first of the year will be afforded a second opportunity to join the student body of S. C. J. C. The students who dropped out at the end of the first semester, last year, will also be given a chance to finish their work.

S. C. J. C. offers wonderful advantages to the serious minded young person who appreciates the need of a well rounded education. By using "well rounded" we mean that kind of training that develops the student spiritually, physically, mentally, and morallv. The high standards of this institution insure these qualities. Make it your point to be here when the bell rings for the first class of the second semester. D. W. S.

### WHY WASTE YOUR TIME?

Had the great characters about whom we read in history spent their time thinking about their enemies and the things they did not like they would not have had time to reach the place or do the thing for which we honor them. The people who reach greatness are too busy to pay any attention to such unimportant persons as enemies and what they do not like. The truly great ones of the world are working so hard that they do not know they have an enemy; while, if they ask they dislike lies in their pathway, they get it done and behind them as fast as possible. Why worry about either so long as you can ignore them; why bother to put them out of your path, if you can get by or climb over the obstacle much quicker. That is the surest way of getting where you started for. Oran Colton.



## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

Like a graceful flower  
On a slender stem,  
Or a laughing nymph  
In a willow glen.  
Like a silver birch  
In pale moonlight,  
Or some fair priestess  
Of the night.

The loveliest girl  
Of whom I know  
I think you too,  
Will find her so.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week:

Norman Squire.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* SAVE your CRITERIONS \*  
\* and have them bound with the \*  
\* last issue. Such a volume \*  
\* would contain the history of \*  
\* the school year. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

Last Friday three men paid with their lives for fatal shooting during some holdups, the net profit of which was \$48.20. Crime doesn't pay!

The mysterious poison "fog" in the Meuse Valley in Belgium has caused 64 deaths in the past three days. Speculations as to its cause are rife.

Boulder City is getting a start. Actual construction work on the dam will probably begin about April 1.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CAN YOU IMAGINE \*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\* —Erna Conrad conducting class? \*  
\* —Jim Aitchinson coming to meals \*  
\* on time? \*  
\* —Dave Falkenhayn with a two \*  
\* week's growth of whiskers? \*  
\* —"Al" Carstens making a dignified \*  
\* speech? \*  
\* —Joe Smith without his white \*  
\* sweater? \*  
\* —Bender Archbold wearing dyed \*  
\* cords? \*  
\* —Leander Thomas staying in his \*  
\* room during study period? \*  
\* —The cook taking oranges from \*  
\* the grove? \*  
\* —Bob Said irrigating without flood- \*  
\* ing the road? \*  
\* —Ed Robinson refusing a job in \*  
\* the girls dorm? \*  
\* —The Laundry sewing buttons on \*  
\* the shirts? \*  
\* —A change in the sack lunch menu? \*  
\* —All of the drains working prop- \*  
\* erly? \*  
\* —Some of the young men standing \*  
\* up with the faculty to drink a \*  
\* toast to the students? \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

## WATCHMAN WILLIE WILLIE TELIT



It is a very difficult problem to comment on the girls' reception. But we would sum up all remarks in the statement that it was by far the outstanding social event of the year. Any person who did not have a good time surely must have been in a critical condition. We would suggest a doctor for his case. The only exception to this rule would be the person who noticed his best friend at the next table. However, this condition must have been his own fault as ample opportunity was given for conditions being otherwise. Truly we had a wonderful time; so wonderful in fact that we were filled with wonder the next morning as to what the teachers were talking about.

One of our teachers suggested that this event should have come on New Year's Day, in that it would have given the girls an opportunity to start out the new year with clean rooms. Nevertheless, we were very much pleased with the appearance of the dormitory.

A certain professor mentioned his surprise at the absence of pictures in the young ladies' rooms—that is, of photographs. He said he expected to find two dozen in each room. He must have failed to look in the bureau drawers.

In regard to toasts, we certainly enjoyed them. But to a few of us mortals who made the mistake of standing at the wrong time we present the following stanza:

Propose a toast to Emily Post  
For some of us poor green-horns.

Santa came ear'y this year. When he entered chapel the other day, we were certainly surprised to see him. At least some of our girls made plenty of noise about it. Anyway, girls, we appreciate the announcements he brought.

It has been reported that the girl members of the journalism class lack the inspiration to write an article for the Youth's Instructor contest, while the boys have done much active work on this line. We suggest that they call for the aid of the girl's reception comm'ttee as its work is now over. Surely a committee, which could present such clever announcements, could give them enough ideas to carry off all the prizes. Anyhow, it has been reported that the girls work better in a group than alone. How about it, boys?







SAVE your CRITERIONS and have them bound with the last issue. Such a volume would contain the history of the school year.

Merry Christmas

TO YOU ALL

WE CARRY

Fine Perfumes ... 25c - \$1.50  
Powders — Cold Creams  
Box Paper — Clocks  
Fountain Pens — Pencils  
Silk Hose — Ties, etc.

MAKE EXCELLENT GIFTS

APPLEGATES

In the Village

M. V. SOCIETY

(Continued from Page 1)

students.

A band goes to Norco and other places with "Signs" and other periodicals every week.

Once a month the Christian Help Band conducts a service at the county jail.

The Sunshine Band visits the shut-ins and sing to the sick; they also bring bouquets of flowers, which are indeed appreciated by these less fortunate people.

In these activities is found the real secret of an enthusiastic Society. These bands go out in their respective work early after dinner and return in time to report their experiences to the Society.

The leader of the Society and the leaders of these various bands extend a cordial invitation to all to join in these activities and enjoy with them the happiness found in service.

COMING

FRIDAY —

4:50 — Sunset  
6:15 — Seminar  
7:30 — Elder T. G. Bunch

SABBATH —

9:30 — Sabbath School  
11:00 — Elder T. G. Bunch  
3:30 — Quarterly Communion  
7:30 — Chorus — "The Light of the World" at the Sherman Protestant Chapel, Arlington

SUNDAY —

7:30 — Chorus — "The Light of the World" at the Sherman Institute Auditorium

MONDAY —

7:00 — Fine Arts Guild

TUESDAY —

12:30 — Christmas Vacation begins

MONDAY, January 5 —

Vacation ends

CHRISTIAN HELP BAND

If you like to radiate happiness, you should belong to the Christian Help Band. A group of students from the Band went to the Woodcraft Home Sabbath afternoon. Although they started with happy hearts, they returned with hearts overflowing with praise and thanksgiving. Just to see the faces of the dear old people light up with joy as they see the young people come, is enough to make anyone happy.

To assure them that we wished to bring them happiness, we began by singing a few songs. Mr. Smith, the business manager of the college, played a trombone solo which was greatly enjoyed. Mr. Leon then introduced the speaker, Mr. Fred Pritchard, who gave a most interesting talk on "Faith." A most appropriate close to the talk was a song beautifully rendered by Mr. Joseph Apigeon. Certainly happiness, cheer, and faith in God were brought to every heart as they listened to his ringing words:

"Walk thou with me,  
Nor let my footsteps stray".

An earnest prayer closed the meeting, and we left the old people after promising them that we would come again the next Sabbath.

OUR OBJECTIVE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

B. Hodgins

"Life is an arrow; therefore, we must know what mark to aim at, how to bend the bow, then draw it to its head, and let it go."

A freshman student, taking an examination in archery, listed the following precaution: "Don't aim at nothing, you might hit something." That in a measure is the "precaution" that many of our participants in drills and calisthenics take. They do not aim at the true objective of Physical Education, good health and mastery of the body. A surprising number of alibis are presented daily to get students released from twenty-five minutes of systematic exercises. It seems to me that the satisfaction of an ever increasing mastery of the body should offset the tedium or monotony of drills and calisthenics. Daily physical activity as a requisite for normal physical activity is summed up in useful work. But you are getting from that work exercise so systematized as to give each portion of the body its required needs?

Whether you gain the required proportions of exercise or not from useful work the drills used in physical education should be a help and a benefit to you if you are aiming at something, because they are disciplinary exercises designed to teach: precision, unity of action, proper carriage of the body, and correlation of mind and body to a high degree. To achieve this end, these drills must be frequent but short, exacting smartness and precision in the execution of every detail. If you say you get nothing out of it, the "why" of the matter is that you haven't put anything into it. You can only take out what you put in, in this game of physical education.

(To be continued)

Photographs  
Live Forever

Every event in school life  
is worth a  
PHOTOGRAPH

Brinkmann's  
Rubidoux Studio

3714 Main St. Phone 256  
Rubidox Bldg.  
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

XMAS GIFTS

For Men

ALLEN & KEARNE

Clothiers

3666 Eighth Street

Suits O'coats Tuxedos  
KENTS'

— ONE PRICE ONLY — \$2150 — ONE PRICE ONLY —

3758 Seventh Street

RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

Have Your Car

WASHED, POLISHED and the TOP DRESSED by EXPERTS  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

BELLOWS and GAWTHROP

EIGHTH and MARKET RIVERSIDE

Cars Called for and Delivered — No Charge  
PHONE 700



Carpenters

Arlington



A 1931  
**CALENDAR  
FREE**

Beginning December 22  
**ONE TO A CUSTOMER**

Call in Person  
at

**The College Press**

Department of  
**Southern California Junior  
College**



9334  
Arlington, California

**CHORUS PROGRAM**

(Continued from Page 1)

Casebeer, Ronald Rothe, Dick Walters, and Dunbar Smith; Leona James and Beatrice Casebeer were the accompanists.

The high and noble work of this chorus is an inspiration to those who are privileged to hear it. It is indeed wonderful to have such an organization in our school. Another program will be given shortly. Plan to be there. You will not be disappointed.

**HAIRCUTS**

Cut to  
**25c**

for the College boys  
I appreciate your patronage

**Thomas E Ryan  
"The College  
Barber"**

La Sierra - - - California

Gifts  
for  
Your  
Family,  
Friends  
and  
Home



Riverside



*The* **NEWSETTE**  
*Column*

Saturday, December 13, the Riverside S. D. A. church was formally dedicated by Edler J. E. Fulton. Mrs. Thompson played several numbers on the harp.

Miss Havstad changed her offer to the male chorus from doughnuts to life savers.

Al Toenjes and Ed Price spent the week-end at their respective homes.

Ruth LaGourgue spent the week-end in Loma Linda at the home of Lois Skinner.

William T. Williamson, Jr., is visiting Donald Clark and other friends at the school during his Christmas vacation. He is studying at San Diego State College this year. "Bill" as he is called by his friends is most welcome here.

Mrs. K. M. Adams and daughter Betty are home for Christmas vacation. Mrs. Adams is taking special work at the San Diego State Teachers' College.

The woodwork boys had an ice cream feed the other day. Gilbert Woodside failed to come on time.

Miss Ruth Smith's mother and brother visited her Sunday afternoon.

Mr. Oakes spent the week end at the college with Mrs. Oakes.

Miss Marjorie Seal spent the week end in Riverside with her aunt.

We have visitors from P. U. C. They are Clifford Eckman, Paul Wickman, Wilton Baldwin, Percy Lamb, and Ed. Mitchell. Paul Wickman and Ed. Mitchell are former students of S. C. J. C.

Deweese Smith spent Sabbath in Riverside and had a pleasant visit with her parents who came Sunday.

Mrs. Murch and her two daughters spent Sunday afternoon at the college with Marie Murch

Miss Verna Belding spent the week-end at home with her parents.

The Misses Fannie Hawkins and Rosamond McCoy spent Sabbath with friends.

Miss Esther Dockham had a pleasant visit with her aunt Sunday afternoon.

Several of the well known students of S. C. J. C. last Friday made themselves more conspicuous by devouring ten pies in front of the administration building a short while before dinner. While they were so engaged in such pleasing pastime, the students not invited to the little party stood looking out of the windows of the library. Needless to say, they looked "pie eyed," and must have hoped those invited would have the stomachache.

Maybe it was a race, or else those invited thought it a matter of private property, for the pies were not distributed among the onlookers even if some did volunteer to take their pictures.

In commenting on the need of more doors for the chapel, Prof. Reynolds suggested that in case of a fire we might have to purchase some new screens. Yes, Prof. Reynolds, we hope that screens are all we would need to replace.

We wish you —

*A Merry Christmas*

Visit this store!

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Men's and Boys' Wear

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside

"Make this a Sporting Goods Christmas"  
**TOYS — GAMES — BICYCLES — WHEEL GOODS**  
Athletic Equipment of All Kinds

**Wheeler & Starkweather**

Sporting Goods and Bicycles

3587 Eighth St.

Riverside

Try Our  
**X-RAY**  
SHOE FITTER



**A better  
fit means..**

a return to health and comfort  
for your feet, shaplier shoes,  
greater style. Our X-Ray service  
is the last word in shoe fitting.

Remember our motto "They must fit"

**BARTH'S** 3766 Main  
RIVERSIDE

- ❖ OUR ADVERTISERS ❖
- ❖ ARE OUR FRIENDS ❖

Everything in

**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold

Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we,  
or at less cost

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

**M. H. SIMONS & CO**

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33







# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 8, 1931

Number 13

## BOYS CONQUER SAN JACINTO

### Thirteen Reach Snow-Covered Summit

President Cossentine took a group of seventeen dormitory boys, who were unable to go to their homes during the vacation, on a hiking trip to Idyllwild from whence they hiked up "Devil's Slide," the trail to Tahquits Meadows where camp was made for the night amid the pine needles and snow.

At 12:30 that night they started the last perilous climb of seven miles from the camp to the summit of the mountain. Led by Dunbar Smith and Wilfred Edmister, who had previous knowledge of the trail, they hiked up, and up, and up, through deep valleys, over rugged boulder-strewn ridges, through great forests of the mighty woodland monarchs through snow and ice and at last up the remaining thousand feet to the snow-capped summit, 10,805 feet high.

It is indeed a feat of remarkable endurance for such a group of tenderfoot mountaineers to scale the mighty peak at this time of year when the trails are obliterated by the great glaciers and drifts of snow and ice. Most of the trip was made during the night from twelve thirty on. The stars shown brilliantly, the planets, Jupiter, Venus, and Mars, dominating the heavens. Icy blasts of chilling wind

(Continued on Page 2)

### STUDENTS SEE ROSE PARADE

Thursday, January 1, at 7:30 A.M. seventeen young people started for Pasadena to see the Rose Tournament. Those who went were Kathleen and Theora McKinnon, Fern Nevis, Marie Christiansen, June and Blossom Knight Hazel Brixner, Gertrude and Erna Conrad, Fred Pritchard, Paul Taylor, LaMeda Palmer, Marion Rose, Elisabeth Coffee, Elizabeth Falkenhayn, "Doc" Rathbun, and James Lee. "Doc" drove the truck and returned them safely to the school in the afternoon.

## SERVING SEVEN ENTERTAIN IN MOUNTAINS

Wasn't it great to get away from the Riverside and La Sierra smudge last Monday morning? How?

Well, we spent the day at Applegate's cabin in Forest Home where a roaring fire was blazing, and delicious eats were served for the cold and weary hikers who came back from the falls, where snow and icicles covered the water.

Hiking in the crisp winter air along a partly frozen stream, like a river of silver between banks of pine and fir, we suddenly came upon a hollow of deep snow. The boys just had to have a snow fight, and they did! Some said they were pretty wet. However, not on the inside. Three of the boys did some rock scaling above the falls to frighten the girls, and many interesting incidents occurred but,—

Starting for the cabin, as the sun

(Continued on Page 2)

## THOSE WHO REMAINED

The experiences of those students who went home for vacation would, no doubt, fill many columns. Too many, but this is a condensed account of vacation experiences here.

Smudge! All who were new to Southern California had an intimate introduction; the acquaintance continued through most of the vacation.

But, despite smudge and cold radiators, all had a good time. Twenty-five was the average number present at the entertainments. Several evenings were spent playing games in the girls' parlor. Then there were several marches in the dining room, a moonlight hike, and a taffy pull.

Saturday night a large crowd left in two wagons for a hay-rack ride. Somewhere near the Santa Ana River a fire was built. Marshmallows, games, singing—so ended vacation.

The majestic mounts, San Geronimo and San Jacinto rear their massive snow-clad peaks high into the emerald blue of the sunny Southern California sky. Seen from the college campus their sparkling dazzling white peaks and blue-purple foothills fill the souls of the students with inspiration to go on and do greater things. We are indeed lucky to have such awe-inspiring sights of such marvelous scenic grandeur framing the landscape we see from our little school at La Sierra.

## YOUNG PEOPLE'S CONVENTION

Two years ago we had a young people's convention in our school. We were divided into small groups and studied for a week on certain topics; then the different groups brought reports to the main body. We had a most interesting time and we gained much.

We are to have a similar convention here, the week-end of January 9-11. Many of the questions which confront us as young people will be studied. Some of these—are: What does it mean to be ready for the coming of Jesus? How is the preparation to be obtained? In view of the coming of Jesus, what is a proper social life for Adventist youth? These are indeed questions which should be answered for each of us.

We ask that you pray earnestly that the Lord will bless our convention and prepare each one of us for His soon coming. E. J. B.

## M. V. SOCIETY

Of the different enterprises carried on, the Sabbath afternoon meetings at the Neighbors of Woodcraft, an institution for a good class of old and retired people from nine States, seems to be a favorite. The young people enjoy themselves and feel that they are being blessed as they are imparting joy and happiness, as well as the truth through gospel songs, instrumental music and sermonettes.

Sabbath afternoon, January 3, the special music consisted of a solo by Mrs. Simkin; the beautiful song, "What Will It Be to See Jesus," as a duet by the Misses Ruth La Gourgue and Leona James; another duet by Messrs. Ronald Roth and Bender Archbold. To close the special music Miss LaGourgue sang a very appropriate solo.

It being the first meeting of a new year, the speaker, Mr. Reuben

(Continued on Page 2)

## MID-WINTER CHORUS TOUR

### Miss Havstad's Organization Lauded

Members of the Southern California Junior College Choral Society, directed by Ruth Havstad, presented their Christmas program on the evenings of December seventeen, twenty, and twenty-one. Their first appearance was at Loma Linda where the program was broadcasted from the Sanitarium Lounge to all the patients' rooms, the second presentation in the Indian Protestant Chapel at Arlington was for students, patrons and friends of the school, and the third was for students in the Sherman Indian Institute.

Instead of presenting a Christmas cantata as has been the custom in past years, Miss Havstad took separate compositions and combined them using as an opening theme the old, well-known hymn, "Jesus, the Light of the World."

Audiences, who have heard Miss Havstad's chorus programs in the three and one-half years that she has been here, will remember the messages that they have presented and the blessings received from them. She is training the students to an appreciation of the best in all music and is carrying forth the gospel to all the world in the medium of song.

We appreciate her work here at S. C. J. C. and are looking forward to more of her programs in the future.

### YOUR PATHWAY FOR 1931

Which way am I going in 1931 is the question that comes to each one of us at this time. Are you preparing yourself for the great events just ahead. S. C. J. C. gives just such a training as you need to fit your life for greater service.

The second semester begins January 26. A number of new subjects are being offered and new classes will be formed. Send to the College for application form and catalog, today.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE --- ESSENTIALS FIRST



**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

H. R. Miller

Physical Education has as its objectives not merely the building of well-proportioned bodies or the development of certain skills, these are external results. The fundamental objectives reached through Physical Education can not be measured by physical development or motor ability.

**Objective 1. To Teach Health, Fundamental**

The promotion of normal physical growth and development and the building up of physical efficiency strength, and endurance by means of carefully chosen exercises, formal gymnastics, games, etc.

**Objective 2. To Develop Neuromuscular Control**

Precise motor control is a valuable asset and is necessary for prompt and accurate response. To teach a student the use of his hands (as in manual training) is an educational process of real value; but to teach a student to develop, maintain, control, and use a healthy body is of tremendous importance. Grace of movement is desired as well as efficiency.

**Objective 3. To Develop the Desire for Activity**

Activity not only has a distinct health value, but is an important element in achievement and success. One of the important functions, therefore, of physical education is to instill an impelling desire to be active and to continue to be active throughout life, both to enjoy the pleasure derived from activity and also to intensify and lengthen our period of usefulness.

Editor's Note —

This is the second of a series of articles written by Mr. Hodons and Prof. H. R. Miller on the need of Physical Education in our schools. The next will appear in an early issue.

**SAN JACINTO HIKE**

(Continued from Page 1)

cut through the clothing of the hikers. There are things more pleasant than hiking up steep trails, over packed snow and ice slick as glass, around rocks, over fallen trees, through thorny brush and the many other theoretical drawbacks to hiking, but oh—the joy and thrill in conquering the challenging mountain. To know that you are able to surmount the gigantic mass creates a vast feeling of self confidence.

The expedition took 46 blankets, a sack of oranges, a sack of potatoes, nine dozen eggs, (imagine Ham carrying them up Devil's Slide without mishap?), four gallons of canned milk, 1 can of cocoa, 40 loaves of bread, four pounds of butter, two gallons of apricot and peach jam, six cans of Q-Nut, and a box of raisins.

Those who climbed snow-clad San Jacinto Peak and who registered their names in the little book kept there are: President Cossentine and son Robert, Wilbur Wright who reached the peak first, Ray Knoefler, Ira Follett, Carl Moser, Don Christiansen, Wallace May, Harold Meyers, David Falkenhayn, Wilfred Edmister, Don Clark and Dunbar Smith.

Philip Richards and Charles Wilson reached Hidden Lake where they camped for the night. L. L. Ham and Tom Pellow took care of the camp during the absence of the rest of the party.

The boys say that Professor Cossentine is an incomparable sport, a perfect leader, and an able mountaineer. They despair of ever being able to show their appreciation for the wonderful trip planned and executed by him.

**CAN YOU IMAGINE**

—“Honest” Bob Said brushing his teeth in the fish pond?  
—Professor Reynolds playing with a little colored doll on the streets of Arlington?  
—Dunbar Smith singing without a bandage over his eye?  
—Ham carrying nine dozen eggs up “Devil's Slide” without breaking one?  
—Leland Cottrell running to Averills to meet his brother who didn't know anything about it?

**A RESOLUTION**

The new year had just begun and I sat with pencil in hand, ready to write down that long list of resolutions which I felt should always be made at the beginning of every new year. As I sat and thought of the year which had just passed, I realized that the failures I had made far outnumbered the successes.

I looked over the list I had made the year before. It seemed to be very complete. Yes, if I had only kept them, I was sure my year would have been a success. But that was where the difficulty lay—I hadn't kept them.

There was the one about losing my temper—I had broken this one that very morning. And the one about using slang—my, I couldn't begin to count the times I had broken that one! And so I went through the list—every one had been made only to be broken. The resolutions were good—yes, but the keeping of them was very bad.

“Why not start over again with the same list,” I thought, “and try harder to keep them?” This sounded all right, but down in my heart I knew it would be harder for me to keep them this year than it had been the year before. Evidently, that was not the solution to my problem.

As I pondered—pencil still poised ready to write—one text of Scripture flashed across my mind. Here at last was the solution to my new year's resolution problem, and I wrote

“Resolved:

“To seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness so that all these things may be added unto me.”

**FOREST HOME**

(Continued from Page 1)

was setting we can truly say no one knows what a sunset can be until he has seen it in the mountains.

How could we have anything but a marvelous day when we had such a congenial crowd as—Misses Galleta Applegate, Jean Smith, Reba Colton, Virginia Garrett, Margaret Mackay, Lelah Vollmar, Edith Watkins, Ruth Smith, Irma Dalgleish, Esther Gwinnup, and Pauline Anderson; and Messers Bill Hankins, Clifford Skinner, Dunbar Smith, Leland Cottrell, Ben Brewer, Roger Standard, Art Edmister, Gordon Anderson, Don Christensen, Edwin Hoxie, Eddie Robinson, Dick Walters, LaVern Skinner, Oran Colton, Robert Garrett, Sheriyl Vollmar, Bill and Merle Smith.

Chaperons? Of course we had them. Mrs. Applegate, Mrs. R. Smith, Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Mackay, Mrs. Garrett, Mrs. Anderson, Mrs. Colton, and Mrs. L. Smith.

Do you know the “Serving Seven”? They are Margaret Mackay, Virginia Garrett, Reba Colton, Galleta Applegate, Lelah Vollmar, Jean Smith, and Esther Gwinnup.

**M. V. SOCIETY**

(Continued from Page 1)

H. Nightingale, gave a New Year's talk, mentioning the art of forgetting the past and grasping the present with faith and hope and thus to follow Christ our leader, who leads us into the new year. He based his remarks on Phil. 3:12-14.

All were very much encouraged when just before the close of the meeting, Mrs. Hiner, the highest lady of the order, whom the students had never met before, gave a talk in appreciation of our young people and of the work they were doing and of the inspiration received that afternoon.

A community chorus, which will meet every Saturday night at 6:30, has been organized under the direction of Mrs. Edith Wall. If you are interested in joining this organization, turn your name in to Mrs. Wall and arrange for a try-out.

**Have Your Car**

WASHED, POLISHED and the TOP DRESSED by EXPERTS  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

**BELLOWS and GAWTHROP**

EIGHTH and MARKET

RIVERSIDE

Cars Called for and Delivered—No Charge

PHONE 700

— ANNUAL CLEARANCE SALE —

Everything in the House Reduced

**ALLEN & KEARNE**

Clothiers

3666 Eighth Street

**A Big Sale**

“Come in and look around”

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Men's and Boys' Wear

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside

**BOYS LOST IN MOUNTAINS**

Donald Clark, missing the trail at the top of Devil's Slide, and thinking he heard voices ahead, rushed on. Luckily for him he came upon a little log cabin just as darkness flooded the woods. It was by the merest chance that he was found by Smith and Follett who went searching for the cabin in the hopes of locating the rest of the party who had not as yet arrived at the head of the trail.

Don Christiansen and David Falkenhayn stopped to eat a can of beans on the way down from the peak. When they were through they could not find the rest of the party or the trail and, consequently, were lost for several hours.



*The* **NEWSLETTE** *Column*

To be Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Those who spent their vacations in Los Angeles are Thelma Grover, Rosamond McCoy, Harbina Booth, Bonita La Mar, Mattie Jameson, Theora McKinnon, L. L. Ham, Albert Carstens, Hazel Brixner, Laille McCurdy, Thessa Johnson, and Pedro Leon.

Long Beach welcomed Orvilla Berton, Oradelle and Olive Houde, and Dorothy Kunkel.

Others who went away from school are Bertha Myers, Florence Musgrave, Ruth and Twylla Gaub, who went to Turlock, Livingston, Yosemite and other places of interest. Gloria Maker went to Norwald; Delfina Wical and Carol Bergquist went to Escondido; Laurine Brown to Pomona; Lucille Barnes to Fullerton; Mildred Robinson to Garden Grove; Ella Roy Squire to Downey; Alma Nephew to Eo Cajon; Helen Williams, Lemon Grove; Fanie Hawkins and Fern Nevis to Phoenix, Arizona; Fern Nevis to Mexico; Evalyn Leavelle to Hemet; Marie Murch to Anaheim; Esther Dockham to Pasadena; Bernice Dinsmore to Santa Barbara; Elamae Patterson and Jewell Ballard to St. Helena Sanitarium; Frances Scott, Maxine Cortright and Isabelle Artist to Hanford where they were nearly asphyxiated when the gas stoves in the church worked improperly. Ruth Smith, Verna and Roberta Belding, Maxine McDermott, and brother Blaine, to San Bernardino; Marion Leitch, Glendale; Ruth Williams and Frances Lockwood, Paradise Valley Sanitarium; Catherine Kunkel to Ramona and San Diego; Harriet Leiberthal, Arlington and Loma Linda; Leona James and Ruth LaGourgue spent their vacations fooling around with each other (so they say); Bill Clawson spent his vacation in bed, his room mate says; David Falkenhayn had a wonderful time at his home in Pomona; Bert Christie and Laurence Thon enjoyed Anaheim and Pasadena; Ben Brewer says Alaska is cold this time of year; Joseph Apison can't stop talking about Central California; Jack Willson stayed here; Bob Said wandered all over the place; Ira and Manoa Follett went O. P. C. to New Mexico; Wilfred and Art Edmister, Chuck Smith, etc., went to P. V. S.; and Carl Moser went O. P. C. to Yuma, Arizona.

Travis and Elvin Leavelle, brothers of Evalyn Leavelle, visited the school January 3. Elvin, better known as "Tex," went to school here last year.

June and Goldie Raley visited Sabbath School with their parents January 3.

Bertha Schwartz visited the school for a few days. Herbert Falkenhayn, also, graced our fair school for a period of time.

By the way, the Walters' home is one of the most hospitable places in the surrounding neighborhood.

Violet and Ralph Giddings spent a very enjoyable week in the northern part of the State visiting friends and relatives.

Marie Brown spent her Christmas vacation with Jewel Ballard at P. U. C.

Those who went on the hay rack ride Saturday night weren't the only ones who had a good time. A group of young people gathered at the Christian and Applegate homes for a good time.

After spending their vacation in Hanford, Maxine Cortright and Frances Scott were brought back to the College by Mrs. Cortright.

Thelma Pierce, Florence Musgrave, Bertha Myers, Johnny Bacrg, Don Christiansen, and Tom Pellow spent their vacation in the San Jacinto Valley.

Edith Watkins spent a week with her brother in Los Angeles.

Prof. K. J. Reynolds motored to St. Helena where he spent Christmas vacation with his mother and sister.

Ruth LaGourgue was the guest, during a part of the holidays, of Orville Nelson and his parents who live at Santa Cruz.

We are sorry that Ethel Cales is leaving S. C. J. C. She is going to take the nurses' course at Loma Linda.

We are all saddened to hear of the death of Prother Morgan, grandfather of Emmert Morgan. We wish to express our heartfelt sympathy to Emmert.

Leona James spent a few days with her brother who is taking the medical course at the White Memorial Hospital.

Professor Striplin, with his wife and daughter, spent the holidays in Portland, Oregon.

Marie Brown and Jewell Ballard visited P. U. C. Wednesday, December 31. Everett Rogers and Leland Parker send greetings to their friends.

Dr. R. M. Smith of Riverside, father of Jean and Bill Smith, luckily escaped injury when his car was badly wrecked New Year's night. The car, a Studebaker Victoria coupe, turned over two times when the tires skidded on the wet pavement.

Happy New Year! was the shout of the following: Edith Watkins, Lucille Barnes, Maxine and Blaine McDermott, Donald Christianson, Edwin Robinson, and Art Edmister as they entered the home of Ruth Smith in San Bernardino December 31, 1930.

While waiting for the New Year, interesting games were played. Needless to say everyone had a great time.

Beatrice Casebeer, Margaret and Kathryn Johnson, Margaret Hon, Margaret Pellow, Louise Alcorn, Marie Christian, Paul and Clarence Christian, George Casebeer, Ronald Rothe, Ray Pellow, and Dunbar Smith ate a "saltless" supper (thanks to Mr. Rothe) at the old rock quarry back in the hills, December 21.

Among those from P. U. C. who visited us during the holidays we find Bill Hankins, Elvin Hoxie, Miss Pauline Rohrs, Ed Mitchell, Don Platner, Orville Nelson, Madeline Calkins, Bill Raley, Mr. Swanson, Nona Helm, John Manning, Clifford Eckman, Paul Wickman.

**Photographs Live Forever**

Every event in school life is worth a PHOTOGRAPH

Brinkmann's Rubidoux Studio

3714 Main St. Phone 256  
Rubidoux Bldg.  
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

Everything in **SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters Sold Rented Repaired

Agents for L. C. SMITH and CORONA

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main RIVERSIDE

**S.C.J.C CHEVRONS**

ON SALE

CRITERION Office

A 1931 **CALENDAR FREE**

ONE TO A CUSTOMER Call in Person at

**The College Press** Department of Southern California Junior College

9334 Arlington, California

Buchfeller's **Shoe Repair Shop**

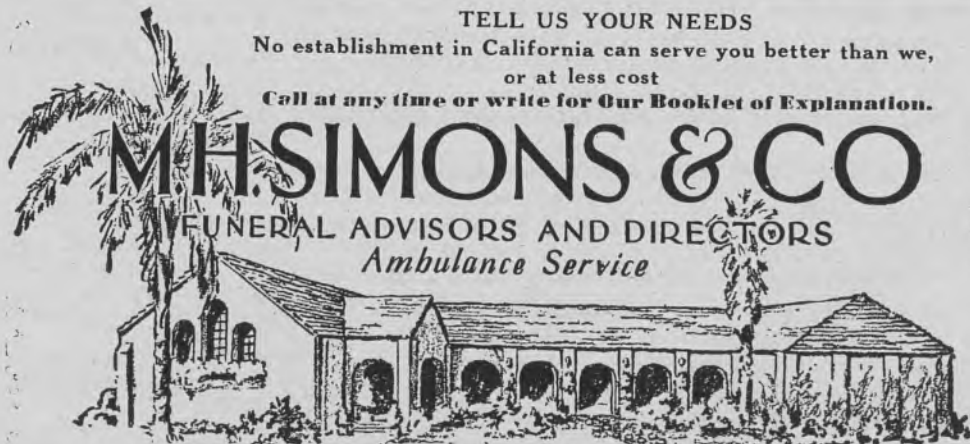
3637 8th Street Between Main and Orange Riverside, California

TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we, or at less cost Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

**M.H. SIMONS & CO**

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif.,      January 8, 1931      No. 13

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

<b>MANAGERS</b>		<b>STAFF "A"</b>	
LELAND COTTRELL, Adv. and Business	LYMAN LESTER HAM, Editor	Lucille McCurdy, Margaret Mackay, Asst.	
CHARLES SMITH, Circulation	Paul Kiehnhoff, Proofreader		
George Mowrey, Assistant			
Orvilla Berton, Stenographer			
<b>ADVISERS</b>		<b>STAFF "B"</b>	
Miss Pauline Sturges, Literary	DEWEES SMITH, Editor	George Casebeer, Eldon Moore, Assts.	
Miss Hopkins, Critic	Fred Pritchard, Proofreader		
A. R. Smith, Business	BARBARA WALTERS, Alumni Editor		
<b>REPORTERS</b>			
Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Joseph Apigeon, Albert Carstens, Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emily Brown, Wilfred Airey, Bender Archbold, Isabell Artist, Dorothy Kunkel.			

## EDITORIAL



### THE TRADE-MARK OF A FOOL

Recently a prominent radio announcer from a modern western city remarked to me: "When you hear an unnecessary noise, be sure to look for the fool back of it." "Noise with a fool back of it"—I mused to myself, and thinking further of the feasibility of noises, I wondered why unnecessary noise was the trade-mark of a fool.

"Noise," Webster tells us, "is a confused and disagreeable kind of sound." No wonder cultured people brand the person who always makes such noise at the wrong time is a "fool."

Is there any reason why a person should always broadcast to the world what he really is? Probably some of the unfortunate ones just forget that when they make unnecessary noise in the library, the class room, in the hall, or in the chapel before the doors close, they are only broadcasting to the world what they really are, and are actually displaying their true trade-mark.

Lylon Lindbeck.

### FORMING RESOLUTIONS

A Spanish proverb says, "The road to hell is paved with good intentions."

At this time of year we have so many good intentions. We are going to make so many new resolutions, but aren't they usually broken? Some say they are made to be broken!

It is only right and proper to make plans for coming days and to take inventory with a view to disposing of useless material, and making much needed additions.

Yet, why wait until the New Year?

Every day we should make resolutions and try to live up to them.

Weak characters form many resolutions and keep them till the next temptation. Noble characters exercise their will power, for when once a resolution is broken there is a poor chance of ever succeeding. M. F. M.

Some of our students who took advantage of the wonderful pre-Christmas bargain in the book store of 13 2c stamps for a cent and a quarter failed to realize that a cent plus a quarter equals twenty-six cents, the regular price.

Health is wealth, so if you want to get rich quick have better health and gain more wealth.

Stand up straight. For some future day do not wait. Practice from early to late, to stand up straight.

## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

Fairest damsel of the fair  
Daintily trips upon the air,  
Her eyes are blends of brown and blue,  
Her curly hair's a brown shade too.  
She's tall and graceful as a vine,  
Her voice's soft as Bourbon's wine.  
Her hands would shame Angelo's best,  
They're always busy; ne'er at rest.  
I could rave on and on and on  
Until words would all be gone.  
My inspiration would not cease  
But start upon another lease.  
It's time for you to start to guess.  
Now let's see who'll do the best.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week:

Margaret Mackay.

## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

### Riverside, Calif.

A plumber was badly injured and several rooms in the southwest wing of the Mission Inn were wrecked when accumulated sewer gas exploded on the morning of Dec. 30. The damage runs into thousands of dollars.

### Peiping, China

Eight were killed, forty-seven injured, and twenty kidnapped when bandits wrecked a train on the Mukden-Peiping line.

### Pasadena, Calif.

The float of Glendale took the grand sweepstakes in the Tournament of Roses.

### Arlington, Calif.

The new California State Psychopathic Ward is to be located about two miles north of S. C. J. C.

### COMING

**THURSDAY** —  
6:30 Mu Beta Kappa

**FRIDAY** —  
5:04 Sunset  
6:15 Seminar  
7:30 Elder Holt

**SABBATH** —  
9:30 Sabbath School  
11:00 Elder Holt  
2:00 Young People's Institute  
7:30 Young People's Institute

**SUNDAY** —  
7:15 Community Chorus, College Chapel

**MONDAY** —  
7:00 Fine Arts Guild

**NEXT WEEK** — Week of Prayer

## WATCHMAN WILLIE WILLIE TELIT



Vacation is over and now for the continual grind until spring. A grind because our teachers never let up in their assignments from Christmas on. Seems queer, doesn't it, that they should continue their revenge for our indolence around vacation time all the rest of the year. We don't blame them much though, but we would appreciate a let-up now and then. Nevertheless our New Year's resolution to study harder this year than last comes in handy here.

Speaking of New Year's we are reminded of the student who laid around all the first part of the year because the year was so young it needed rest; and did the same the second half because it was so old it couldn't do anything. Let's not be that way. Instead, let us take advantage of the opportunities of its youth and make its old age full of happy memories and fond recollections of a work done well—a year at its best.

New Year means new life; so pep up.

We are suggesting at this point that we should import some razor sharpeners into La Sierra for the benefit of those boys whose razor blades have become so dull that they find difficulty in shaving below their noses. Mustaches, watch out.

Editor's Note: (Above item illogical and without sense.)

While reading an antiquated Northern College paper a few days ago, I happened to run across this very appropriate stanza, which as the old saying goes, contains more truth than poetry:

You can always tell a Senior;  
He is so sedately gowned.  
You can always tell a Freshman  
By the way he struts around.  
You can always tell a Junior  
By his worried looks and such.  
You can always tell a Sophomore,  
But you can not tell him much.

Bob Mallinckrodt and our prominent citizen L. L. Ham, have recently been united by Mr. Hanson and are now residing at the home of Mr. Ham, room 218. No wonder Mr. Ham has several times been heard singing "Home Sweet Home" for the appearance of the room is said to have undergone a marked change.

Two-story beds are the fad in the boys' dorm. The only complaints registered thus far are from the lower-deckers who have at times received the imprint of a climber's foot on their fresh, rosy complexion.





## IN MEMORIAM

"Rattle his bones over the stones,  
He's naught but an orphan that  
nobody owns."

The funeral procession went slowly along the hall, down the steps, through the ironing room, and into the flower garden. Finally it stopped before a tiny opening in the ground. Tenderly the mourners placed the coffin by the side of the open grave.

"Weep now and cry, as these moments pass by.  
And remember that some day we too, must die."

Jewel Ballard stepped forward and spoke a few words to comfort the heart of the chief mourner, Harbina Booth, who knelt by the grave and wept bitterly. Then the coffin was covered and lowered gently into the fern-lined grave.

"Shed a tear for the poor little dear,  
As we cover his grave in the garden here."

After the grave was covered and the floral offerings were laid over the square of fresh earth, the little group left silently and tearfully one by one.

"Here lies wee Buster  
A small gopher babe.  
Tread softly when passing,  
This grave where he's laid."

Cheerfulness is an aid to good health.—Leland Wilson.

## Students ATTENTION!

OUR JANUARY SALE  
Is Now On

\$34.50 Suits \$24.95

\$29.50 Suits \$19.95

CHAS. P. HAMEL  
Clothier

3962 Main Street

## Have Your Car

WASHED, POLISHED and the TOP DRESSED by EXPERTS  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

## BELLOWS and GAWTHROP

EIGHTH and MARKET RIVERSIDE

Cars Called for and Delivered—No Charge

PHONE 700

## Black Jewelry Company

HOWARD T. BLACK, Jeweler

Elgin — Hamilton — Waltham

TELEPHONE 314

3815 Main Street

Riverside, Calif.

## COME TO S. C. J. C.

(Continued from Page 1)

velop your muscles at the same time. Your education is not complete unless you have developed your muscles in helping you to live. The world today is having trouble in training men for physical labor. There is too much head knowledge and not enough hand education. The world is turning out altogether too many people who are looking for white-collar jobs. You may go to school and study physiology, zoology, and psychology and all the rest of the ologies, but come to S. C. J. C. and engage in do-ology.

Now let us consider the mental development. The school offers you almost any choice of course that you might expect to pursue. Vast fields of knowledge are opening up before the student that were never dreamed of before. Thirty-one congenial faculty members are doing their utmost to increase the students' knowledge and awaken interest. Of course we can't guarantee on this line because all heads are not sense-boxes.

Then last but not least is the development of the soul, the spiritual faculty. It is character that counts and determines destiny. Roosevelt, I think, said, "Character counts in a nation as in a man." It is a fine thing to have a proper physical development; it is a fine thing to have keen intellectual development in men; to produce orators, artists, successful business men; but it is an infinitely greater thing to have those solid qualities which we group together under the name of character—sobriety, steadfastness, the sense of obligation toward whatever is right. These are the qualities that are represented in the students of S. C. J. C. These qualities are developed through the Bible and other classes and bear fruit

## CAN YOU IMAGINE

- Albert Carstens smudging?
- Anyone trying to eat the taffy made at the taffy pull held last Thursday night?
- Beatrice Casebeer singing a duet?
- Dewees Smith and Harbina Booth drinking a gallon of water apiece at one time.
- 20% of the Old Testament History students dotting their I's with o's?

through M. V. society, seminar, and the ministerial training courses.

After obtaining an education like this, you are duty bound to be a blessing. Any man may be a blot or a blessing but remember it is impossible to be a blank. Combine the development of these three faculties and you live to bless others. The law of service is the law of life. Such an educated man can look out into the world and see more than dollars and cents.

Any person who is educated as outlined by our school, without many exceptions, will be a success. Drop him where you will in the world, he is able to master the circumstances and deal with life and its facts so as to build up in himself a noble manhood and be of service to those about him.

S.C.J.C. stands first, not merely in matter material, but in things of the spirit. Not merely in science and education, but also in ideals, principles, and character. Not merely in the calm assertion of rights, but in the glad assumption of duties. Not flouting her strength as a giant, but bending in helpfulness over a sick and wounded world like a good Samaritan. Not in splendid isolation, but in Christlike cooperation. Not in pride, arrogance, and disdain of other sister schools, but in sympathy, love, and understanding.

This is why you should be here. We invite you to attend S.C.J.C. the second semester, a place where God is revered and men are trained, a place for the development of the body, mind, and soul. R.H.N.

During vacation Mr. Kiehnhoff took Lucien Stauffer, Ralph Giddings, Alden and Carroll Clymer, and Paul Kiehnhoff on a very enjoyable eighteen-mile hike to the Santiago Rangers' Station, the highest peak back of Glen Ivy Hot Springs, and return.

## WEEK OF PRAYER

(Continued from Page 1)

Wallace Lorenze: I feel confident that these bands will prove a stimulant for greater study along doctrines that concern our salvation because of the earnest and whole-hearted way in which all took part.

Lylon Lindbeck: The interest manifested in the various questions, shows that a keynote was struck in which we were interested. The discussion and research study settled many questions that were of real concern to me.

## CHORUS

(Continued from Page 1)

### Sopranos

Kathryn Johnson, Viola Blair, Roberta Knoss, Edith Watkins, Roberta Belding, Galeta Applegate, Emily Brown, Leona James, Laurine Brown, Marie Christian, Dewees Smith, Margaret Hon, Margaret Mackay, Beatrice Casebeer, Lois Skinner,

### Altos

Ruth LaGourgue, Fern Nevis, Irma Dalglish, Orvilla Berton, Barbara Walters, Dorothy McLatchey, Ruth Olson, Twilla Gaub, Ruth Williams, and Marg. Johnson.

### Tenors

George Casebeer, Albert Carstens, Ronald Rothe, Joseph Apigeon, Leland Cottrell, Wayne Fenderson, Pedro Leon, and Laurence Thon

### Bass

L. L. Ham, Lylon Lindbeck, Dunbar Smith, Floyd Klein, Dick Walters, Marion Roose, and Bender Archbold.

At last we have found someone who doesn't think he knows everything in the world. One of the students reports that when he accosted another with the greeting, "How's everything going?" the other replied, "I'm not that well informed." We believe he told the truth.

## Save 1.50

CUT OUT THIS "AD"

Send It to Us With \$3.00  
and

We will print you 1000 regular  
\$4.50 Letter Heads on 20-lb  
Watermarked Bond Paper

Write Your Copy Plainly

## The College Press

Department of

Southern California Junior

• • College • •

Arlington, 9334 California

## New Spring Goods

The New Styles!

The New Prices!

## HARRAH & ANDERBERG

Men's and Boys' Wear

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside

Mrs. Wall, on behalf of the Chemistry Class, gave Miss Godfrey a sackfull of "suckers" for her birthday. To keep the class members from talking too much Miss Godfrey gave them each a sucker. They wondered what the chemical reaction would be.

Mr. Audra Tillman and his wife, the former Mildred Bagley, visited friends here for a few days. Mr. and Mrs. Tillman are former students of S. C. J. C. They sang in a mixed quartet Sabbath with Ruth LaGourgue and Dunbar Wallace Smith.



# The NEWSETTE Column

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

**Union M. V. Leaders and Leaders of Local Conference Societies will attend the Convention next Sabbath.**

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
It is interesting to note that for once this year not one girl in the dorm went home for the week-end.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Verla Austin, Harriet Gray, Thelma, and Dorris Hansen, all former students at S. C. J. C. attended the Young People's Convention Sabbath afternoon.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Miss Dewees Smith's father paid her a short visit Tuesday, staying till worship time to render to the girls a musical number.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Mrs Oakes' small niece, Lenore Hardesty from Turlock, and her cousin, Amy Baldwin from Paradise Valley, are visiting her for a few weeks.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
We hear that Art Edmister paid a flying visit to The College Press from the joists overhead, Wednesday. He didn't arrive on his feet, rather on his back. He was rushed to the Community Hospital in Riverside, where he was X-Rayed, but is back in school now, quite whole in body. Pettey use wings next time, Art.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Fether Dockham's two sisters and her brother paid her a short visit Sunday.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Miss Pierce's band meeting was disrupted for a while when a peculiar noise was heard coming from the back row. Did Wilfred Edmister ever fall asleep in band meeting?

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
President Cossentine is planning to spend one night each week in the young men's and young ladies' dormitories: Wednesday night in the young men's, and Thursday night in the young ladies'. This is to enable students to have personal talks with him who are unable to during the day. The students are indeed glad that they have a president who takes a personal interest in them and their problems.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Mr. Norman Squire has returned to school but will be leaving again soon. We will all miss "Uncle Norman."

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Miss Hopkins entertained Orvilla Berton, Olive and Oradell Houde, Teresa Goff, and Laurine Brown for Sabbath dinner, in honor of Orvilla's birthday.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Gladwyn Hall welcomes Margaret Mackay and Jean Smith, who will live there during the rainy season.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Miss Velma Lee, former student of S. C. J. C. became Mrs. Reuben Alfred, Sunday night. The ceremony was performed at the Loma Linda church by Dr. George. We understand Hazel Hansen featured as maid of honor, and Raymond Parker as usher.

**Fun!** Lots of it. Ralph Giddings, Lucian Stauffer, and Marion Roose hiked to snow in the mountains above Glen Ivy, Sunday.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Marie Brown's father attended church with her here at La Sierra, Sabbath.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Holland Crozier, from Los Angeles, is a new member of M. B. K.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Raymond Barker is recovering from a shot he received in his leg from his own gun on a hunting trip.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
It is with deep regret that the young ladies bid farewell to Leona Rutledge, who returned to her home in Oceanside last week.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Wilburton Ferguson visited school one evening last week. He is teaching school in Calexico this year.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Raymond Cottrell, Class of '30, spent Sunday afternoon visiting friends at the college.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
The boys of Mu Beta Kappa were indeed fortunate to have with them on the initial night of the week of prayer Elder Striplin. The clearness, preciseness, and sincerity of his message struck home and stirred them to determine to draw closer to their Redeemer.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Sunday Professor Cossentine and a crew of boys worked on a broken heater in the boys' dormitory with Lrother A. K. Smith.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
"Honest" Bob Said has made another "break." Why waste your shaving soap to brush your teeth, Bob? Is tooth paste below your dignity?

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Joseph Apigeon and Wayne Fenderson are fast friends. Perhaps the statement that they are both from Fresno and are homesick will clarify matters.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Lylon Lindbeck, the new night-watchman, is proud to say "all's well" at any time during the night. The students are improving.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Professor Cossentine spoke to the students in chapel Monday, December 5, during the first chapel period of the New Year. "Which way are you going? Forward or Backward?" was his challenge.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
The old year has gone; each individual as he looks back sees only failures; he is dissatisfied with the past. President Cossentine requested that all heed Paul's counsel to forget the past, and press forward during the year that has just begun; in this pressing forward we must have the aid of Christ in order to be successful. He requested that each one get a larger vision for 1931 and in that vision catch the world.

The foundation and framework of the new wash room has been completed. We hope somebody will get energetic real soon and finish it. This valuable extension will add quite a bit to the asset of the dairy equipment, and will also insure a higher grade when the inspector makes his next trip.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
The dairy boys wish to take this opportunity of expressing their appreciation to the Woodwork Department for the superior talent demonstrated in the construction of four perfect milk stools that were presented to us last week. We invite any one who wishes to come down and try them.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
George Casebeer sang his first solo, last Sabbath, at Colton. We're anxiously awaiting the time when George will sing some solos for us.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Mattie Jameson went to town to have her picture taken.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Miss Hopkins wonders what has come over Mr. Carstens. She says that of late he has been coming to classes clothed and in his right mind.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
L. L. Ham and C. F. Morgan went with L. W. Simkin Tuesday night to the regular monthly banquet and meeting of the Citrus Belt Culb of Printing House Craftsmen at San Bernardino. A practical demonstration was given of the use of the Miller Saw Trimmer. The College Press is much in need of one of these machines at present.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Orvilla Berton's father and mother sent her birthday greetings. Orvilla was fifteen years old Sunday.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Paul, the brother of Ella Mae Patterson and Bill Smith of Riverside are now residing in the dorm. Welcome boys.

**Coming—Byrd at the South Pole**  
Miss Bonita LaMar left for her home in Portland, Wednesday.

Try Our  
**X-RAY**  
SHOE FITTER



A better  
fit means..

a return to health and comfort  
for your feet, shaplier shoes,  
greater style. Our X-Ray service  
is the last word in shoe fitting.

Remember our motto "They must fit"

**BARTH'S** 3766 Main  
RIVERSIDE

"The  
House of  
Spalding"

Sporting Goods

at  
PRICES  
You Can Afford

**Franzen**  
Hardware Co.

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**  
Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired  
Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**  
**BARNUM & FLAGG**  
720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we,  
or at less cost  
Call at any time or write for our Booklet of Explanation.

**M. H. SIMONS & CO**

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., January 15, 1931      No. 14

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

## MANAGERS

LELAND COTTRELL, Adv. and Business  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
George Mowrey ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... StenographerSTAFF "A"  
LYMAN LESTER HAM ..... Editor  
Lucille McCurdy, Margaret Mackay, Asst.  
Paul Kiehnhoff ..... Proofreader

## ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... BusinessSTAFF "B"  
DEWEES SMITH ..... Editor  
George Casebeer, Eldon Moore ..... Assts.  
Fred Pritchard ..... Proofreader  
BARBARA WALTERS ..... Alumni Editor

## REPORTERS

Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Joseph Apigeon, Albert Carstens,  
Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emdly Brown, Wilfred Airey, Bender  
Archbold, Laurel Lindbeck, Isabelle Artist, Dorothy Kunkel

## EDITORIAL



### LIVING FOR CHRIST

Reading of the martyrs of the Middle Ages, the question comes up, "Do I have such courage? Would I die for Christ?" I believe that the truthful answer would be, "Yes." We honestly believe that we would; that if it came to the giving up of either Christ or life, we would choose to keep Christ.

And yet, would we? How do we know that our humanity would not be too strong? How can we have assurance that, in such an event, our choice would be for the right?

We may know. Just ask, "Do I live for Christ?", for living for Him takes ever so much more courage, and one who lives for Christ would think nothing of laying down life for Him.

Start now to perfect your will. Live for Christ! L.H.C.

### THE WEEK OF PRAYER

Now that the week of prayer is here, some individuals lay aside their regular program and devote all their time to spiritual things; then when the week is over they go back to their work once more, thinking that they have fulfilled their religious duty and can go on as before.

We wonder what these people will do when they face the stern realities of life. They cannot then set aside all cares and obligations to devote all their time to spiritual things.

Don't you think that we should live at all times as we do during the week of prayer? Surely, we should so thoughtfully apportion the time for spiritual and material things every day that when the week of prayer comes it will be a special time of rejoicing. Let us live at all times so that it will be unnecessary for us to neglect our daily tasks to acquire spirituality. D. W. S.

### WHY ARE YOU HERE?

Did you know that the success of your life depends upon your motive. It is the law of the harvest to reap what is sown. It can not be otherwise. You have probably heard of Rover, the old family dog, that used to boast and look conceited about his running ability. One day just as he got through blowing his own horn a rabbit appeared in full view and he took after it, but the effort put forth failed to catch the rabbit. Upon his

return, the other dogs began ridiculing him because of his former attitude and boasting. Rover's reply was, "You must remember that the rabbit was running for his life, while I was only running for my dinner."

What is your incentive here at school? The incentive is most essential. Are you in the race merely for your dinner or are you in it for something that is worthy of your supreme efforts? Do you know



## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

Beautiful girl with mysterious eyes,  
Fathomless as darkest night.  
No one knows what in them lies  
When they glisten in the light.  
Marvelous mass of wavy hair  
Frames the sweetest face—so fair!  
Pretty and petit is she,  
Plays and sings beautifully.  
Do you know of whom I speak?  
Answer will appear next week.

Answer for alst week:

Barbara Walters

## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

Manila.—Death list for typhoon reached eighty-two.

Africa.—Twelve Italian planes tried to hop from Africa. Two failed.

Tokio.—Japan has secretly constructed a new bomber which dwarfs the German DO-X.

Washington, D. C.—General Pershing has recently completed his story of the World War.

that if you are in the race only for your dinner you will not put the same work and energy into your running as you would be inclined to if you had an aim and an ambition that is real, that is deep, that is earnest and serious.

Are you shooting at the right thing here in school? You get out of your school life just what you put into it. Do you feel like you are catching the rabbit? If you aren't remember you are not putting forth the effort you should. It may be your incentive is not what it should be. Maybe some of you that are not catching anything, not even your dinner, will appreciate knowing that your success is far more probable if you get the right motive. Know what you are here for, what you want, and then go after it with all the vim, snap, and enthusiasm that is in you. Sow sparingly or abundantly but of this be sure that as you sow so will the harvest be. R. H. N.

### THE UPWARD PATH

"Higher than the highest thought can reach is God's ideal for His children. In S. C. J. C. there is ever opening a path of continual progress toward the larger things of life. Character, character development is the constant aim of all its work.

It is intended that young men and women shall go forth who are strong to think and act, young people who have a clearness of thought and a depth of purpose.

Second semester begins January 26, 1931.

COMING — With Byrd at the South Pole

## WATCHMAN WILLIE WILLIE TELIT



Of all the unfortunate individuals in the world the school reporter seems to be the worst off. In the first place he is given a job on a school paper without pay or even recognition. This would be perfectly right and proper were it not for the fact that despite his low estate he is supposed to bring forth the highest quality of work. Work on the basis of a \$100,000 a year city paper reporter.

Just for the novelty of the occasion let us trace a reporter's weekly routine. On Monday he is requested to right a feature article for Wednesday. This is done gladly. But then the trouble begins. The editor requests him to write up the Saturday evening program; and to have it in by Friday noon that the printer may not be rushed. The poor fellow hardly sees how this is possible. He therefore concludes that the editor must have meant next Friday; so he acts accordingly. Yes, and suffers accordingly when the editor comes around.

This is only the beginning of his sorrows for as his work isn't in, the paper comes out late and he gets the blame for it. Really it isn't his fault. He merely misunderstood the orders from headquarters. But Oh, what he gets as a result. No one even gives him credit for the ink and paper he wasted much less the energy. This is his weekly routine. And the trouble is that every week is the same. Why not have a variation. For instance let the editor fire all his reporters and choose a new set. This would give good front page news for the newcomers. And we, the poor, hen-pecked, misunderstood, unfortunate, present reporters would enjoy a much needed, long looked for rest.

EDITOR'S NOTE—This reporter doesn't know the half of it. He has only been a reporter for a few weeks.



Miss Van Atta is good to hungry editors.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 22, 1931

Number 15

## BOYS RECEPTION IS ANNOUNCED

### CLEVER RADIO PROGRAM SURPRISES GIRLS

#### During Chapel

Monday, January 19, the girls were surprised by one of the most clever reception announcements on record. After the opening exercises in Chapel, Professor Adams announced that Professor Cossentine had been called away suddenly, and therefore Professor Cushman had hurriedly provided the apparatus for a radio program.

When the radio was turned on, an orchestra was heard which the announcer later stated was from the New York studios of the N. B. C. After several more selections purported to be request numbers, a quartet was announced. The song was a parody of "Jingle Belis," telling the trials of some boys who left school in a "one-seat open Ford." They finally came O. P. C. back to school, ready for more fun. Lack of space permits the inclusion of

(Continued on Page 2)

## Snow Party

The beautiful snow-capped hills which can be seen so clearly from the school were just too great a temptation! How can students be expected to spend all day Sunday studying when the great outdoors is calling? They can't!

Sunday morning at 8:30 fourteen students with Mr. and Mrs. Baker, of the village, left for Wrightwood and the snow. They went in two cars and were rather crowded, but what was that when there was such a wonderful time in store? The seven girls rode with Cecil Jones, and if you ask any of them who the best chauffeur is, she'll answer, "Cecil Jones", every time. The boys rode with Mr. and Mrs. Baker in their car; that is, some did, but two of them rode on top part of the way.

When they arrived they ate a most delicious picnic lunch; then hiked to the lakes and from there to the toboggans. And, O my, what fun on the toboggans! Then there was more hiking, and snow-balling and face washing. Mr. Ham has

(Continued on Page 2)

## COMING

### THURSDAY —

6:15 Mu Betta Kappa

### FRIDAY —

6:15 Seminar  
7:30 Elder Simmons  
5:18 Sunset

### SABBATH —

9:00 Elder Simmons  
11:00 Elder Simmons  
3:30 M. V. Field Day  
7:30 Orchestra Recital

### MONDAY —

7:00 Fine Arts Guild

## Dormitories Observe Week of Prayer

### MU BETTA KAPPA

The week of prayer in the boys' dormitory was a decided success. What is written here will not include all that went on, as far as personal struggles and victories won are concerned. But it probably wouldn't be out of place to mention the manner in which it was conducted.

The time in the evening worship was largely devoted to discussions in which the individuals engaged readily. Slips of paper were passed out on different occasions, whereby each was given an opportunity to ask his particular question.

These were then discussed in such a manner as to clarify many problems in regard to young men's Christian living.

Much time was spent in prayer, in which the Lord came very near to many.

Associated with Elder Holt in this work, was Mr. L. A. Skinner from our local conference office. Mr. Skinner spoke Wednesday evening setting forth very clearly what

(Continued on Page 2)

### MU BETTA KAPPA ELECTION

On January 8, 1931 the new officers of Mu Betta Kappa were installed. Charles Smith succeeds Marvin Beeve as president; Donald Christiansen, vice president; Edwin Robinson succeeds Ben Hester as secretary; Ass't., Wilfred Rathbun; Sergeant-at-arms, Wilfred Edmister succeeding Blaine McDermott.

Following the election, L. L. Ham suggested that a house committee be elected to study ways and means of improving Mu Betta Kappa Hall. The committee is composed of A. P. Hanson, chairman, Lylon Lindbeck, Dunbar Wallace Smith, James Lee, and Donald Clark.

### GLADWYN HALL

This week of prayer in the girls' dormitory has been different from other similar weeks. Not that the message has changed, but students' views have changed. In previous weeks students have relied upon the week of prayer to buoy up their spiritual courage. It seemed when hope had almost died and strength had entirely faded—the week of prayer came.

This year at worship period, Gladwyn Hall did not present a strong and stirring scene. Reason was appealed to rather than emotion. Most of the tears shed were not shed in meeting, but while the girls were alone with God in their rooms.

The presence of God was in every meeting. While half the girls were in worship engaging in a round-table discussion the other half were in their rooms praying. Through private prayer great battles were fought and won.

Concerning the week, the girls say in unison: "On my knees

(Continued on Page 2)

### SUPPRESS THE "SCHOOL KIDDER"

The day following vacation a student ran about excitedly. "We have a memory verse drill in College Doctrines today", he called to all the members of the class nearby. Excited exclamations greeted his startling revelation. In hopeless haste Bibles were snatched, and a feverish attempt made to cram a few references. But class took up ten minutes later. To the astonishment of those concerned, the teacher said nothing at all about memory verses. All eyes were soon fixed on the culprit who for a joke had "kidded" the class.

This introduces us to the "school kidder". "Only joking" is his

(Continued on Page 2)

## WEEK OF PRAYER SUCCESSFUL

### STUDENTS REAP SPIRITUAL BLESSING

#### Lives Reconciliated

Elder C. A. Holt spoke to the students and faculty during the chapel periods of last week, January 12-17. His theme for the week was "Importance and Place of Prayer in the Preparation for Christ's Second Coming".

#### Two Great Last Struggles

On Monday he called his hearers' attention to the steps and experiences that prepare one for His second coming.

He showed that the shaking-time experience is to be a prayer conflict. The conviction of a lost condition and the realization that the standard of Holiness is so high above them, will come these praying ones to seek God earnestly that He will impart power to live on this exalted standard.

He requested that the students begin now in a very earnest prayer

(Continued on Page 2)

## World Pals

Through a friendship which grew out of the correspondence of a small group of boys scattered over the world the World Friendship League has been formed.

The president, Carl David Moser Jr., is one of our students. Young Moser said that the members of the league decided a periodical would greatly facilitate their work and give others a chance to join them in their interesting hobby. Hence they are publishing a six page paper named WORLD PALS. Carl David Moser, Jr., is editor. Representatives are A. A. Chintomb; British Guiana; Mosao Hattori, Japan; Paul Kulling, Danzig, Europe; Erven Moser, Switzerland.

The first issue of the WORLD PALS dated January 1931 contains many interesting items. The boys are to be commended on their initiative and industry in publishing such a paper with such a purpose. The subscription rate is fifty cents a year. Address all correspondence to Mr. Carl David Moser, Jr., S. C. J. C., Arlington, California.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE—BUILDS CHARACTER



## COMING SOON —

## Commander Byrd at the South Pole

"Politeness is a mixture of discretion, civility complaisance, and circumspection spread over all what we do and say."

## Photographs Live Forever

Every event in school life  
is worth a  
PHOTOGRAPH

Brinkmann's  
Rubidoux Studio

3714 Main St. Phone 256  
Rubidoux Bldg.  
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

## IN THE SNOW

(Continued from Page 1)

the honored position of official face washer,—not one escaped him.

Those who went were Lauerine Brown, Helen Galbraith, Barbara Walters, Ruth La Gourgue, Marjorie and Marie Dionne, Emily Jane Brown, Dunbar Wallace Smith, Reuben Nightingale, Lyman Lester Ham, Allan Turk, Cecil Jones, Dick Walters, Joseph Apigeon, and last, but most important, Mr. and Mrs. Baker.

—S. C. J. C.—

## MU BETTA KAPPA

(Continued from Page 1)

Christ's program was, and how it was His desire to cleanse a man wholly from sin, as he healed the physical infirmities of the people while on earth.

Many were healed spiritually during the Week of Prayer in the boys' dormitory and it is their determination under Christ's help to stay well.

## WEEK OF PRAYER

(Continued from Page 1)

experience, for God's people are right at the very threshold of these times.

On Tuesday he showed that one must not even yield to an evil thought in order to be able to stand during the time of trouble.

—S. C. J. C.—

## RADIO PROGRAM

(Continued from Page 1)

only the last stanza and chorus.

Tune: "Jingle Bells"

On Washington's birthday, at five o'clock you see,

The boys invite the girls all ready then to be,

And what will come you'll find; our Words are no deception,

For we invite you girls to come to the boys', this year's reception.

Chorus

Honk your horn, honk your horn,  
Honk it all the way:

Come on girls and have some fun on Washington's birthday.

It's all right, it's all right; nothing more to fear,

We are going to celebrate as long as we are here.

The singers were George Casebeer, Ronald Rothe, Dick Walters, and Dunbar Smith. Professor Beisel accompanied on the piano.

A "widely-known philanthropist" then gave a short speech, ending up with a poem which gave a hint on which part of the student body rests the selection of partners for the occasion. The voice of the "philanthropist" sounded suspiciously like that of Reuben Nightingale.)

After another orchestra number the announcer stated that the station was then signing off and would be again "on the air" February 22. It was whispered around that the announcer lisped a little in a manner peculiar to one of our prominent citizens, Mr. Lylon Lindbeck.

Special credit is due to Professor Cushman and Milbert Thompson for their work in preparing the hook-up.

## STOP "KIDDING"

(Continued from Page 1)

favorite remark. We wish, however, that for his special benefit some of his "kiddings" would come true. For instance that the teacher had given the memory verse drill. Then who would have been "kidded"?

A joke now and then is all right, but the perpetual pranker is an undesirable person. First, he can hardly ever take a joke. His own medicine is a bitter pill for his own constitution. Like some doctors in this respect, he would rather die than stomach his own doses.

Are you the "Kidder"? If so, La Sierra's better off without you. Buy your ticket home and we'll see that you get to the railway station free of charge. Good-bye, and we'll see you in the funny-paper. That is the only respectable place for you as long as you are the "School Kidder".

—S. C. J. C.—

## GLADWYN HALL

(Continued from Page 1)

alone in His presence I have found Jesus. Now to keep Him in my life is my sole aim, hope, and ambition."

The week of prayer has not ended in Gladwyn Hall; it is going to continue and grow stronger for the rest of the year, for the girls feel that they have gained something too precious to lose.

Those who led out in the girls' home and were instrumental in making it a real week of prayer, and heart searching were: Mrs. Holt, Miss Sturges, Mrs. Oakes, Miss Havstad, and Mrs. Skinner.

Buchfeller's

### Shoe Repair Shop



3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

## NEW Collegiate Sweaters

\$3.50 to \$5.00

## ALLEN & KEARNE

Clothiers

3666 Eighth Street

Suits O'coats Tuxedos  
KENTS'

—ONE PRICE ONLY— \$2150 —ONE PRICE ONLY—

3758 Seventh Street

RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

## Have Your Car

WASHED, POLISHED and the TOP DRESSED by EXPERTS  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

## BELLOWS and GAWTHROP

EIGHTH and MARKET

RIVERSIDE

Cars Called for and Delivered — No Charge  
PHONE 700

## Black Jewelry Company

HOWARD T. BLACK, Jeweler

Elgin — Hamilton — Waltham

TELEPHONE 314

3815 Main Street

Riverside, Calif.

## The Little Picture Studio

IN TOWN AGAIN

5

PHOTOS  
15 for 25c

10c

Larger Ones or Enlargements if Des'ed

3883 Main, near 9th. Over Riverside Hardware

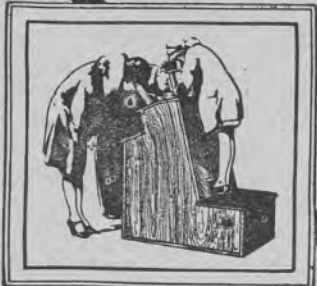
Arlene Ryan spent the week-end with her aunt in Riverside.  
 —S. C. J. C.—  
 Clarence and Laurence Ferguson have returned from Imperial Valley to attend S. C. J. C. the second semester.  
 —S. C. J. C.—  
 Milton Hershey, graduate of '24, and his bride visited friends in the village Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—  
 Millie Parson, a former student who is now taking the nurses' course at Loma Linda, spent the week-end with Margaret Hon.



# The NEWSETTE Column

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

**Try Our X-RAY SHOE FITTER**



**A better fit means..**

a return to health and comfort for your feet, shaplier shoes, greater style. Our X-Ray service is the last word in shoe fitting.

Remember our motto "They must fit"

**BARTH'S** 3766 Main RIVERSIDE

"The House of Spalding"

Sporting Goods at PRICES You Can Afford

**Franzen Hardware Co.**

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

Willard Graham, who is taking the nurses' course at the Gendale Sanitarium and who is an alumni of Fresno Academy, visited Lyon Lindbeck and Joseph Apigeon here Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Mr. Torence of New York visited our Editor-in-Chief Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Mr. Hanson has recently inaugurated a new dormitory improvement department in the person of a gardener, Holand Crozier, a former student of S. C. J. C.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Next semester we will have a new janitor in Mu Beta Kappa, Johnny Baerg, as Paul Siglinger is leaving for Fresno Academy.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Since Ed Price has moved out and bequeathed eleven pictures to Apigeon and Toenges, Inc., they boast the total of twenty-six pictures on, or just about to be put on their walls.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Dorothy Cooper, now attending business college in San Diego, spent the week in Riverside with Dr. and Mrs. R. M. Smith. She paid S. C. J. C. two short visits.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

This has been a week for birthdays. Maxine McDermott celebrated hers on the thirteenth, Teresa Goff on the fourteenth, Blossom Knight, on the fifteenth, and we were surprised to find that Mrs. Holt's was on the sixteenth. If the boys have birthdays, they seem to keep it quieter than the girls.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Roberta Belding and her sister Verna spent the week-end at home.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Katheryn Crosby and Elizabeth Coffee stayed in San Bernardino Saturday night and Sunday.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Dorothy McLatchy and Mae Knowles had a peasant visit Sabbath with friends from Pasadena.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Thelma Grover's mother and brother visited her Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

George Casebeer and Don Christiansen sang in the girls' worship one night last week. They are invited to do so again.

Harbina Booth and Genevieve Mallinkrodt drew the beautiful symbolic pictures on the blackboard during the week of prayer.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Charles Smith was in San Diego Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Mr. and Mrs. Robinson and daughter Mildred visited Edwin during the week-end.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Pop! bang! screams! yells!—the latter coming from the laundry girls, and the former caused by electric bulbs bursting. There was excitement at the place of work Sunday morning, relieving the monotony of labor. Glass was strewn far and wide. All of which was caused by a defect in the fuses and wiring and was remedied by Wilfred Edmister.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Lyman Ham was in Glendale over the week-end.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Chares and Elbert Smith of Anaheim visited Allan Turk last week-end.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Elder and Mrs. Meade MacGuire, Ruth LaGourgue, and Miss Havstad's sister ate dinner with Miss Havstad, Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Prof. W. W. Ruble, former president of S. C. J. C., took part in the week-end meetings.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

The need of a larger chapel was clearly demonstrated last Sabbath, when the aisles were filled with chairs to hold the crowds that attended the meetings. It was a reminder of the conditions prevailing during the hot seasons when the packed chapel was super-heated by the hot, arid air that filled the room. We hope something can soon be done about this.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Leslie Meyers has recently taken Johnnie Baerg's pace on the dairy.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Forty-eight acres of grain are now being drilled in. The fields along the foothills that were drilled before vacation are now beginning to show a green tint.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Virginia and Robert Garrett had an enjoyable time in the snow at Lake Arrowhead Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Baldwin visited us Sunday. Mr. Baldwin was formerly preceptor, and Mrs. Baldwin our piano teacher at S. C. J. C.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Miss Van Atta conducted her Cooking I class on the hill above the reservoir, Thursday. The keen, fresh air served to keep the class wide awake and energetic.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Several of our old students were at the meeting Sabbath: Effie Estes, Willis Reisinger, Tom Walters, Raymond Cottrell, Roy Rhinehart, Carrie Titchener, Opal Baldwin, Maxine Kantz, Bernice Hodge, Fern Galbraith, Opal McKinstry, Mr. Barnard, Lawrence and Clarence Ferguson.

**Save 1.50**

CUT OUT THIS "AD"  
 Send It to Us With \$3.00 and  
 We will print you 1000 regular \$4.50 Letter Heads on 20-lb Watermarked Bond Paper

Write Your Copy Plainly  
**The College Press**  
 Department of Southern California Junior College  
 ● ● College ● ●  
 Arlington, 9334 California

Everything in **SCHOOL SUPPLIES**  
 Typewriters Sold Rented Repaired  
 Agents for L. C. SMITH and CORONA  
**BARNUM & FLAGG**  
 720 Main RIVERSIDE

Whipcord Riding Breeches \$3.50  
 See our Showing of Snow Sports Wear!  
**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**  
 Men's and Boys' Wear  
 3657 Eighth Street Riverside

TELL US YOUR NEEDS  
 No establishment in California can serve you better than we, or at less cost  
 Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.  
**M. H. SIMONS & CO**  
 FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
 Ambulance Service  
  
 ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., January 22, 1931      No. 15

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

## MANAGERS

LELAND COTTRELL, Adv. and Business  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
George Mowrey ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

## ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

## REPORTERS

Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Joseph Apigeon, Aloise Toenjes,  
Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emily Brown, Wilfred Airey, Bender  
Archbold, Laurel Lindbeck, Isabelle Artist, Dorothy Kunkel

## STAFF "A"

LYMAN LESTER HAM ..... Editor  
Lucille McCurdy, Margaret Mackay, Asst.  
Paul Kiehnhoff ..... Proofreader

## STAFF "B"

DEWEES SMITH ..... Editor  
George Casebeer, Eldon Moore ..... Assts.  
Berte Christie ..... Proofreader  
BARBARA WALTERS ..... Alumni Editor

## EDITORIAL



### MODERN THANKS

A little boy was lost in the mountains last summer. After wandering around for the better part of four days he was found by a man who immediately took him to town.

The man, Mr. \_\_\_\_\_, an employee of the State Fish and Game Commission bought the boy something to eat and paid for his room. Mr. \_\_\_\_\_, having informed the parents as to the whereabouts of their son, returned to his work. Much to his surprise the parents never expressed their gratitude in any form; they didn't even offer to reimburse him for his expenditures on the lad. Not that Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ would have taken money if they had offered it, but the fact that they did not in some way show their appreciation is enough to show their selfish thoughtlessness.

And so with us, too often we fail to express our appreciation for favors large and small that every day are heaped around us. Too many times feelings are hurt by some one failing to merely say "Thank you."

Just remember that ingratitude often spoils the best of friendships; so let's remember always to say "Thank you."  
L. L. H.

### THE CHALLENGE

When "Knighthood was in Flower," it was the custom of one gentleman to cast his gauntlet at the feet of another, thereby challenging him to a personal combat.

When d'Artagnan and his immortal three rode and fought for their sovereign, the lift of an eyebrow, or even the inflection of the voice was a politely sheathed invitation to meet behind some convent wall.

Andre'-Louis Moreau, the sang-froid Scaramouche of the French Revolution was fully aware of the deadly intent behind the calm exterior and voice of the count, his enemy.

But despite its apparent cruelty, it constitutes a real efficiency have made away with such niceties. Nowadays, it is the crude custom to merely post the examination schedule on the bulletin board.

But despite its apparent crudity, it constitutes a real challenge! It is a challenge to bring forth the best that is in you, to meet, and to battle and overcome in fair fight. The last few days of this week are bringing a real test of how well you are armed, how firmly mounted, of how you have spent your days of training.

Cramming is found to be of little aid, for it is only long and conscientious training which will give the calm



## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

Piercing eyes and a thinker's brow.  
Straight black hair has he.  
A quiet lad who's seldom seen  
He has an air of mystery.

Psychology's a sport for him.  
He likes to write things, too.  
We've searched out all these facts;  
so,

Let's see what you can do.  
Answer next week.

Answer for last week:

Ruth LaGourgue.  
—S. C. J. C.—

## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

The independent Oil Producers of America are asking Congress to put an embargo on oil imports.

The Indian self-government promoters believe that they see success approaching.

The hangout of "Scarface Al" Capone has finally been raided by the police. They declare that what they found is "astounding."

Correction of the rather humorous error in this column last week. The second item should have read that, of the twelve planes flying the Africa to South America flight, two failed.

—S. C. J. C.—

### IN APPRECIATION

The students who went to the snow in the mountains, Sunday, January 18, wish to express their sincere appreciation to Mr. and Mrs. P. E. Baker who were responsible for the good time that every one had. Just what such an outing means to students who live in the dormitories, by folks like the Bakers, is beyond their ability of expression.

—S. C. J. C.—

When one of our teachers asked Mr. Beams a question in class, several of our girls answered instead. We agree with the teacher, that the Beams family must have been greatly increased lately.

and coolness, the steadiness of mind and hand which will mark the victorious contestant.

Then, too, it is a call to your chivalry. Real temptations are present. How thoroughly have honesty and right been instilled into your code?

The lists are ready, the spectators impatient! Come! Accept the challenge! Prove your valor! Attain the prize.

Written for Journalism Class, by  
L. H. Cottrell

## WATCHMAN WILLIE WILLIE TELT



Watch out! Eyes are watching you. They are stationed in many windows, in many places at all times. No longer is this column to be composed of the work of one individual, but of an all-seeing all pervading force.

Mysterious! Yes, if you do mysterious things, this force may find you out, so watch out!

Waiting? Why, and what for?

This is the question. Nevertheless, one of our students spent two hours the other day just waiting by the roadside. Disappointed? I should say so. At least when no conentions were registered for a good time in the snow.

Did you smile this morning? If so, what were the results? A hard look in return. That's too bad. But are you sure that some down-cast heart was not cheered by that smile? Really, students, if we realized the true value of a smile we would all smile. Some person may be cheered, though he doesn't show it.

How are your finances? One person reports the spending of thirteen dollars since last Friday morning. Incidentally, another suggested that he should have spent one more for thirteen's unlucky. Yes, it may have been unlucky to have to part with thirteen dollars over one week-end. That is, if one can't afford it.

"Caution, drive slow" is a good motto for our school halls. Especially on approaching a corner should you approach with care. Many a fond conversation of two unfortunately conspicuous sentimentalists has been broken up by some speedster, unwantonly coming between them after taking a corner "on high". Too bad to interrupt such weighty meetings, but worse to participate in them that they might be interrupted.

Meet our new guest. Get real well acquainted with him. He's only here for a few days, but what days they are. Who is he? Why "Flunky" Exam. of course. However, we warn against a too intimate association as his effects are not altogether too pleasing. We'll certainly be glad when he's gone again. Won't we?

—S. C. J. C.—

This week's famous saying originated by Fred Buck is, "Are you chose?"

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 29, 1931

Number 16

## Students Enjoy Winter Sports

### FUN IN SNOWBALLING

#### Three Parties

Sunday, January 25 three parties spent the day in the snow on yonder mountains. Snowballing, face-washing, tobogganing, sleighing, skating, and other winter sports were indulged in.

One party, consisting of Margaret Hon, Margaret and Kathryn Johnson, Marie Christian, Thelma Pierce, Roberta and Mrs. Belding, Miss Van Atta, Bender Archbold, Lylon Lindbeck, Wilfred Airey, Ronald Rothe, George Casebeer, and Arthur Kirk spent the day at L. A. Playground. Bender Archbold was initiated by the ancient ritual of face-washing. Bender is from the tropics.

Kathryn and Mrs. Crosby, De-wees Smith, Ethel Nash, Raymond and Leland Cottrell spent the day at Wrightwood. Miss Nash and Raymond Cottrell are alumni of S. C. J. C. now teaching in San Bernardino.

Sixteen boys went on Leslie Meyer's truck to Big Bear Lake.

A snow man was erected, pictures taken, good sportsmanship was shown by all, and everybody acknowledged that they had a most wonderful time.

All arrived home safely, "every body happy."

Those who went were Leslie Myers, Art and Wilfred Edmister Manoa Follett, George Mowrey, Roger Standard, John Baerg, Wayne Fenderson, Bert Christie, Elv'n Hoag, Laurel Lindbeck, Bob Mallinckrodt, Pedro Leon, Leland Wilson, Fred Buck, and Lee Thomas.



### KINDLY NOTE THE Following Announcement

Mr. Powers, recently of the University of Wisconsin, and Mr. Dedrick of Los Angeles, will give an illustrated, instructive lecture on "Correct Dress for College Men" at the weekly meeting of Mu Beta Kappa, Thursday evening, January 29.

All the young men are invited to attend this lecture which will prove a benefit.

## GIVE YOUR BEST TO CHRIST

The development of the body, soul and mind was the keynote of the sermon given at the college chapel on Sabbath, the 24th, by Elder Simmons, pastor and teacher of the Paradise Valley Sanitarium, and a returned missionary from India where he spent eight years.

The harmonious development of the body, soul and mind, according to Elder Simmons is not only three important phases of the Christian experience, for we are admonished to turn to God with all our soul, body and mind.

There are many schools today that are teaching the technique of physical education, but do not realize that it is a one-sided affair, for one just as important is sacrificed and omitted.

Many students have tried to sacrifice one for the other but as a result, their hopes, desires, and expectations have been thwarted.



## M. V. COMMITTEE PLANS PROGRESS

The Executive Committee of the Missionary Volunteer Society realized what a real social gathering can be, when it met at the home of Miss Emily Jane Brown on the evening of January 27.

This committee met for the purpose of making plans for the advancement of the society. As plans were being laid, deep spiritual subjects were discussed, and each one contributed his idea of what it really means to grow in Christ.

When the business was completed, Miss Brown suddenly left the room. If the two young men pres-

(Continued on Page 2)



## COMING

- ❖ **FRIDAY** —
- ❖ 5:26 Sunset
- ❖ 6:15 Seminar
- ❖ 7:30 Prof. W. W. Ruble
- ❖ **SABBATH** —
- ❖ 9:30 Sabbath School
- ❖ 11:00 Prof. W. W. Ruble
- ❖ 3:30 Missionary Volunteer
- ❖ 7:30 Piano Department Recital
- ❖ **MONDAY** —
- ❖ 7:30 Fine Arts Guild
- ❖ **WEDNESDAY** —
- ❖ 7:30 Prayer Meeting
- ❖ **THURSDAY** —
- ❖ 6:00 Mu Beta Kappa



## INAUGURAL MEETING SUCCESSFUL

The mid-examination meeting of the Mu Beta Kappa Club was a huge success. It marked the inaugural meeting of the new officers who acquitted themselves well.

President Smith opened the meeting with a song, the scripture reading was then turned over to the advisor, Professor Hanson.

The initial activity on the program was a series of three extemporaneous debates on the current questions of "The Lights Should Be Turned Off at Ten O'Clock;" "There Should Be no Semester Examinations;" and "Socials Should Be Held Every Saturday Night."

The first, unit was announced to be between Al Toenjes and Tom Pel-low; the second, between Arthur Edmister and Ben Brewer.

The first two were very animated; words ran vigorously, but the last almost put the members and the honorable officers into convulsions.

The judges got hopelessly muddled at the number of points being piled up and at last gave up counting them in despair.

At the conclusion of the last debate the judges headed by Mr. Ham, Bob Said, and Bill Clawson withdrew for a space of five minutes.

Various members were then requested to give short, two-minute talks on any subject. Mr. Moser was finally prevailed upon to speak on the matter of his new publication, "World Pals." He gave a brief summary of its aim and purpose.

The judges then entered and submitted their decisions. On the question of "Should the lights be turned off at ten o'clock," the negative represented by Mr. Toenjes had prevailed. On the next, "There should be no semester examinations," the positive won. And the judges' august decision on the last was simply a tie.

The meeting was then brought to a close upon the announcement of sundry small matters.



We become like that which we observe. If we observe the wonders of nature and creation and adore their creator our natures will become like that of God.

## S.C.J.C. Orchestra Renders Recital

### SECOND OF SEASON

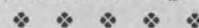
#### Beisel, Conductor

The S. C. J. C. Orchestra under the direction of Prof. William Beisel appeared in concert for the second time this season.

The program was well organized and consisted of works of well known composers. There were selections from Schubert, Wagner, and Haydn. The members all showed much careful preparation.

In the two numbers rendered by the string quartet, consisting of George Casebeer, Lawrence Thon, Prof. Beisel, and William Clawson was shown the two types of instrumental quartet work. The first much the same as in vocal quartet work, in which one carries the melody and the others act as harmony, was illustrated in "One Sweetly Solemn Thought." The second was a more typical instrumental style in which each instrument has a melody of its own. This was shown in the "Petit Etude" by Alfred Pachon.

(Continued on Page 2)



## COMMUNITY CHORUS TO MAKE DEBUT

"The Cecelian Choral Club" is the new name for the community chorus. This organization which has a membership of about forty, is doing excellent work.

The chorus will make its debut at the Riverside church, this coming Sabbath, January 31, singing two selections for the morning church service. The following Sabbath, February 7, they will sing at the La Sierra Church.

Work will begin at the next rehearsal on the "Pillar of Fire" pageant. Miss Esther Matteson is the author of the synopsis, and Miss Barbara Walters has been chosen as narrator. Miss Ruth LaGourgue is accompanist. Soloists will be announced later.

The pantomimes will be under the direction of Miss Gladys Sims.

This pageant has been presented by Mrs. Wall several times, and it has always met with enthusiastic approval.

S. C. J. C. — WHERE MEN AND WOMEN ARE TRAINED FOR GOD



"An excuse is worse and more terrible than a lie; for an excuse is a lie guarded."—Pope.

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖  
"A lie has not a leg to stand upon."

## Save 1.50

CUT OUT THIS "AD"

Send It to Us With \$3.00  
and

We will print you 1000 regular  
\$4.50 Business Cards on Good  
Vellum Bristol

Write Your Copy Plainly

### The College Press

Department of

Southern California Junior

• • College • •



Arlington, 9334 California

Everything in

## SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Typewriters

Sold

Rented

Repaired

Agents for  
L. C. SMITH

and

CORONA

## BARNUM & FLAGG

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

### Have Your Car

WASHED, POLISHED and the TOP DRESSED by EXPERTS  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

### BELLOWS and GAWTHROP

EIGHTH and MARKET

RIVERSIDE

Cars Called for and Delivered — No Charge  
PHONE 700

## The Little Picture Studio

IN TOWN AGAIN

5

PHOTOS  
15 for 25c

10c

Larger Ones or Enlargements if Desired

3883 Main, near 9th. Over Riverside Hardware

### M. V. COMMITTEE PLANS PROGRESS

(Continued from Page 1)

ent had been acquainted with the hostess' delicious refreshment, doubtless their suspicions would have been aroused, but before they could come to a definite conclusion in their own minds, refreshments were served.

The kind hospitality of Miss Brown and her mother was greatly appreciated, and the evening was both enjoyable and helpful.

Those present were, Miss Sturges, Miss Pierce, Miss Brown, Bender Archbold, Reuben Nightingale.

### WOODCRAFT HOME

Sabbath afternoon Reuben Nightingale delivered an expository sermon on the great prophecy of the image of Nebuchadnezzar's dream, recorded in Daniel II, at the Woodcraft Home in Arlington. Mr. Nightingale showed how the parts of the image represented the great world empires of history. He followed them through to the ten toes, part of iron and part of clay, that symbolizes the ten kingdoms of today. The thought that we are living in the time of the end, in the time of the ten toes, and that we should prepare our lives for the end was stressed.

At the close of his sermon a mixed quartet: Mrs. Wall, Dorothy McLatchy, George Casebeer, and Dunbar Smith sang "Look for the Waymarks." Leona James, who is responsible for the music, played the piano. George Casebeer and Donald Christiansen sang two duets. Bender Archbold conducted the song service. Prof. Howard Miller, Elder Striplin, Joseph Apigson, Albert Carstens, May Knowles,



## PHILOSOPHY and WIT



### DORM LIFE

Once upon a midnight dreary, while I pondered, weak and weary,  
O'er many a question to be asked about forgotten lore,  
While a Persian campaign mapping, suddenly there came a tapping,  
As of someone gently rapping, rapping at my chamber door.

Presently my soul grew stronger, hesitated then no longer,  
And A. P. Hanson stepped in as I opened wide the door.  
Not the least obsesance made he, though ten minutes stopped and  
stayed he

Telling me of regulations disobeyed just heretofore.

"Oh remember, your observance of the rules I do implore."

Just this thing and nothing more.

Deep into his blue eyes peering, long I stood there, wondering; fearing,  
That I'd utter words forbidden as I'd often done before.

So the silence was unbroken, and the stillness gave no token

Of our stern and earnest feeling that no other could explore.

We stood there while each face a thoughtful grave decorum wore;  
Silence thus, and nothing more.

Startled as the stillness, broken by his mild words aptly spoken,

My quick anger vanished promptly as it never had before.

"Doubtless," said he, "now my brother, we didn't understand each other."

And "Good Night" we wished each other, and our friendship pledged  
once more — to continue evermore.

and Ruth Williams were also there.

This is one of a series of sermons and lectures being given by the ministerial students for the inmates of the Woodcraft Home under the direction of Elder Striplin.

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

Observe absolute cleanliness in yourself and your surroundings.—  
Al Tonjes.

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

### Interesting Individuals

Meet George Casebeer, pre-medic student, first tenor of the male quartet, mixed quartet, trio, the male duet, the men's glee club, and the S. C. J. C. chorus. Violin master of the orchestra, one of the violinists of the string quartet and the string trio. Also assistant editor on the CRITERION staff. George is the son of Elder Casebeer, returned missionary from South America and one of our Spanish teachers. George is six foot tall, has blond curly hair, and a nose that turns up on the end. George is a very pleasant lad, willing to do his share in his school work as well as in the school activities. Yes, he's Beatrice Casebeer's brother.

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

The old saying "The Lord helps them that help themselves" applies to health as well as other things.—  
Charles Basney.

### S. C. J. C. ORCHESTRA IN RECITAL

(Continued from Page 1)

The humorous touch added by Al Carstens in his reading, "How Ruby Played" was enjoyed by every one.

In the "Chinaman," a characteristic composition, by Manning, you could hear the sing song voices of the Chinese peddlers as they shouted their wares.

Much praise is due Prof. Beisel for his untiring efforts with the orchestra, and to the members of the orchestra for their co-operation with him.

### PERSONNEL

William Beisel, Conductor

Violins

George Casebeer, Albert Carstens, Lawrence Thon, Claudia Simkin, Velma Wilcox, Catherine Kunkel, Lisle Sutzbaugh, David Johnson.

Cello

William Clawson, Arthur Edmister, Galletta Applegate.

Clarinets

Arthur Miller, Roy Giddings

Trumpets

Lester Cushman, Ronald Rothe, Wilfred Edmister

Horn

Morgan Adams

Trombone

A. R. Smith

Drums and Bells

Dunbar Smith

Piano

Beatrice Casebeer

Ruth LaGourque

Mr. Meyers has left the dorm. and is living in the village.  
 —S. C. J. C.—  
 Berte Christie is leaving this week.  
 —S. C. J. C.—  
 Lawrence Thon visited his home in Pasadena, Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—  
 A cold needle shower each morning helps the body defenses.—Orvilla Berton.

**Try Our X-RAY SHOE FITTER**



**A better fit means..**

a return to health and comfort for your feet, shaplier shoes, greater style. Our X-Ray service is the last word in shoe fitting.

Remember our motto "They must fit"

**BARTH'S** 3766 Main RIVERSIDE

"The House of Spalding"

Sporting Goods

at PRICES You Can Afford

**Franzen Hardware Co.**

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.



*The* **NEWSSETTE** *Column*

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

The cleaner and his "baby" Austin caused not a little excitement Friday.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Thelma Grover enjoyed a visit from her parents Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

We are glad that Miss Havstad has recovered from her sore-throat and is feeling better again.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Deweese Smith and Kathryn Crosby spent the week-end at Kathryn's home in San Bernardino. They also had an enjoyable mountain trip.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Leland Cottrell spent the week-end in San Bernardino with his brother Raymond. They had a good time in the snow too, we understand.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Paul Felker paid us a short visit Sunday morning.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Myrna Holbrook's mother and brother visited her Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Leland Horton Cottrell is now eighteen years old. His birthday was Wednesday Jan. 28, 1931.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Margaret Pellow and Teresa Goff rode with Elder Adams to San Diego. Mrs. Adams and Betty returned with him, to stay for two weeks.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Ardith Squier visited her sister Marjory over the week-end. She took a party to Forest Home, consisting of her sister, Harriet Lieberthal, Bertha Meyers, and herself. I am told the lunch was especially good.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

The Editor-in-Chief stayed home from a snow-party to study. "That is very hard to believe."  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Wm. Williamson's hair is still as curly as ever, and he can play quite as well as he used to. We know, because he was here for a while Friday.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Elder and Mrs. Prout, Milton and Bernice have moved into the village. Elder Prout is our new conference president.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Holland Crozier was in Los Angeles and Lyman Lester Ham was in Glendale last week-end.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Mrs. Oakes was happily surprised by a visit from her mother, Mrs. E. Baldwin, and other relatives from Modesto this week.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Vivian Burdick, formerly of this school, was here for a few minutes Sunday.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Mr. Brown spent Sabbath with his daughter, Marie.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

We wonder if the boys have heard of the auction held in room 221 of the girl's dorm Sunday? Are you chose?  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Margaret Mac Kay and Jean Smith were at the Mission Inn Sunday.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Raymond Barker is not planning to attend school here this semester.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Bill Freeman was here from San Diego.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Ruth La Gorgue and her mother motored to P. U. C. for the week-end.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Bill Clawson's mother and twin sister, Kathryn, visited the college Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Edith Watkins and Galeta Applegate visited Long Beach Wednesday.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Mr. Broadbent was engaged in fixing the pipes in back of a medicine chest in the boys' dormitory when the door of the chest was blown shut. He was imprisoned in the shaft and had some difficulty in effecting an escape.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

There have been some interesting violin duets in the boys' dorm. lately. It is a mystery how there could be such a diversity of opinions as to how just one piece should be played.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Darrel Alexander has temporarily gone to his home in El Centro.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

"Honest," Bob Said has a brother coming to school this semester.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Arthur Felice, of Burbank, and Norman Finley, of Banning have entered S. C. J. C.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

The second year carpentry class has migrated to El Centro where they will build a church.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Ed Price is back again.

Lloyd Smith, Alonzo Frye, Paul Siglinger, Lois Clement and Bernice Dinsmore have left, to attend school elsewhere for the second semester.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Twylla Gaub, Florence Musgrave and Jewel Ballard were week-end guests of Jewel's aunt in Fullerton.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Florence Cox and Laurine Brown passed a pleasant week-end in Pomona.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Saturday night at the Alumni Hall in Loma Linda the movie, "Animals of Different Countries" was shown.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Examination time was vacation time for some. It pays to study and get out of exams says Violet Giddings, Edith Watkins, and Sarita Nydell who had a very enjoyable time in the snow at "Big Pines."  
 —S. C. J. C.—

To avoid future interviews with cops, it might be best to let Charles Smith go calling in Riverside alone next time, Art.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Dr. Olive Pearl Houde of Long Beach visited Oradell and Olive Sunday night.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

The girls of Gladwin Hall are happy to welcome two former students back: Nellie Barings and Pauline Cook, and a new student, Peggy Maltby.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Evalyn Leavelle was the guest of Marie Murch at her home in Anaheim over the week-end.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

The girls had an eleven o'clock session in the parlor the other night. We wonder what it all means, boys?  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Lillian Brenton, an alumnus, paid us a short visit.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Miss Beaman entertained Ruth Gaub, Thelma Pierce, and Bertha Meyers for dinner Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Caroline McCurdy spent the week-end at her home in Los Angeles.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Miss Amy Baldwin, Gladwin Hall's welcome guest for the past three weeks, is leaving Thursday to take up dispensary work at the White Memorial Hospital.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

President Cossentine left for the Union Conference Committee Meeting at St. Helena Monday, and returned Friday. He stated that the Committee is planning for this school to be accredited as a junior college. He also said that large plans are in view, but the details have not as yet been worked out.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

The College Board with Southern, Southeastern, and Union Conference Committees met Wednesday at the school.

THE RIGHT CLOTHES AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

See our Showing of Snow Sports Wear!

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Men's and Boys' Wear

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside

FEBRUARY SPECIAL

APRICOT WOOD

Cut and Split

\$3.00 Tier.

CALL or WRITE

Cor. Jones & Wells Sts., LaSierra Hts., ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA  
 Austin Morgan Box 339N Route 1

TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we, or at less cost

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

**M. H. SIMONS & CO**

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS  
 Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33





# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 5, 1931

No. 17

## College Board In Chapel

### COMMITTEES HERE ALSO

#### Chorus Sings

Wednesday, January 28, the College Board which met at the College to consider various extension problems, was present in chapel. To open the exercises the chorus presented two numbers, "Today There Is Ringing," and "Now Let Every Tongue."

After the opening exercises, Elder Brodersen took charge and introduced the various speakers who told of their confidence in the school and its part in the work. Elder Fuiton, Dr. Risley, Elder Calkins, and Elder Prout were the speakers. Elder Brodersen himself brought greetings from the Southern California Conference.

President Cossentine then asked for an expression from the students. About a dozen spoke, telling how they appreciated the school and its faculty, and of their interest in its future.

At the request of the Board, the chorus rendered another selection "It Came Upon a Midnight Clear," thus closing the morning's exercises.



### UNIVERSITY — SPRING STYLE REVIEW

Thursday evening, January 29, at the usual meeting of Mu Beta Kappa Mr. Powers, recently of the University of Wisconsin and Mr. Dedrick, of Los Angeles, gave an interesting lecture on "Correct Dress for College Men."

An informal round table discussion ensued, in which the members of the Club asked many questions in regard to the latest styles and proper dress for various occasions.

A complete line of the latest styles was displayed, showing the proper combinations that will be worn during the spring season.

A gift of a beautiful necktie was awarded the student whose home was the furthest away. Wong Wo from China was the lucky recipient.

The young men enjoyed the instructive lecture, and invite these men to return again.

## Woodwork Class—El Centro

Early on Sunday morning, January 25, the Woodwork II class of S. C. J. C. with their instructor, Professor Miller, and three brethren from the local conference office left the school in answer to the Macedonian call of the El Centro church of Imperial Valley to remodel their church building. In other words this is the latest missionary trip made by S. C. J. Cites.

We found to our surprise, after an uneventful trip, that a dance hall was to be our place of abode during our stay. The church members had springs, mattresses, tables, chairs, and a stove ready for us. We felt at home immediately (not in the dance hall, but with our hosts and hostesses).

Supplies of food were abundant. Breakfasts and suppers we prepared ourselves. But the dinners! Evidently the new set of cooks, sisters of the church, ran in compe-

tion with the ones the day before because the first day it was excellent, the next better yet, and so on. Most, if not all of us, gained in weight during the week.

Cold showers, worship, and breakfast set us to work every morning by 7:30 at the latest. We worked hard too! By the next Friday morning we had increased the size of the church at least one-half of its former size by an addition on the end of the building. A fine new entrance, a baptistry, and pulpit completed the work that now stands as a monument to S. C. J. C's. woodwork class.

It was indeed a privilege to help remodel this church which now stands as a better expression of the work of God in this valley. The heartfelt thanks we received on our departure makes us feel repaid many-fold for our time spent on this missionary trip.

### ELDER MEADE HAS 91st ANNIVERSARY

Elder Andrew Meade, the great-grandfather of Ellwood and Aural Roderick, will observe his ninety-first anniversary next Sabbath. He claims, however, that he is "ninety-one years young"—not old, and he bears out the claim in that he owns and takes care of his own place. Five generations will take part in the celebration.

Elder Meade was born in Ohio in 1840, his early home being in a log cabin. Light was furnished by candles and the food was cooked in an open fireplace. He well remembers the first kerosene lamp and the first cookstove. Nearly all the great inventions have come in his time.

He attended a school at which the benches were rough-hewn logs, and the desks were like shelves nailed to the walls. He remembers that the teacher believed in rigid discipline.

When thirty-six, he became a Seventh-day Adventist, and three years later he entered the ministry. For forty years he labored in Min-

(Continued on Page 2)

### MISSIONARY VOLUNTEER MEETING

As the first of a series of studies on the subject of the steps which lead to Christ, a study on "The Sinner's Need of Christ" was presented on Sabbath afternoon, January 31, at the Missionary Volunteer meeting. The introductory talk was given by Mr. Wilfred Airey and Elder Holt led out in the discussion.

Mr. Airey presented Christ as the connecting link between heaven and earth. He said, "Our need is to see the same vision as Jacob saw—the vision of Christ as the ladder from earth to heaven."

Elder Holt presented the Christian life as a process with certain crises in this process. The first he gave as the "Holy Spirit Shall Be In You." He gave as an example of this the preparation of the disciples just before Pentecost. The third is the "Holy Spirit Shall Come Upon You." Then, the Holy Spirit empowered them mightily for aggressive warfare. He closed by admonishing his listeners to "seek to enter in." Elder Holt's talks are appreciated at the College.

## Music Recital Sat. Night

### VIOLIN, VOCAL AND PIANO

#### Full House

January 31, at 7:45, a musical recital in which sixteen students participated, was rendered in the college chapel. The program, which brought talent from the violin, vocal, and piano departments, was well rendered and was appreciated by a large audience.

A music critic who was present stated: "It was all so interesting, every piece was interpreted with a good deal of skill and phrasing. The vocal numbers that were rendered, showed delicate and artistic work."

Those who took part:

Violin, Claudia Simkin.

Vocal, Roberta Belding, Emily Jane Brown, and Ruth LaGourgue.

Pianoforte—Wonda Bradey, Dorothy Cudabec, Mary and Gladys Barto, Arthur Miller, Dorothy Moreland, Verna Belding, Louise Alcorn, Evelyn Leavelle, Delfina Wical, Virginia Hare, Ruth LaGourgue, and Leona James.

Much credit is due to Miss Havstad, Miss Voth, and Mr. Wm. Beisel of the Vocal, Piano, and Violin

(Continued on Page 2)



### HOMILETIC STUDENTS ATTEND LECTURE

Sunday evening, February 1, nine young men from the College, with their instructor, Elder Striplin, attended the opening meeting of Elder John Ford's Evangelistic Campaign in Anaheim.

The members of the Homiletics class with other Bible students, attended for the purpose of studying the methods used by Evangelist Ford, and his co-workers in the large effort which is just beginning.

The young men bring back the report of the splendid services. The tabernacle, which seats 1000, was full to capacity, and every one enjoyed the unique presentation of the evening's subject. Evangelist Ford spoke on "What and Where is Heaven?"

The young men who went with the instructor of Homiletics, Elder

(Continued on Page 2)

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE — YOUR COLLEGE



# Save 1.50

CUT OUT THIS "AD"  
Send It to Us With \$3.00  
and

We will print you 1000 regular  
\$4.50 Business Cards on Good  
Vellum Bristol

Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**  
Department of  
Southern California Junior  
College

Arlington, 9334 California

## Everything in SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

## BARNUM & FLAGG

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

### MUSIC RECITAL

(Continued from Page 1)  
departments respectively. The fact  
that eight-year-old Wonda Bradey  
comes sixty miles from Elsinore  
each week for her music lesson  
speaks well for the ability of the  
instructor, Miss Voth.

The next recital will be given  
near the last of March.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

"All wish to possess knowledge,  
but few, comparatively speaking,  
are willing to pay the price."—

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

### SALISBURY OF A. U. C. SPEAKS

Professor Salisbury, science  
teacher at Atlantic Union College,  
spoke in chapel Thursday, January  
29 about "Vision or Eyesight."

He illustrated his thoughts by the  
example of Eve when she was led  
by Satan to put on the wrong pair  
of glasses. So it is with each one;  
the devil deceives him, and thereby  
gives him a perverted vision.

What all need is the right kind  
of vision, and God will help all obtain it.

It takes men with the right kind  
of vision to accomplish things; and  
to make things go nowadays. Because  
"Spiritual things are spiritually  
discerned," God has established  
schools in which students  
can get the right kind of training.  
He admonishes his hearers to get



# PAILOSOPAY and WIT



### SCHOOL SPIRIT

This is one of the chief essentials  
to school life and one of the most  
lacking in our midst. We let the  
days go by so unconcernedly as if  
there were nothing in school for us  
but study. True this is a part of  
our education, but only a part. Little  
value will ever come from lessons  
unless a proper spirit is manifested  
by the student for the school. This  
is school spirit. Another definition  
might be given; School spirit is that  
element of a student's nature which  
causes him to do his utmost rather  
than see his school suffer the disgrace  
of defeat either collectively in a  
campaign or individually in scholastic  
rating.

And people say we have no school  
spirit here at La Sierra. But why?  
The colonials put it like this, "United  
we stand; divided we fall." Is this  
why we have no spirit? If so why  
not unite? Why not organize the  
students into one body, that their  
united powers may accomplish  
something worth while? No great  
battles of history were ever fought  
by one man. It was only by the  
united power of all the men of the  
nation that they succeeded. So it is  
with us; only when we have the  
united force of all organized to  
cope with the student problems will  
we be able to succeed. Why not  
organize? It can't be done? No, not  
as long as we don't try. Let's try  
it, and have some real school spirit.

Students  
Come  
Help!  
Organize  
Or  
Lose!

but

Stand  
Pat  
In the  
Right  
If by ones or by  
T wos.

—The School Observer.

### COUNTITIS

You are possibly one of those  
people who are plagued with the  
disease of "countitis." For instance,  
you may have the habit of counting  
telephone poles, or fence posts  
while cut riding, or the number of  
trees along a drive.

Of course, there is another class  
of people who stand beside some  
big building and wonder how many  
bricks there are in it, or how many  
shingles there are on the roof of  
a house.

But what is your power of  
observation or your curiosity for  
information? You might be interested  
in knowing that in the boys' dormitory  
there are 163 windows. Assuming  
that there are as many in the girls'  
dormitory, together with the 149 in  
the Administration building, you  
have a total of 475 windows.

More power to the people who  
have "countitis" as well as a hearty  
three cheers for the window washers.

Be careful for Watchman Will's  
may be looking out of any one of  
them.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

### HOMILETICS

(Continued from Page 1)

Striplin, were Messrs. Reuben  
Nightngale, Bender Archbold,  
Ronald Rothe, Pedro Leon, Leland  
Cottrell, Wayne Fenderson, Robert  
Said, Donald Clark, and Lyon  
Lindbeck.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

### ANNIVERSARY

(Continued from Page 1)

nesota and Wisconsin, and was a  
member of the conference committee  
during the terms of six presidents.  
He is still strong in the Faith and  
is a worthy example in Sabbath  
school and church attendance.

## ◆◆ NEW SPRING STYLES ◆◆ KENTS'

— ONE PRICE ONLY — \$2150 — ONE PRICE ONLY —

3758 Seventh Street RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

### Have Your Car

WASHED, POLISHED and the TOP DRESSED by EXPERTS  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

**BELLOWS and GAWTHROP**  
EIGHTH and MARKET RIVERSIDE

Cars Called for and Delivered — No Charge  
PHONE 700

## OUR NEW SPRING STYLES ARE IN

Lowest Prices for Good Clothes Since the World War

**ALLEN & KEARNE**

3666 Eighth Street

### COMING — With Byrd at the South Pole

#### For Your Spring Apparel

\$1.95	NEW CAPS	\$2.50
\$3.45	NEW TROUSERS	\$7.50
\$1.69	NEW SHIRTS	\$2.50

**CHAS. P. HAMEL**  
Clothier

3962 Main St.,

Riverside

COMING

- FRIDAY—  
 5:32—Sunset  
 6:15—Seminar  
 7:30—Friday Evening Meeting
- SABBATH—  
 9:30—Sabbath School  
 11:00—Morning Service  
 3:30—Missionary Volunteer  
 7:30—Lecture: "Holy Land" by  
 President Cossentine

"What is wrong today won't be wrong tomorrow."—Dutch Proverb.

Try Our  
**X-RAY**  
 SHOE FITTER



A better fit means..

a return to health and comfort for your feet, shaplier shoes, greater style. Our X-Ray service is the last word in shoe fitting. Remember our motto "They must fit"

BARTH'S 3766 Main RIVERSIDE

"The House of Spalding"

Sporting Goods at PRICES You Can Afford

**Franzen Hardware Co.**

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

The NEWSETTE Column

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Raymond Cottrell was in evidence around the campus again this week-end. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Gladwyn Hall welcomes two new members, the Spear sisters. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Beth Morton visited here Sabbath evening. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Thomas Benjamin Walters, Jr., was seen nosing around the school the other day. We haven't seen Willis Eugene Risinger, but we suppose he is around the country somewhere near. —S. C. J. C.—

Fern Galbraith, class of '28, spent Sabbath at her home in the village. —S. C. J. C.—

Reuben H. Nightingale spent Friday evening in Loma Linda. —S. C. J. C.—

Mr. and Mrs. O. A. Olsen have been here for the last month from Kansas, visiting Fern and her brother. They left this Monday morning. Fern is making her home with Bernice Kinser now. —S. C. J. C.—

Mr. Hansen very happily announces that he has a new small nephew, Calvin James. —S. C. J. C.—

Ruth LaGourgue and Leona James practice hard every night for their coming recital. —S. C. J. C.—

Deweese Smith spent the week-end at the home of Margaret Mackay in Riverside. —S. C. J. C.—

Thelma Pierce, Mattie Johnson, Hazel Brixner, Jewell Ballard, and Ella Mae Patterson were entertained at Miss Hopkins' house Saturday night. —S. C. J. C.—

Friday night La Sierra gave a program in the Riverside church. The speakers were Lucille McCurdy and Leland Cottrell. Dewees Smith rendered a vocal number. —S. C. J. C.—

Bill Smith spent the week-end with his father on the desert. —S. C. J. C.—

Elva Willson went to San Diego over the week-end. —S. C. J. C.—

Elder and Mrs. C. A. Holt spent Sabbath at the college.

Mrs. Simpson and friends visited Hazel Brixner Sunday. —S. C. J. C.—

Velma Wilcox went to Santa Ana for the week-end. —S. C. J. C.—

Harriet Lieberthal's father paid her a visit Sunday. —S. C. J. C.—

Ruth Smith spent the week-end at her home in San Bernardino. —S. C. J. C.—

There is nothing as good as burnt potatoes for breakfast when you are viewing the scenery from Rubidoux's heights. Miss Havstad, Galeta Applegate, Edith Watkins, and Marie Christian watched the sun rise from said mountain Thursday morning. —S. C. J. C.—

Maxine Kantz attended meeting here again last Sabbath. —S. C. J. C.—

Irma Dalgleish spent her week-end with Lelah Vollmar. —S. C. J. C.—

Laurine Brown went home again this week-end. —S. C. J. C.—

Miss Loreta Gaber and Miss Virginia Freese of Los Angeles Academy visited S. C. J. C. during the week-end. —S. C. J. C.—

Johnny Baerg visited his sister in Glendale Sabbath. —S. C. J. C.—

Norman Squire has temporarily gone to Oakland. —S. C. J. C.—

Al Toenjes visited his home in Venice. —S. C. J. C.—

The carpentry class has returned from El Centro where they made extensive alterations on the church. —S. C. J. C.—

Art Kirk was visited by his brother George, Sunday. —S. C. J. C.—

Mr. Baerg's sister from Dinuba visited here Sabbath. —S. C. J. C.—

Holland Crozier was away for the week-end. —S. C. J. C.—

Chas. Smith, Bill Clawson, Art and Wilfred Edmister were in San Diego last week-end.

That was quite an interesting electrical storm we experienced, was it not? —S. C. J. C.—

Hazel Hanson paid her brother a short visit Friday night and Sabbath. —S. C. J. C.—

Professor W. W. Ruble, M. V. Secretary of Southern California Conference and his family spent the week-end at the La Gourgue's. Willa is a alumna of this school. —S. C. J. C.—

Mr. and Mrs. Hardesty, their son Worth, and daughter Lenore visited our preceptress for a few days. —S. C. J. C.—

Lucille Barnes spent the week-end with her sister in Loma Linda. —S. C. J. C.—

Ben Brewer's mother and sister visited him Sunday. —S. C. J. C.—

The girls' glee club sang in Sabbath School, Sabbath. —S. C. J. C.—

Jean Smith went home for the week-end. —S. C. J. C.—

Isabelle Artist and Marion Spuier spent an enjoyable time in Fullerton, Sabbath and Sunday.

Buchfeller's Shoe Repair Shop

3637 8th Street Between Main and Orange Riverside, California

When did you last send your best friend your photograph?

Brinkman's Rubidoux Studio 3714 Main St. Phone 256 Riverside, California

Foreman & Clark Suits \$20 \$25 \$35 The New Spring Stock is Ready

HARRAH & ANDERBERG

Men's and Boys' Wear

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside

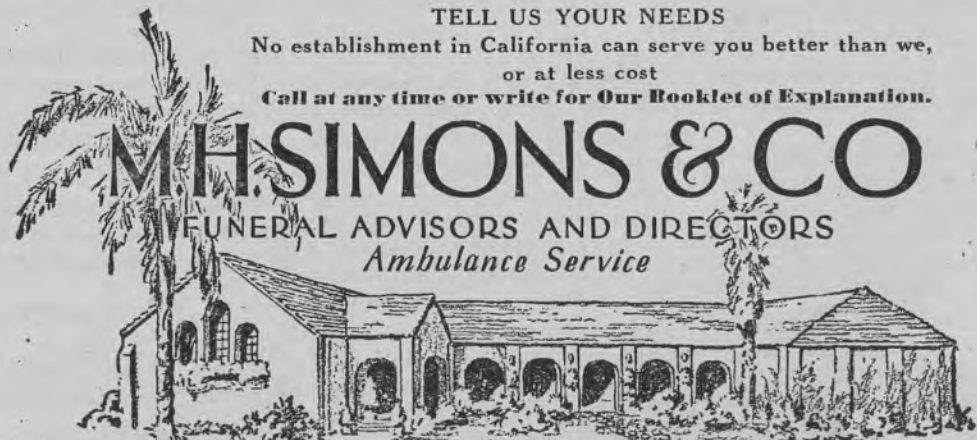
TELL US YOUR NEEDS

No establishment in California can serve you better than we, or at less cost

Call at any time or write for Our Booklet of Explanation.

M. H. SIMONS & CO

FUNERAL ADVISORS AND DIRECTORS Ambulance Service



ORANGE & ELEVENTH STS. PHONE 33



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., February 5, 1931      No. 17

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

### MANAGERS

LELAND COTTRELL, Adv. and Business  
CHARLES SMITH      Circulation  
George Mowrey      Assistant  
Drvilla Berton      Stenographer

### ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges      Literary  
Miss Hopkins      Critic  
A. R. Smith      Business

### STAFF "A"

LYMAN LESTER HAM      Editor  
Lucilla McCurdy, Margaret Mackay, Asst.  
Paul Kiehnhoff      Proofreader

### STAFF "B"

DEWEES SMITH      Editor  
George Casebeer, Eldon Moore, Assts.  
Berte Christie      Proofreader  
BARBARA WALTERS      Alumni Editor

### REPORTERS

Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Joseph Apigeon, Aloise Toenjes,  
Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emily Brown, Wilfred Airey, Bender  
Harbina Footh, Isabelle Artist, Dorothy Kunkel      Archbold, Laurel Lindbeck,

## EDITORIAL



### LET'S HAVE SOME FIRE DRILLS

It would be absurd to conjecture that an orchestra or chorus could make a successful debut without previous practice. Uncle Sam could never dream of an efficient army without drilling and training his men continuously. Any organization must be well trained before it can do efficient service. To hinder or stop this greatest essential to efficiency, is only killing the organization, and robbing the public of the service that it might have had.

S. C. J. C's. Fire Department is an organization that has ceased to thrive because of certain unfortunate situations. If every one realized the true value of a well prepared fire department, he would be glad to co-operate with it.

Fire drills are the greatest essential to the efficiency of this department. When robbed of this privilege, it is robbed of the very secret of its success.

Therefore, for the sake of the efficiency of this organization, and for the protection of property, the Fire Department kindly requesting all in the near vicinity and neighborhood to rest easy when the fire alarm is sounded.

If occasion should demand the help of the neighbors, the Fire Chief will notify them, but unless such a notice is given the Fire Department feels able to manipulate its own drills, and to cope with any emergencies.

(Journalism.)

Lylon H. Lindbeck.

### PRAYER

Prayer, as far as God's people are concerned, is in a dire need of exercise.

In "Early Writings" page 71, where a solemn preparation for the "end" is pictured, it is stated that many will be "without a shelter" from lack of readiness. "Great Controversy" gives this:

"It is a part of God's plan to grant us, in answer to the prayer of faith, that which He would not bestow did we not thus ask." p. 525.

Again the Spirit of Prophecy admonishes us that after realizing

our need of prayer the garment or armor of divine approbation is given us, and we may then aggressively "unlock Heaven's storehouse."

It is said, "A small key may open a very complex lock and a very large door, and that door itself may lead into a vast building with priceless stores of wealth and beauty."—Pierson.

Prayer, then, without a shadow so hard to understand before, have our lives from day to day.

"Honest" Bob Said.

## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

San Francisco—Several hundred hungry Communists staged a riot outside a charity restaurant, on February 1.

Chicago—Edward Heath, airplane manufacturer and racer was killed in a crash last Sunday.

Elmira, N. Y.—A million-dollar distillery has been seized by the Federal Officers.

Washington, D. C.—Maj-General Smedley D. Butler is under arrest pending court-martial for derogatory remarks he assertedly made on Mussolini.

\*\*\*\*\*

ISN'T IT STRANGE THAT WE  
HAVE

A Reid but no Basket  
A Standard but no Bearer  
A Taylor but no Suit  
A Turk but no Koran  
A Wall but no Gate  
A Wo but no Giddap!  
A Knoes but no Ear  
A Maker but no Product  
A Strong but no Strength  
An Artist but no Picture  
An Ahl but no Cobbler  
Beams but no Rafters  
Ham but no Eggs  
Barns but no Houses  
Graves but no Coffins  
Gaubus but no Doughboys  
Coffee but no Tea  
Oakes but no Acorns  
Rice but no Parley  
2 Houdes but no Bonnets  
2 Pellows but no Sheets  
3 Adams but no Eves  
3 Browns but no Color  
Moore but not Much  
"Honest" Bob Said What?

\*\*\*\*\*

### PROGRESS

When the rest of the world is running

To reach a distant prize;  
When all is bustle around you  
And men lock to the skies;

When natural things keep growing  
To beautify the earth;

When all is progress about you,  
Why live in a land of dearth?

Why stand in the shadows waiting  
For the sun to come your way,  
When all about you is sunshine,  
And the world is bright and gay.

Away with your dismal pining,  
Drive failure from your life,  
You'll never succeed in life's battle  
Unless in the heat of the strife.

Join in with the ranks, my dear  
sluggard,

Go forward to conquer the foe,  
For 'tis only with continual progress

Success is wont to go.

Wilfred Airey.

## WATCHMAN WILLIE WILLIE TELIT



By Willie's Little Brother

The other day I had such a tragic experience that I am unable to expel the thoughts of it from my mind long enough to write this column. I was merely driving along across an intersection at the trifling speed of forty-five miles an hour. That was all right, only a cop was crossing that very intersection at the same time. To make a long story short I was given a free ticket to see the judge. I thanked the gentleman very kindly and drove on to see his majesty of the traffic department.

I had scarcely entered the courtroom until I was accosted with the question, "Where were you going at that speed?"

"Home from school," I replied.

"What kind of a school have you?" he then queried.

"A fine school," I answered proudly.

"So fine I suppose," he snarled. "that you wanted to get away from it as fast as you could."

"Not at all," I prompted, "but I stayed so long I had to hurry home, as it was already dark."

"But what kept you so late?" he put in.

"Well, it's just this way, judge," I replied, "One of our students in answer to the question, 'Is a singer a producer,' replied, 'D'd you say sinner?'" I thought maybe they both were. When a teacher told of a demerit slip directed against a person for singing in class and had on it "for sinning in class," I began to see the relation between these two occupations."

"But why would this keep you at school?" he snapped.

"I was just trying to figure it all out," I answered tremblingly. "Also, judge, I was wondering why our president changed his regular 'kindly note the following announcements' to 'kindly take note of the following announcements,' last Friday in chapel. Yes, and the way the board members marched into the chapel, last Wednesday added to my perplexity."

"Five dollars," he roared, "and your head examined."

"But, sir," I wailed. "I only have five cents."

"Your head examined then," he blurted. "Call the next case."

\*\*\*\*\*  
This Week's FAMOUS SAYING:  
"What Did the Committee Decide?"

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 12, 1931

Number 18

## BASKETRY ENTERTAINS

### MR. and MRS. NASH DIRECT CHAPEL EXERCISE

Industries at S. C. J. C. have their reward in more ways than one, at least, so it would seem by those taking part in the chapel exercise February 10. The basketry department, under the direction of Mrs. Nash, the instructor, gave a most interesting program, depicting their work and skill in making baskets.

Two class members, Maxine Cortright and Hazel Brixner, opened the program by showing how they work off demerits. Then the other members came in, took their seats, and began to work on the baskets provided for them. In a corner stood Margaret Pellow, faithful, expert handle wrapper, who proved her speed by wrapping three handles in a minute.

Other items on the program were: a poem read by Maxine Cortright, parody to Hunt's "Song of a Sh'rt," a song, sung to the tune of "Tramp, Tramp;" and two readings by Roberta Knoss. Mrs. Nash announced that Margaret Pellow, Margaret Johnson, and Erna Conrad had each averaged the high rate of 37c an hour for the week.

Those taking part were: Verna Belding, Margaret Pellow, Margaret Johnson, Roberta Knoss, Erna Conrad, Francis Scott, Maxine Cortright, Hazel Brixner, Esther Carlson, and Irma Dalgleish.



### FINE ARTS GUILD

How about cultivating your artistic tendencies? The Fine Arts Guild meets every Monday night at seven o'clock in the administration building. Plans are being laid for the exhibit and program which will be held some time in March. Those on the entertainment committee are: Miss Cross, Harbina Booth, Geneviev Mallinckrodt, Dewees Smith, and Lucille McCurdy.

Dues are fifty cents per semester. For full particulars see Miss Cross, faculty advisor; Dunbar Smith, president; or Maxine Cortright, newly elected secretary, succeeding Fred Pritchard.

## CALL OF SNOW HEADED

A group of students and teachers with Mr. and Mrs. Baker of the village spent Sunday, February 8, at Los Angeles Playground. They were delighted to see President Cosentine there also.

They left the school at eight o'clock in the morning and spent the day eating, snow-balling, washing faces, hiking, and watching the winter sports, especially the ski-jump on the master jump; and the evening games at Baker's. Some of those who were not fortunate enough to be able to go for the whole day went to Baker's in the evening to play games with the others.

When the party returned from  
(Continued on Page 2)



## SUNSHINE BROUGHT TO SHUT INS

Again the hearts of the dear old people of the Woodcraft home were cheered, when visited last Sabbath by the members of the Ministerial Class and M. V. Society.

In spite of the rain a good number of the old folks were present, and with twenty-five of our young people the large parlor was full.

Pedro Leon conducted the song service and acted as master of ceremonies. In harmony with the theme: "Preparation for the Soon Coming of Jesus," that was presented by Ronald Rothe, a ministerial student, Miss D. Smith and Milton Prout rendered appropriate solos.

By the happy looks of the old people you could tell they appreciated what was said. "We appreciate your weekly visit and want you to come again," they told us.

At the close of the service a beautiful song was rendered by George Casebeer, Dunbar Smith, Dick Walters, and Ronald Rothe

## COMING

- ◆ FRIDAY —
- ◆ 5:40 Sunset
- ◆ 6:15 Seminar
- ◆ 7:30 Elder S. T. Hare
- ◆ SABBATH —
- ◆ 9:30 Sabbath School
- ◆ 11:00 Elder S. T. Hare
- ◆ 3:30 Missionary Volunteer
- ◆ 7:30 Social Evening
- ◆ WEDNESDAY —
- ◆ 7:30 Prayer Meeting
- ◆ THURSDAY —
- ◆ 6:00 Mu Betta Kappa

## HUNTINGTON ART LIBRARY

As a part of their class work in English Survey, the English Survey class, with their instructor and a few guests went to the Huntington Library in San Marino, Thursday, February 5. They left the school at 11:30 equipped with enough lunch for two meals, the first of which was eaten before they reached Ontario and the last after they had returned as far as Arlington. The boys all seemed to enjoy this part of the trip as much as any.

The class has just finished studying the English literature of the eighteenth century, and as this library not only contains books, documents, and pictures from the eighteenth century, but is also built on the style of the eighteenth century houses and contains furniture patterned after the furniture of that period it was very interesting to them. Probably the most famous things which they saw were "The Blue Boy," a painting by Gainsborough and the "Gutenberg Bible."

They all agreed that they had spent a very profitable and most enjoyable time.

Those who went with Miss Sturges, Leona James, Emily Jane Brown, Mr. Findley, Joseph Apigeon, Robert Said, Wilfred Airey, Floyd Klein, and Ellwood Roderick.

## M. V. SOCIETY

"Repentance" was the theme of the study presented in Missionary Volunteer meeting Sabbath afternoon, February 7.

Miss Roberta Belding gave the first talk on the repentance of certain Bible characters. She told of the experiences of such men as Abraham, David, Peter, and Judas.

Professor Cosentine spoke on what repentance really is and what is necessary before we repent.

An interesting discussion followed, led by Mr. Archbold, in which many took part, some asking and answering questions and others telling personal experiences.

A special feature of the meeting was a song by six little Mexican children from the Sabbath school held every Sabbath afternoon in Corona, by the members of the Foreign Mission Band.

## CRITERION REORGANIZES

### HAM, MC CURDY, MOORE ELEVATED SECOND SEMESTER

Friday, February 6, the CRITERION staff, for the remainder of the year was officially inaugurated in chapel by the editor-in-chief, Mr. Smith. After the resignations of Leand Cottrell as business manager and of George Mowrey as assistant circulation manager, who were forced to resign because of other duties, were accepted the following individuals were placed in office.

Lyman Lester Ham, former assistant advertising manager and editor of Staff "A," succeeds Mr. Cottrell as business manager, Laurine Brown is his assistant.

Milton Prout, son of our conference president, will take up the work laid down by Mr. Mowrey.

Lucille Mc Curdy, former assistant editor of Staff "A," is now managing editor of the same staff. Her assistants are, Isabelle Artist, Ruth La Gourgue, and Helen Galbraith. Maxine Cortright is proofreader for Staff "A."

Eldon Moore has risen from assistant editor on Staff "B" to its managing editor. His assistants are, Wayne Fenderson, Marvyn Beeve, and Joseph Apigeon. Paul Kiehnhoff will continue to act as proofreader for the staff.

Margaret Mackay is, once more, exchange editor.

The executive staff is confident that the officers mentioned above will prove competent and willing to carry on the responsibilities placed upon them.

## C. C. C. MEET

The monthly meeting of the Three C's, or the Central California Club, was held at the home of Miss Cross, Sunday, February 1. The Club president, Joseph Apigeon, reported perfect attendance in the persons of Isabelle Artist, Miss Scott, and Miss Cortright, Mr. Nightingale, and Mr. Baerg. Hot waffles were served while the business was transacted.

S. C. J. C. — WHERE GOD IS REVERENCED AND MEN ARE TRAINED



## SEMINAR ORGANIZES

Friday evening, February 6, the Seminar reorganized for more active service during the second semester.

A more complete organization was perfected and it is hoped that a more efficient work will be done by each seminar member.

The officers as elected are: Lylon Lindbeck, President; Leland Cottrell, Vice-President; Roberta Belting, Secretary; and Margaret Johnson, Assistant Secretary.

Plans were laid for installing a question box, through which every student in the school may ask questions. These questions will be answered by various Seminar members at the weekly Friday evening meetings.



## MU BETTA KAPPA HALL AT NIGHT

### Aloise Toenjes—English II

There is a misty tang in the La Sierra night air as you look out over the bright, shadowy landscape clothed by an indistinguishable veil of vapor that is not dense enough to hide near objects, but makes the distant hills merge into the background until their bare outline, with a few lights sparkling along their flanks, is all that can be seen. Above them the sky slowly turns into the deepest of blues, studded by stars shining in the indigo setting and marked with floating wispy islands of cloud; among all this the moon rides, paling all with a gentle radiance.

To your right, gleaming with a white light from the moon that makes you think of snow-covered roofs, lie the farm buildings; while in the corner of their darkened mass, is the superintendent's house, its lighted windows gleaming out into the night on the field of blackness extending slowly into a dark orchard with its rows of trees, and thence to blackness broken only by a single light. In back of the orchard is a sea of misty featureless farmland, marked at its upper left hand corner by a triangle of light,

## MU BETTA KAPPA

The weekly meeting of Mu Beta Kappa was held Thursday evening, February 5.

The opening event was a debate between L. L. Ham, affirmative, and Mr. Lee, negative, on the subject of a railroad to the moon. It was very educational, as Mr. Ham gave some interesting sidelights on the structure of the moon, which he stated was principally of green cheese, and had unlimited commercial possibilities. Mr. Lee retaliated but Mr. Ham was judged victor.

At president Smith's invitation, Mr. Toenjes then suggested that a debate, pro and con, on the committee system of electing officers, be held. Mr. Carstens, negative, opposed Mr. Lylon Lindbeck. Both participants waxed eloquent over the matter, and at the last rebuttal Mr. Carstens refused to relinquish the floor.

While the judges withdrew, Mr. Prout gave two very enjoyable piano solos, and upon the return of the judges, Mr. Archbold, acting as spokesman, announced Mr. Lylon Lindbeck's triumph.

The remainder of the meeting was taken up by a heated free-for-all discussion on some needed dormitory improvements.

the store in the village, and on the same side with an unseen road along which an occasional home-bound car passes. Bounding its left, is a low range of hills over which can be seen the busy lights of automobiles rushing to and from the city, which is seen dimly in the distance with its numerous shining lights.



It is easy enough to be pleasant

When life flows by like a song,  
But the man worth while

Is the one who will smile  
When everything goes dead wrong.

"It is as natural to try to avoid disagreeable, unpleasant people as it is to escape from the gloom and shadow into the sunlight."

## SNOW PARTY

(Continued from Page 1)

the mountains they found that Mrs. LaGourgue and Mrs. Turk had prepared a tasty supper for them, which they speedily devoured.

One of the features of the evening was the birthday spanking given Mr. Baker.

The students are thankful to Mr. and Mrs. Baker for the many good times given by them.

Those who enjoyed the outing were Emily Brown, Barbara Walters, Helen Galbraith, Marjorie Dione, Miss Sims, Miss Godfrey, Lauerne Brown, Wilfred Airey Dunbar Smith, Dick Walters, Allen Turk, Cecil Jones, Billy, and Mr. and Mrs. Baker. Those in the Cossentine group were: President and Mrs. Cossentine, Ruth, Robert, and Eunice Cossentine.



## GIRLS' FORUM

In ancient Rome the Forum was usually the market place where public business was transacted and justice dispensed. In these modern days it still holds its meaning, especially to the girls in Gladwyn Hall.

This new semester, the forum, besides keeping law and order, is aiming to promote a greater spirituality in our home. This is being already accomplished. When spirituality enters it is not hard to keep the laws of justice.

A few new bands are being organized. The Friendship band is formed by a group of girls who are going to draw others into their circle by friendship and prayer. Our study bands are held every morning after worship and are going to continue until we feel more fully acquainted with the vital questions of our faith.

Entertainment — It is our plan to entertain the boys of Mu Beta Kappa at least once a month, also have joint worship once a week. This ought to create interest and enthusiasm for good programs.

Our president is very thrilled over the prospects for this semester and is going to work heart and soul for our benefit. The girls in Gladwyn Hall cooperate so wonderfully nothing is really hard for the forum to accomplish.

The departments are as follows—Music, Spiritual, Healtharian, Culture, and Executive.



"To love one who loves you, to admire one who admires you, in a word, to be the idol of one's idol, is exceeding the limit of human joy; it is stealing fire from heaven."

## COLLEGE PRESS NOTES

A few of the members of the Printing class have been getting some real experience in the Press the last few days, among whom are Carl Moser, Jr., Hollis Anderson, Ellwood Roderick and W. Airey.

We are sorry George Mowrey had to leave us in the middle of the school year, but he plans to be with us again next year.

Among the recent visitors to The College Press, we mention: Mr. J. C. Huguley, of the Huguley broom industry of La Sierra Heights; J. H. Simonds, of the Q-Nut Company, of Brea, Calif.; Mrs. F. T. Oakes, of Gladwyn Hall; Pastor A. O. Elmquist, of the Eden Lutheran Church, Riverside; President E. E. Cossentine on a tour of inspection; Prof. A. P. Hanson, of Mu Beta Kappa Hall; Leland Parker, a former student of S. C. J. C., now from P. U. C. as he was passing through; and Mr. Broose, an educational inspector from the Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., who was much pleased with the showing made by this and sister institutions.

Art Edmister also dropped in on us very unceremoniously from above coming through the ceiling and landing on our paper cutter. It is not the time of the year for Santa Claus, and besides he is supposed to enter through the chimney instead of through the ceiling. At the time however, the chimney was so clogged up that our fire would not burn which allowed the resulting opening to cool us off considerably.

The College Press has made considerable changes in the conduct of shop work since installing our Linotype machine. There has not been a line of type set outside the Printing Department since this acquisition, nor has there been any service from outside necessary, except in the casting of stereotypes, and very soon we will be able to produce any class of ordinary commercial printing without hiring service elsewhere.



## PROUT SPEAKS

"Love of God," was the main theme of Elder C. C. Prout's talk during vesper hour last Friday February 7.

He said, "in this age of uncertainty and perplexity, the love of God is the only bond that endures per'ous days."

The speaker based his remarks on Matt. 20:20, telling of the condition in the world as foretold in the Scriptures. He told of the sincerity of God's people throughout the conference and how they are all working to hasten the day of Christ's coming.

## The Little Picture Studio

IN TOWN AGAIN

5

PHOTOS  
15 for 25c

10c

Larger Ones or Enlargements if Des'ed

3883 Main, near 9th. Over Riverside Hardware

**Save 50c**

CUT OUT THIS "AD"  
Send It to Us With 50c  
and

We will print you 100 name  
Cards (Mr.) (Miss) or (Mrs.)

Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**

Department of  
**Southern California Junior  
College**

Arlington, 9334 California

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

PATRONIZE Our ADVERTISERS

"The  
House of  
Spalding"

Sporting Goods  
at  
PRICES  
You Can Afford

**Franzen  
Hardware Co.**

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.



Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Irma Dagleish attended church in Redlands, Sabbath.

— S. C. J. C. —

Wilfred Airey was not left behind by the snow party this time.

— S. C. J. C. —

Two of Wong Wo's friends visited him Sunday.

— S. C. J. C. —

La Meda Palmer has moved out of the dorm. and is now residing in Loma Linda.

— S. C. J. C. —

Marie Brown, Olive and Oradell Houde, and Dorothy Kunkel were in Long Beach this week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Ruth Gaub, Thelma Pierce and Florence Musgrave spent part of Sunday evening at Miss Hopkins'. Something was sad about pancakes.

— S. C. J. C. —

Caroline McCurdy was visited by her mother and friend Sabbath evening.

— S. C. J. C. —

Francis Lockwood, Peggy Maltby, Gertrude and Erma Conrad had supper at Miss Hopkins' Friday evening.

— S. C. J. C. —

It would seem that all we S. C. J. C. -ers do is to humor a peite. I understand Miss Havstad invited three girls—Harbina K. Booth, Genevieve Mallinckrodt, and Maxine McDermott up for breakfast, and fed them pancakes. Will some one please start a new fad?

— S. C. J. C. —

Bill Williamson visited Don Clark at Don's home in Bellflower.

— S. C. J. C. —

Delfina Wical's mother and brother were here for the convention.

— S. C. J. C. —

Ed Price was at his home in Venice.

— S. C. J. C. —

Myrna Holbrook, Ruth Olsen, Bertha Meyers Thelma Grover, Mattie Jameson, and Holland Crozier were in Los Angeles this week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Evalyn Leavelle and Florence Cox were at their respective homes in Hemet this week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

James Beck went to San Diego to visit his mother during the week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Mrs. McDermott seems to be famous for her pineapple cream pies. Ask Ben Brewer.

— S. C. J. C. —

Mr. Silvers, from Detroit, is visiting the school and is contemplating taking up college work the second semester.

— S. C. J. C. —

Prof. A. P. Hanson, Preceptor spent the week-end away from the school on important, unknown business. The young men of M. B. K. welcome him back.

— S. C. J. C. —

L. Horton Cottrell spent a pleasant week-end with his brother Raymond in San Bernardino, again.

Does Miss Cross ever have waffle feasts? Ask Charles Smith, Bill Clawson, Ed Robinson, Art Edmister, and Milton Prout who ate their share Sunday evening. Art proved champion waffle eater.

— S. C. J. C. —

Back from El Centro, looking a little the worse for wear, has come Darrel Alexander, but he's "on the job."

— S. C. J. C. —

Mr. Hanson is considering getting several bottles of oil for the dormitory.

— S. C. J. C. —

Leander Thomas, who has been residing outside for some time, is coming back to the "Dorm."

— S. C. J. C. —

Donald Lewis visited his home in Pasadena over Sabbath.

— S. C. J. C. —

Jack Wilson has a nice new blue serge suit. "And it isn't a fifteen-dollar one, either."

— S. C. J. C. —

Arthur Felice is very despondent. He hasn't received a letter from a certain individual in Burbank for a whole week.

— S. C. J. C. —

There is a worried individual in the boys' dormitory. Fred Buck hasn't been chosen yet!

— S. C. J. C. —

Maxine and Elaine McDermott were surprised by a visit from their mother Sunday.

— S. C. J. C. —

Plaine McDermott went home over Sabbath.

— S. C. J. C. —

Mr. Roderick, Mr. Archbold and Mr. Aniceon were guests at Elder Meade's birthday party Sabbath. They enjoyed it very much.

— S. C. J. C. —

A Sunday night evangelistic meeting in Norco, denomination unknown, was attended by Messers Lindbeck, Rothe, Archbold, and Cottrell. Upon being asked as to how he enjoyed the meeting Mr. Lindbeck stated that the evening was well spent. What the writer wants to know is this—How does Mr. Lindbeck know? he slept through the meeting!

— S. C. J. C. —

"Little Bill" Williamson was again seen Monday, February 9 at the College. That's Okeh Bill. Come again.

— S. C. J. C. —

Plancha Allen and Little Ruth Hervey enjoyed a drive with their folks Sunday.

— S. C. J. C. —

Fila Mae Patterson has left us, to go to her home at St. Helena.

— S. C. J. C. —

Mary Davis is attending school here again.

— S. C. J. C. —

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Johnson, alumni have answered the call to China, and will sail soon.

Deweese Smith spent Sabbath evening with Roberta Belding in San Bernardino.

— S. C. J. C. —

Walter Squire, Norman's brother, is a new member of M. B. K.

— S. C. J. C. —

The following visited the Woodcraft Home:

K. J. Reynolds, Ronald Rothe, Pedro Leon, Clarence Christian, Fern Olsen, Leeland Cottrell, Deweese Smith, Marie Christian, Flossom Knight, Pa'rice Casebeer, Dorothy Casebeer, Dorothy McLatchy, May Knowle, Beatrice Wilhelm, Orvilla Perton, Charles Smith, Milton Prout, Arthur Edmister, Wilbert Knoeffler, Leander Thomas, Richard (not Ben'am'n) Walters, George Casebeer, Virginia Hare, Leona James, Marion Leitch, and Dunbar Smith.

— S. C. J. C. —

Leiland Parker class of '29, visited here Wednesday, Feb. 11.

— S. C. J. C. —

It is rumored that Deweese Smith's nick name is "Buster."

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

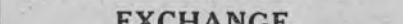
**OUR NEW STUDENTS**

Pehrens, Nellie; Benjour, Jesse William; Cook, Pauline; Davis, Mary; Felice, Arthur; Ferguson, W. Laurence; Ferguson, G. Clarence; Findley, Norman H.; Fisher, Ray; Haun, Theodore; Malby, Peggy; Prout, Bernie; Prout, Milton C.; Squire, Walter; Spear, Hazel; Spear, Ruth.



**Do You Know That —**

- ♦ —The school farm employs boys? ♦
- ♦ —"Doc" Rathbun is taking the Normal course? ♦
- ♦ —Ben Brewer rings the bells? ♦
- ♦ —We have a volunteer Fire Department that never drills? ♦
- ♦ —Eldon Moore is a chemist? ♦
- ♦ —George and Beatrice Casebeer lived in South America? ♦
- ♦ —Dorothy McLatchy and Lylon Lindbeck have never been out of California? ♦
- ♦ —Art Kirk sleeps in class? ♦
- ♦ —Professor Cushman owns and operates a wireless station? ♦
- ♦ —President Cosentine has seen a great portion of this old earth? ♦
- ♦ —The dormitories have forty-five rooms each? ♦
- ♦ —Wilfred Airey attended Walla Walla last year? ♦
- ♦ —Art and Wilfred Edmister are originally from Tennessee? ♦
- ♦ —Physical Education lasts only twenty minutes? ♦
- ♦ —Dunbar Smith's home is in New York City? ♦



**EXCHANGE**

**Campus Chronicle—**  
Dale Smith was elected president of the Senior class of '31. The election took place Monday afternoon, January 26, with fifty-eight of the sixty-four seniors present.

**The Collegian—**  
We are indeed glad to have the Collegian, of Walla Walla College on our exchange list. Their circulation to date, is 1950 subscriptions.

**The Spotlight—**  
The Riverside Poly-Tech Spotlight is also on our list.

Raymond and Ronald Nethery, one time students at S. C. J. C., are attending school at W. W. C.

Add to your meals some merriment.—Thelma Hansen.

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**  
Men's and Boys' Clothers  
**Foreman & Clark Suits**  
\$20      \$25      \$35  
Boys' Suits, with 2 pants ..... \$15  
3657 Eighth Street      Riverside

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
**NEW SPRING STYLES**  
**KENT'S**  
— ONE PRICE ONLY — **\$21.50** — ONE PRICE ONLY —  
3758 Seventh Street      RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., February 12, 1931      NO. 18

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

**MANAGERS**

LYMAN LESTER HAM...Adv. & Business  
Laurine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Milton Prout ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

**STAFF "A"**  
LUCILLE MC CURDY...Managing Editor  
Isabelle Artist, Ruth Lagourgue,  
Helen Galbraith ..... Assistants  
Maxine Cortright ..... Proofreader

**STAFF "B"**

**ADVISERS**  
Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

ELDON MOORE ..... Managing Editor  
Wayne Fenderson, Marvin Beeve,  
Joseph Apigeon ..... Assistants  
Paul Kiehnhoff ..... Proofreader

**REPORTERS**

Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Smith, Aloise Toenjes,  
Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emily Brown, Wilfred Airey, Bender Archbold, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Booth, Dorothy Kunkel

This Issue was edited by Staff "B"

## EDITORIAL



### ORGANIZED STUDENT BODY — WHY?

Organization is the very essence of school spirit. Without the former it is almost impossible to realize the latter. I am certain that you who read this are in favor of student body organization, but there are those who, for unknown causes, do not see the need.

What does it mean to have organization? Just this: it holds the college together like nothing else can; it brings students in a closer relationship with one another; it creates that feeling of unity and of teamwork; it makes us all one great family, working for the same interests and for the same purpose — a better college for the whole.

Now, these are the facts. Through unity there is life; thorough division there is nothing save stagnation. De we as a student body want to stand still or do we want to grow? There is only one answer — "We Shall Grow." Then arise, students, and see it through. The only way to have it is to start it. Are you behind us to the finish?

E. D. M.

### THE CHARM OF FRIENDSHIP

We know that it is an enlivening and happy sight to see ships accosting each other in mid-ocean; to witness the speedy greetings of railway men as their trains whirl in opposite directions. It is quite interesting, to a lover of humanity, when an interchange of friendly inquiries is made, from the farmer's halloo out of a rattling wagon to the judge's dignified salutation as he passes the congressman. All sorts of genuine greetings are charming and help to make life happier.

But there are some students who mingle with the classmates all day, and never exchange a friendly greeting. They go about with their faces to the floor, and never recognize those who are always ready to greet them. They live in a lonely world all their own. They are not truly happy. How can they be? And what is more, they dim the happiness of all they meet.

A cordial and happy greeting, exchanged between students and teachers, between class-mates and friends, not only testifies of brotherhood, but perpetuates good feeling.

So let's make our lives, our school and our world happier and brighter by just a mere exchange of friendly greeting.      Lyon Lindbeck.



We are passing on from one of our classes an incident that was suggested to the writer. One teacher couldn't teach his class without a notebook. Could it be that all his education was in his notebook?

## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

Swarthy and strong and handsome  
And also fine to see  
Is this romantic being,  
Our "friend of Araby."

His hair is black and curly,  
His eyes are deep, deep brown  
He's another of those C. C. C's.,  
That we've late'y seen aroun'.

Answer next week.

Answer for last time:  
Albert (Spareribs) Carstens.

## WORLD NEWS

By Leland Cottrell

The American Slavic Corporation Trust is completing plans for the establishment of Refugee Colonies in various parts of North America. Over seven millions of expatriated Russians are expected to settle in these "colonies." The first colony will be started in Mexico next spring.

The slander charges brought against Major-General Smedley Butler have been dismissed.

More delay for the DO-X. A pontoon was damaged in a take-off.

There is no prospect of peace in India in the immediate future. Gandhi's proposal of "qualified home-rule" has been refused.

### A DEFINITION OF A GOOD SPORT

Submitted by Charlotte Van Gundy

A good sport is a combination of a hero, a martyr, and a humorist, with a deep sense of justice, acknowledging the rights of others to his own disadvantage and discomfort, relieving the harsh realities of life's drama with the brighter and warmer colors of good fellowship and generosity without spoiling the comedy through self-love and false susceptibility.

He can smile when it rains on a picnic day, laugh at a joke about himself, shake hands with a man who inadvertently knocks him down with his car, forgive the friend who marries the girl he loves, and die on the battlefield for his country with a smile on his lips.—O. F. Page.

## WATCHMAN WILLIE



How did you enjoy the authorship of this column for last week? We hope that you appreciated the change; also we are desirous of having "Willie's Little Brother" back again at some future time.

The author of my column is interested to know how these weekly suggestions have been received by the readers of this paper. He would appreciate a few comments from readers as to their impressions of this feature. Therefore, he suggests that you write a slip to the editor and tell him if you have enjoyed this column and include any improvements that you would like to see in it.

How have you enjoyed these snappy mornings? Especially those in which the heat was off. Really, students, we would never be able to appreciate the warm weather next summer if we didn't get cooled off this winter. Even at that, we wouldn't mind a little warmth right now.

### OUR OBJECTIVES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

B. Hodgins

"Vigorous exercise the pupils must have. Few evils are more to be dreaded than indolence and aimlessness."—Mrs. E. G. White.

"Gymnastic exercises fill a useful place in many schools."—Mrs. E. G. White.

Do you want to be a master man? or a superior woman? Then think about physical education as one of the vital elements in achieving that end. Arouse the giant within you. The disciplinary exercises used in physical education will help you to get a better control of yourself; it will develop within you a self-discipline, a driving force to do things, a determination, if you please, that will not be resisted. The extent to which you will benefit, depends upon the extent to which you place yourself under this discipline. It has been said: "Some men need an instructor, others need a club." That also applies in physical education.

The power of achievement comes from within. So give yourself a chance.



This week's famous saying:  
"Where is Buster?"—L. Horton Cottrell.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 19, 1931

Number 19

## Friendship Club in Girls' Forum

### Miss Godfrey Speaks

The meeting held in the girls' parlor on Wednesday evening, February 11, was one of the most interesting sponsored by the Girls' Forum this semester.

The meeting was opened with the scripture reading by Miss Artist, followed with a vocal solo by Laurene Brown.

The first real feature of the evening was a truly inspiring talk on "Friendship" given by Miss Godfrey. Although Miss Godfrey has been in La Sierra for eight years this was the first time that she has ever spoken to the girls. According to what has been heard in the dormitory since, it will not be the last.

Last but not least was the organization of the Friendship Club. Each girl's name was written on a slip of paper and the slips were passed out among the girls. The name on the slip proved to be the girl's "friendship friend." This name is to be kept absolutely secret. They're not even telling room-mates.

The object is for the girl to do everything nice she possibly can for the one whose name she drew. Consequently there have been many interesting things found on the bed or table of the "friend's" room. Articles such as cadny, flowers, potato chips, olives and even bath salts have been discovered, with notes signed, "from your friendship friend," attached.

Another new idea was launched at a special meeting he'd last Monday night. At that time a complete honor system was instituted. Miss McCurdy gave a sincere talk on "Honor" in which she enumerated the vital principles that go to make up that virtue. After her earnest appeal, self-government was put up to the girls, who agreed heartily with the plan. While the piano was played the girls filed by, one at a time and signed the pledge which read: "I hereby solemnly promise to abstain from the breaking of those rules and regulations held as necessary and right in this dormitory."

## LINCOLN EULOGIZED

Thursday Feb. 12, Elder Meade, who served in the Ohio Calvary during the Civil war, and who was in Washington the night Lincoln was assassinated, spoke to the students. Elder Meade, ninety-one years old, dressed in a black frock coat ascended the platform in military style. He told of his enlistment, something of his campaigning, of the time he spent in a Hospital on the Virginia front with the smallpox. Upon recovering he was detailed to the Washington guard where he was when Lincoln met his death.

Elder Meade, who saw Lincoln frequently and spoke to him on several occasions, stated that Booth was not captured and killed by the soldiers who claimed the reward. He said that there was no possible way that Booth could have escaped from Washington that evening and he believed that the soldiers killed another criminal and said it was Booth.

## TWO BIRTHDAYS CELEBRATED

Forest Home was the scene of a jolly bunch of merrymakers centering about Applegate's cabin celebrating the birthdays of Edith Watkins February 19, and Galeta Applegate, February 17.

Face washing, snow balling, snow men, and picture taking was the order of the day. Every degree of weather was enjoyed from sunshine to snow-storm.

As to the eats, they were greatly appreciated and the cooks could count themselves complimented by the quantities of delicious food that disappeared.

A roaring fire greeted the weary hikers who returned from exploring the valley, trout reservoir stream, falls, snow-covered mountains, and everything else there was to see.

In the evening, games were enjoyed, accompanied by roasting marshmallows and popcorn. Time to go home came all too quick'y while the parting rang out "We had a wonderful time."

## FINE ARTS GUILD

Yes, folks, some of the students of S. C. J. C. are improving their artistic ability. This was proved by the goodly number of persons present at the last meeting of the Fine Arts Guild. Exactly fifteen were there. But the fact that thirteen were girls and the remaining were boys does not imply that it is to be a Lady's Club always. Come on, boys! Show your artistic talent. The Club has future plans that are inspiring. Be present and find out what they are.

## SEMINAR GIVES PROGRAM

Mr. Lylon Lindbeck, the new chairman of the Society, spoke on "Proper Sabbath Observance" in the meeting last Friday night. After setting forth various points based on quotations from the Testimonies, the members were given opportunity to propound their questions and express their ideas.

Mr. Reuben H. Nightingale spoke on "The Origin of Evil" at the Woodcraft Home last Sabbath afternoon. The subject was presented in a very concise and clear way. Beginning with the original happy condition in heaven. Mr. Nightingale traced the development of sin, and its Bible proof, its future developments and final annihilation.

Special music included a duet by Virginia Garrett and Irma Dalglish, a solo by Lauerine Brown, and a duet by Lauerine Brown and Ruth LaGourugue.

Others present were Professor Adams, Miss Ragan, Joseph Apigcon, Marvin Beeve, Leland Cottrell, Leander Thomas, Ruth Gaub, Florence Musgrave, May Knowles, Mary Albertson, Leona James, Barbara Walters, Clara Smith, Mr. Silers, and Mr. and Mrs. Brown.

Mr. Leland H. Cottrell, a member of the Ministerial Training Class, spoke at the morning service of the Corona Church, Sababth, February 14. The subject was, "History's Greatest Valentine." The need for God's people getting the love of Christ into their hearts

## Library Receives \$2500 Increase

### Chapel to Become Library

At the meeting of the board, he'd here not long ago, an appropriation of \$2,500 was made for the purchase of books for the S. C. J. C. library.

In its present quarters such an addition as this would be impossible, but a plan has been made whereby the room which the library now occupies will be converted into class rooms and the library will be moved into the room now used as a chapel.

The reading room in connection with the library is now a great deal to small, but with this new arrangement a much larger one will be provided.

## ELDER MEADE CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY

A birthday dinner in honor of Elder Andrew Meade was held at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Roderick, on the evening of February 5. Elder Meade is dearly loved by every member of the community, and those who were invited to help celebrate his ninety-first birthday considered themselves especially privileged.

The dinner was delicious and Mrs. Roderick proved herself an ideal cook as well as hostess. It took two long tables to seat the many guests.

The social evening which followed was characterized by a deep spiritual undercurrent, for when Mrs. Roderick passed slips, requesting each individual to write what seemed to him the most important thing for our day, the answers were such as would turn the conversation into spiritual lines. The evening was concluded with an earnest prayer by Elder Bunch.

Those present were: Mrs. M. Stearns, Professor and Mrs. Cosentine, Elder and Mrs. T. G. Bunch, Elder and Mrs. Basney, Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Stearns, Miss Hopkins, Miss Sturges, Miss Havstad, Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Smith, Robert Cosentine, Charles Basney, Elwood and Aural Roderick, Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Roderick.



**LITERATURE BAND**

M. Albertsen

Every Sabbath afternoon about fifteen young people go to Norco and the surrounding country to give out literature, mostly including *The Signs of the Times*. There are about two hundred and twenty-five papers given out each week.

A great interest is shown by the readers. Six are receiving Bible studies and one has requested joining the church. Plans are being made for organizing a Sabbath school.

The students wish to thank the church members for making this possible because of their liberality in subscribing for the papers and for so willingly using their cars to convey the students to their respective territories.

The band also takes charge of three reading racks in Arlington, and keeps them filled with fresh literature for the public to enjoy.

Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness for they shall be filled."

Students, since the last week of prayer, have you had a hunger and thirst after righteousness — a longing for something deeper than you had before? If you have, this text is meant for you. If you felt your unworthiness and have this desire, it is a sign that God is drawing you to Himself. Do you resist — do not let this sign go by unheeded — on this depends your eternal happiness.

If you have this hunger and longing take your Bible and read the ninth verse of the one hundred seventh Psalm. "For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness." He is the only one who can saitsfy that need. Go to Him, tell Him of your need, ask Him to dwell in your heart, answer His call, "Come unto me and rest."

Friends, "now is the accepted time, now is the day of salvation." If you have delayed, delay no longer. Seek Him, for is it not promised, "Ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart"?

**Miss Pankhurst Speaks in Riverside**

The lecture given by Miss Christabel Pankhurst, internationally famous as a woman of political affairs, at the First Baptist Church in Riverside Sunday morning, February 15, was attended by a number of teachers and students from the College.

Miss Pankhurst's subject was "The Second Coming of Christ." She presented Christ's visible second coming as the only answer to the cries for peace which are heard on every hand.

She told some of the wonders which scientists are discovering today. But these scientists have to change their theories occasionally because they made a further discovery. "We will listen to them on science" Miss Pankhurst declared, "but let them be sure of their science before they try to tell me anything about my religion."

Those who attended were interested in the manner of presentation as well as the subject presented.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

**With Due Apologies to Milton and His L'Allegro**

Haste thee, nymph, and bring with thee

Jest and youthful jollity,  
Girls or maids with all their wiles,  
Nods and becks and wreathed smiles,

Such as dwell in Gladwyn Hall,  
And perhaps some village doll.

Boys that wrinkled care deride,  
And laughter holding hard his side.  
Come, and trip it as you go,  
On the light fantastic toe;  
Through the maes of many posts,  
To the calls of genial hosts,  
Wearing down several musicians,  
Keeping pace with visiting physicians.

And if I give thee honor due,  
Mirth, admit me to thy crew,  
To walk with her, and march with thee,

In unreprieved pleasures free.  
At nine an order ends our flight,  
Not knowing how far we've walked this night.

Floyd Klein.

**COMING**

- ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦
- ♦ **FRIDAY** —
- ♦ 5:48—Sunset
- ♦ 6:15—Seminar
- ♦ 7:30—Dr. Risly
- ♦ **SABBATH** —
- ♦ 9:30—Sabbath School
- ♦ 11:00—Pres. Cossentine
- ♦ 3:30—Missionary Volunteer
- ♦ 7:30—Study Period
- ♦ 7:30—College Orchestra, Loma Linda
- ♦ **SUNDAY** —
- ♦ 5:30—Boys' Reception
- ♦ **WEDNESDAY** —
- ♦ 7:30—Prayer Meeting
- ♦ **THURSDAY** —
- ♦ 6:00—Mu Betta Kappa
- ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

**COSSENTINE GIVES ILLUSTRATED LECTURE**

On Saturday evening, February 7, President Cossentine presented an illustrated lecture on Egypt and the Holy Land in the College Chapel.

President Cossentine has recently traveled extensively in these countries and as he talked his audience was able to look through his eyes and travel with him for one evening.

The pictures shown served to illustrate a little more clearly the different scenes that were brought in word pictures.

Those who were present enjoyed the evening's entertainment and expressed the hope that resident Cossentine would present another such educational lecture in the near future.

**THE EDITOR**

It is agreed that the editor is necessary. Very much so. Especially ours. The incomparable bass-singer in the College quartet. And for his prominence in school affairs, he cannot be equaled. His work, so strenuous, is keeping him up very late at night. That is, we see lights in his office in the wee small hours. During school hours, he may be seen running around in the halls with a worried look on his face. Reporters and assistant editors dodge around corners and hide when he comes into view. The printers hold their breath when they see him coming with the proof in his hands in fear of some unforgivable mistake.

But we always know when Thursday afternoon is here. He walks around with a broad smile on his face. No worried looks, no running after reporters (who also can breathe again), until the next morning when the fun starts all over again. Really students, we ought to appreciate our Editor-in-Chief more than we do.

**SUBSCRIPTION CAMPAIGN LAUNCHED**

In chapel, Friday, February 13, a CRITERION Campaign began that is destined to boost the subscription list of the CRITERION to more than 1000 new subscribers.

The chief purpose of this campaign is to make it possible to issue a much bigger and better final issue than last year; an issue that will truly represent the school, especially in its progress and advancement.

Every student is going to see "the voice of the school" receive an almost double distribution. All are going to help it to the top. Students, every one needs to be a booster, show that school spirit that was worked up last Friday.

We can do it, we will do it.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

**An' a Little Child Shall Lead**

Yo' know, as ah sits alone all day  
In de do' of mah cabin heah,  
Mah tho'ts dey goes a'wanderin'  
An' a 'rangin far an' neah.

Ah wuz thinkin' jes' de odder day  
Of a gal ah used ter know.  
She wuz jes' a little childy,  
Jes' seben o' eight o' so.

One little leg done got twisted,  
But hit allus seemed ter me  
Dat she were a whole lot happier  
Dan mos' folks dat ah see.

She hop all roun on a tiny crutch,  
An' some folks dey la.gh at her;  
But she es' smile an' say ter me,  
"Ah loves 'em all, fo' sure."

"De good Lawd say in His Bible  
book

To love yo enemies, too,  
An' pray fo' dem dat persecute,  
An' dat's jes' whut ah do."

"An' when ah does whut de good  
Lawd say,  
An' love bofe de good an' de bad,  
Why den', ah feels all wahn inside.  
Dat's why ah's allus glad."

An' so, as ah sit in mah cabin heah,  
An' think o' dat little tot,  
Ah wondah if maybe de folk in dis  
worl'  
Ain't missin' an awful lot.

Dey hates, an' fights an' loses out  
In de Truf' an Light, an' de Way,  
'Case hit's lovin' de one whut hates  
yo mos'  
Dat's really gwine ter pay!

Dewees Smith.

SEE

**OUR NEW SPRING STYLES****MEN'S WEAR that MEN WEAR****ALLEN & KEARNE**

3666 Eighth Street

**COLLEGE PRESS NOTES**

At present The College Press has more work in progress than at any time since school began.

Yesterday we heard of one printing establishment that has not had an order for two weeks.

We are very glad that not over half the subscribers to the CRITERION took advantage of our "ad" which offered to print name cards at half price. If every subscriber had taken notice of this we would have had 1250 orders which would have necessitated our working every night this week.

After all, times are more or less what we make them. A man is never whipped till he gives up. Never give up! Remember, the go-getter gets what he goes after, and he goes till he gets what he goes after. Did you get that? Watch our smoke.

Carl David Moser, Jr., of Yuma, Arizona is the latest acquisition to The College Press. He is now a regular worker, having graduated from the College Farm. We do not wish the farm any bad luck, but we needed another worker. He is a good representative of the Printing Class. We had to pick him early, before he finished his first-year class work.



*The* **NEWSETTE**  
Column

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Mr. Lindbeck, Mr. Findley, Mr. L. Thomas, Mr. Nightingale, and Mr. Archbold went to Riverside Sunday afternoon with Mr. Hanson to hear Miss Pankhurst speak at the First Baptist Church.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Mr. Price and Mr. Toenjes were at their homes in Venice Friday and Saturday.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Mr. Ben Brewer went home over Sabbath.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Raymond Fisher visited his mother in San Bernardino over the week-end.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Galeta Applegate, Edith Watkins, Lelah Vollmar, Ruth Smith, Sarita Nydell, Violet Giddings, Bill Clawson, Charles Smith, Wilfred Edmister, Ed. Robinson, Don. Christiansen and Art Edmister went to Forest Home Sunday with Mrs. Nydell and Miss Christiansen.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Arthur Felice went home over the week-end to see his father in Burbank.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Mr. Crozier visited friends in Los Angeles, Friday.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Lillian Brenton was here Sunday.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Bonnie LaMar and relatives visited Mattie Jameson Friday.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Lelah Vollmar, Reba Colton, and Virginia Garret spent Thursday night in the dorm.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Marie Brown has gone home where she will continue her education. She intends to be back with us for graduation.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Lauerine Brown's folks attended church with her Sabbath.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Elbert and Clara Smith were here Sabbath, also Tom Walters.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Mattie Jameson and Elva Wilson enjoyed a long ride with Clara.  
— S. C. J. C. —

The community chorus sang in Loma Linda Sabbath.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Mr. and Mrs. Oakes are spending a pleasant trip together on their trip to Arizona.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Oradell and Olive Houde spent the week-end in Long Beach.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Kathryn Crosby was home for the week-end. Her brother Fred was home from P. U. C.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Dewees Smith enjoyed a visit from her folks Sunday. She and her father sang in Riverside that night.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Teresa Goff went home to San Diego in order to see her brother, who is from Michigan.

Birthday greetings were brought to Elmer Duerksen, class of '29, at his home in the village Saturday evening, February 14. Those present were: Irwin and Wallace Lorenz, Mabelle Duerksen, Leora Strong, Mrs. Barnard, Eldon Moore, Prof. Beisel, and Laurence Thon. Also Mr. Barnard and Ivamae Moore of the village. The eats? Ice cream and cake of course.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Mrs. Stearns, Mrs. Roderick, Mr. and Mrs. Wagner, Aural and Elwood Roderick went to Glenn Ranch Sunday. After lunch they went up to Baldy by the back way.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Mr. and Mrs. Wagner, of Goffs, visited the Rodericks over the week-end.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Bob Mallinckrodt spent the week-end at Bill Smith's home.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Four girls participated in a waffle race at Miss Cross' the other evening. Harbina Booth and Ruth Spear took the stakes. The others, Genevieve Mallinckrodt and Hazel were not far behind.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Wayne Fenderson and Ronald Rothe went home to Fresno over the week-end.  
— S. C. J. C. —

The following members of the College Orchestra attended Torreblanca's Mexican Tipica Orchestra in the San Bernardino Municipal Auditorium Thursday night, February 12: Claudia Simkin, Galeta Applegate, Arthur Edmister, Wm. Clawson, Wm. Smith, Wilfred Edmister, Prof. Beisel, David Johnson, Arthur Miller and Dunbar Smith. Dr. R. M. Smith and son, Merle, of Riverside, and Miss Voth, our piano instructor, were there also. The numbers presented by the Mexican orchestra from Mexico City were very beautiful. The program was for the benefit of the San Bernardino Philharmonic Orchestra.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Barbara Walters, Ruth La Gourgue, Helen Galbraith, Leona James, Tom and Dick Walters, Cecil Jones, and Allen Turk comprised a snow party at L. A. Playgrounds Sunday.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Maxine McDermott spent her week-end at home.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Ruth and Hazel Spear spent the week-end with Miss Cross.  
— S. C. J. C. —

Margaret Feldkamp, a niece of Elder Prout, is now a resident of Gladwyn Hall.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
If you are extra tired at night, spend fifteen minutes taking a hot shower and you will make up for your time several times by sleeping more soundly.—Nathan Westermeyer.

Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**  
Department of  
**Southern California Junior**  
College

Arlington, 9334 California

Everything in

**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

PATRONIZE Our ADVERTISERS

"The House of Spalding"

Sporting Goods  
at  
PRICES  
You Can Afford

**Franzen**  
Hardware Co.

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

**Buchfeller's**  
**Shoe Repair**  
Shop

▼

3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

PATRONIZE  
OUR ADVERTISERS

**FRIENDSHIP'S**  
**PERFECT GIFT**

Your  
PHOTOGRAPH

**BRINKMANN'S**  
**STUDIO**

PHOTOGRAPHS LIVE  
FOREVER

Phone 256  
3714 Main Street

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Men's and Boys' Clothiers

**Foreman & Clark Suits**

\$20      \$25      \$35

Boys' Suits, with 2 pants.....\$15

3657 Eighth Street      Riverside

**Have Your Car**  
WASHED, POLISHED and the TOP DRESSED by EXPERTS  
Lubrication and Car Cleaning Specialists

**BELLOWS and GAWTHROP**  
EIGHTH and MARKET      RIVERSIDE

Cars Called for and Delivered — No Charge  
PHONE 700



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., February 19, 1931      NO. 19  
 Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
 Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
 Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
 Leland Cottrell ..... World News

**MANAGERS**

LYMAN LESTER HAM, Adv. & Business  
 Lauerine Brown ..... Assistant  
 CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
 Milton Prout ..... Assistant  
 Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

**ADVISERS**

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
 Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
 A. R. Smith ..... Business

**STAFF "A"**

LUCILLE MC CURDY, Managing Editor  
 Isabelle Artist, Ruth Lagourgue,  
 Helen Galbraith ..... Assistants  
 Maxine Cortright ..... Proofreader

**STAFF "B"**

ELDON MOORE, Managing Editor  
 Wayne Fenderson, Marvin Beeve,  
 Joseph Apigeon ..... Assistants  
 Paul Kiehnhoff ..... Proofreader

**REPORTERS**

Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Smith, Aloise Toenjes,  
 Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emily Brown, Wilfred Airey, Bender  
 Archbold, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Booth, Dorothy Kunkel

This Issue was edited by Staff "A"

## EDITORIAL



### SCHOOL SPIRIT

When the alumni of a college hears the school yell or song, there is a tightening in their throats, a lump that somehow brings tears to the eyes, and there comes a queer feeling in the region of their hearts. They love their Alma Mater and will always stand staunchly for it in the face of any opposition or uncomplimentary talk.

Surely, if the alumni are so loyal, we, the present students of the school, should be just that much more loyal. A school is often judged by the loyalty and the spirit of co-operation displayed by its student body.

This campaign that we are now in is a splended opportunity for each one of us to prove to the school and to the world at large that we are loyal. It is a chance to prove our mettle and we want to show up as blue steel.

Lets all get behind this campaign and **PUSH HARD!**  
 C. L. M.

### MU BETTA KAPPA

Last Thursday night marked the begining of the new and the ending of the old. The elections of Mu Betta Kappa were held as the closing event in an enjoyable program offered to the girls of Gladwin Hall.

The girls were present and they, together with the boys, filled the Hall to overflowing. Mr. Findley, a new student and a Wor'd War Veteran, was the first speaker. He gave a reveiw of his life, dwelling at some length on the conditions in the Merchant Marine and Naval Transports prior to and during the War. The talk was enjoyed by all.

Mr. Cushman then gave a cornet solo after which he yielded to the

demand for an anchor and gave another of his renderings.

Edward Price made his school debut with two readings which he gave with perfection. The first, a "Medley" of classical poems and ballads was only surpassed by the second, an account of the woes of a younger brother who always had to wear the older's old clothes and finally got the measles second hand.

The election of the club officers was then held. The returns were; Mr. Alexander, president; Ed Price, secretary; James Lee, vice president; and Mr. Rathbun, sargent-at-arms.

From the words of the girls, at their departure, the boys gathered that the evening's entertainment had been enjoyed by the visitors.



### GUESS WHO

She has eyes of blue  
 As sparkling and gay  
 As any lovely April day.  
 And the rippling waves  
 Of her golden hair  
 As a summer day in June are fair.

She has a winsome smile  
 That sort o' tugs at your heart  
 I've told you some of how she looks,  
 To name her is your part.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week: Joseph Apigeon.

### EXCHANGE

**FLASHES—**

History repeats itself at Central for everyone seems to be on roller skates again. The students are waiting patiently to see if the faculty will adopt this method of transportation.

**CAMPUS CHRONICLE—**

It is rumored that the A Cappella Choir may Broadcast on National Network on the Shell Happytime again.

**CLOCK TOWER—**

The A Cappella Choir of U. C. presented "Prince of Life" a sacred cantata composed by Prof. Stanley Ledington for the first time.

**THE COLLEGIAN—**

W. W. C. has an enrollment of over 600.



By LELAND COTTRELL

Fourteen hundred ninety-five concerns in California have pledged themselves to aid the unemployment situation, not only by keeping their present employees but by hiring more.

The sold'ers' bonus loan bill has passed the House and is expected to obtain an easy victory in the Senate.

Alfonso, of Spain has capitulated to the demands of the opposition.

The first "careful driving" ticket was give to a man who gave a lame dog the right-of-way.

Speaking of drivers — it has been suggested that pedestrians wear bright colored clothes. All we say is that if a motorist can not hit a man clothed in grey, we don't intend to help him any.

Sleep at least eight hours each night, and know you're carrying out one health habit right.—Eleanor Cunningham.



Wouldn't it be nice if we could have a pipe organ installed in the proposed new chapel?

"United we stand divided we fall," We wonder if our student body is falling.

With the snow only a short drive from the school, our students have all the winter advantages of schools that are situated in the colder climate without their disadvantages.

Two glasses of milk at a meal, if computed for the school year, amounts to over fifteen hundred glasses of milk, at a total cost of sixty dollars. Let's have more milk.

Willie suggests that you ask Dewees Smith about the very latest letter writing. She received a novel epistle from her mother.

Ruth Olsen told the girls in worship Sunday evening that she found a dollar bill walking up stairs.

We appreciate the suggestion; let's hobble ours and keep them at home.

One visitor was heard to ask another recently, "What is that peculiar odor permeating this place?" The other replied that it was the dead school spirit.

Are we going to let them get away with that? Students — let's revive him!

We have noticed quite an aerial attack on our school. Haven't you noticed it lately? Surely you have with all these flies buzzing around your head.

"A closed book never makes a scholar."

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Enclosed find \$..... for  
 ..... Subscriptions.  
 Send to —  
 Name .....  
 Address .....  
 .....  
 \$1.00 per year  
 50c per semester  
 Signed .....  
 Address .....  
 This price includes the final  
 Commencement Annualette  
 number  
 \*\*\*\*\*

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, FEBRUARY 26, 1931

Number 20

## GRAMMAR STUDENTS HONOR WASHINGTON

### Two Redwood Trees to Grow Near Normal Building

In harmony with a nation-wide enterprise that ten million trees be planted before February 22, 1932 in honor of George Washington, the music students of the seventh and eighth grades planted two redwood trees Thursday, February 19, on the west side of the Normal building.

Miss Leona Strong, acting as director, first gave a short introductory talk on the reason for planting the trees. While still President, Coolidge appointed a commission to direct the planting of 10,000,000 trees as monuments to the "Father of our Country." Much of this gigantic task is to be shared by the school children throughout the United States. "Plant trees for George Washington," is the cry in every part of the land. But no special kind is designated, and the students here have chosen the redwood. Mr. S. M. Strong, father of the director, furnished the tree and

(Continued on Page 2)



## ORCHESTRA PLAYS AT LOMA LINDA

The College Orchestra, directed by Prof. William Beisel, gave a program in the Alumni Hall at Loma Linda, Saturday night, February 21.

The program consisted of several orchestrations, two string quartet numbers, and two trumpet solos. George Casebeer, Professor Beisel, Albert Carstens, and William Clawson are members of the string quartet. Professor Cushman is the trumpet soloist.

Although Loma Linda boasts two orchestras which render frequent programs, her citizens, not tired of good music, attended en masse.

Professor Beisel is to be complimented on the high type of work he is doing and on the classic numbers he offers.

## Floyd and Eleanor Johnson Answer Mission Call

### Former Students of S.C.J.C. Go to Tibetan Border



Eleanor Wentworth - Johnson Class of '28  
Floyd Johnson - former S.C.J.C. student

Wednesday, February 25 was, as President Cossentine expressed in his introductory speech, a "red-letter day" for S. C. J. C., for present with us in chapel were Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Johnson who are soon to leave for Tatsienlu on the border of Tibet, the first missionary couple from the school "Where God Is Reverenced and Men Are Trained."

Professor Adams, a returned missionary, told of some things they may expect to find in their new field, and that the things which will win the hearts and souls of the people are love and unselfishness.

Miss Havstad, accompanied by Miss Voth, sang, "How Beautiful Upon the Mountains."

Mrs. Oakes gave a short farewell speech, admonishing them to have faith in God's promises.

Professor Reynolds stated that while they will take with them to the mission field a very real part of the school—its imparted training and influence—it would be appropriate that their Alma Mater should give her first outgoing mis-

sionaries a more tangible evidence of her love and esteem. So saying, he presented them with a set of the "Testimonies" and the "Index," the gift of the Faculty and Student Body.

Mr. Johnson, speaking for both himself and his wife, expressed their appreciation of the gift, and their hope that many of the students now in school would also become active workers for Christ.



## ALUMNI NOTES

Ray Pellow '28, James Barnard '26, Harold Murphy '24, Roy Reinhardt '27, and Inez Kinch Emerson '28 are attending San Bernardino Junior College.

Harold James '24, and William Nethery '25 are at the White Memorial taking the medical course.

Winston Nethery '27, Wayne Platner '27, Paul Murphy '27, Norman Abbott '26, and Paul Black '26 are at Loma Linda taking the medical course.

Fred Ludecke '27 is a teacher at Kern Academy.

## YOUNG MEN GIVE YOUNG LADIES RECEPTION

### Informal — Guests Made to Feel At Home

Sunday, February 22, at 5 P. M. began the long-awaited Reception which may be characterized by one word "different." The reception was studiously informal—each guest was made to feel as much "at home" as possible.

After the assembling in the parlor, the men of Mu Beta Kappa escorted their guests through the hall. This part of the program was included both through tradition and by request. Quite a few rooms received especially favorable comment, the consensus of opinion being that realization was better than expectation.

The guests were then taken to the dining hall. More surprise! At the east side of the dining hall a low platform had been built on which was represented a living room scene—plano, davenport, lamp, fireplace, etc. A crescent moon looked through the "Living room" window, watching for what

(Continued on Page 2)



## NORMAL DEPARTMENT IMPROVEMENTS

If you want to know what a few trees and a lawn will do for a place, spend a few minutes at the Normal building.

About two weeks ago blue-grass and clover seeds were planted on the west side of the building. Now, since the rain it is becoming a beautiful green carpet. In front of the Normal building another lawn is beginning to grow.

Big things start in a small way. It will not be many years, however, before the young eucalyptus trees, recently planted along the north roadway, will be making themselves useful as wind-breaks.

Other improvements, that are not yet started are to be added before summer vacation. When all is finished the buildings and grounds will be very attractive.



**YOUNG LADIES' RECEPTION**

(Continued from Page 1)

was to occur. The hosts and their guests were seated facing the platform which was framed by evergreens on either side. Palm branches decorated the walls. A large stone fountain was on the left. Such was the hall in which the young women of S. C. J. C. were to be entertained by their friends!

Mr. Wilfred Airey, who was apparently the informal equivalent of Master of Ceremonies, wasted little time in speech in announcing the first number which was rendered by the Beisel Quartet—Mr. Beisel, Mr. Casebeer, Mr. Carstens, and Mr. Clawson. The next number was "Asleep in the Deep," by the male quartet, Messrs. Casebeer, Rothe, Walters, and Smith. Ed Price was then called on. He gave two humorous readings in his own characteristic way—he makes things real!

There followed then a string trio, Mr. Marvin Beeve, accompanist. Mr. Milton Prout sang "Bells of the Sea," a bass solo. Mr. Lyon Lindbeck, reader, gave "Traver's First Ride" all of which went to show "how much a man will give up for the woman he loves." There was another appearance of the string quartet, following which Mr. Reuben Nightingale gave the ladies the official welcome. How unnecessary! (They're most always welcome, whether officially or not!)

Mr. Airey then announced a game he called "Follow the Leader," and thereupon called on a number of young men to lead groups of guests to separate rooms, where any remaining trace of formality was broken by the fun of playing games.

In a little while all were called back to the dining hall. Prof. Cushman gave two cornet solos. Then came the big surprise! Gymnasium mats were placed next to the stage, Mr. Prout and Mr. Smith got busy with piano and traps, and seven amateur acrobats trotted into the room. They performed a va-

COMING	
<b>FRIDAY —</b>	5:45 P. M. Sunset 6:15 P. M. Seminar 7:30 P. M. Elder R. F. Cottrell 9:30 A. M. Sabbath School
<b>SABBATH —</b>	11:00 A. M. Elder R. F. Cottrell 3:30 P. M. Missionary Volunteer 7:30 P. M. "Essentials of Civilization," Constantine Panunzio, Ph.D.
<b>MONDAY —</b>	7:00 P. M. Fine Arts Guild
<b>WEDNESDAY —</b>	12:00 M. M. V. Bands 7:30 Prayer Meeting
<b>THURSDAY —</b>	6:00 P. M. Mu Betta Kappa

riety of acrobatic stunts. Perhaps the best stunt was a double cross-dive, ably performed by Lawrence Thon and Ellwood Roderick. Others in this act were F. G. Reid, A. Carstens, L. Cottrell, P. Patterson, B. Riggle, and C. Jones.

Later on, one of the quartet members, while seated on the stage listening to Mr. Beisel play the piano, asserted that "Kentucky Babe" can be done justice to only by a male quartet. Whereupon the male quartet proved it to everyone's satisfaction.

Mr. Airey announced that as is generally best, the girls would be given a chance to "speak for themselves." Miss Barbara Walters then expressed the appreciation felt by the young women for the evening. She finished with a poem written especially for the occasion by Dewees Smith.

After a very fitting verbal preparation by the Master of Ceremonies, refreshments, consisting of sandwiches, cake, ice cream, and punch, were served in characteristic Southern style to an accompaniment of Southern melodies played by Milton Prout. The waiters in real life are, Blaine McDermott, Bob Mallinkrodt, Robert Garrett, Elwood Cottrell, Elburton Rice, Fred Buck, Maurice Siler, and Morgan Adams.

Once more the happy audience quieted to hear Mr. Airey. This time, instead of an announcement, it was a request for all the boys to please stand. Prof. Cushman stepped forward, and with his cornet led them in "Good Night, Ladies." Thus ended "the girls' this year's

**WASHINGTON HONORED**

led in the planting of it. He was assisted by Lisle Sultzbaugh, an eighth grade pupil.

It was also decided to plant another redwood tree in remembrance of Miss Lois Giddings, who was laid to rest just three weeks before the class graduated in 1928.

**PROGRAM**

- America ..... Class and Harmonicas
- Quintet ..... Harmonicas
- William Smith, George Bagley, David Johnson, Lisle Sultzbaugh, Eber Robertson
- A Tribute to Washington ..... Mrs. Strong
- Victor Durksen
- America the Beautiful ..... Class and Harmonicas
- Life of Washington ..... Virginia Hanson
- Special Selection ..... Violin Trio
- David Johnson, William Smith, Lisle Sultzbaugh
- Star Spangled Banner ..... Class and Harmonicas
- Trees Planted ..... Gladys Barto
- Dedication ..... Gladys Barto
- Benediction ..... President Cossentine
- FINIS —

Reception"—the reception that was "different."

Special credit is due to the committee of young men who carried the heavy end of the event. They are: Professor Hanson, Mr. Airey, Mr. Lindbeck, Mr. Nightingale, Mr. Baerg, Mr. Ham, and Mr. Dunbar Smith.

**"PUT YE ON THE LORD JESUS CHRIST"**

"Put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh" were the opening words of President Cossentine's talk last Sabbath, February 21. He spoke in part as follows:

"How often we hurry into the activities of the day without first making sure that Christ is covering us. We should have the assurance that Christ is hiding us at all times. Then we should exercise every precaution in keeping sin from our lives. No repentance is genuine without reformation. It is only by hiding ourselves in the robes of His righteousness that we are able to be kept from sinning. Speak through the lips of God in quietness, for God is a God of peace and quietness. He is not like men who are sometimes loud and outspoken, neither is He impatient. We must choose whether we will have God's patience or man's impatience."

**Chapel Notes**

Elder Barto, now on furlough from the Malaysian Union Mission, spoke to the student body, Tuesday, February 17, choosing for his texts Romans 13:12 and Rev. 22:12. His subject was the soon coming of Christ.

He mentioned that it is a privilege to be living today with all our many inventions and the assurance of Christ's soon coming; but it is also a time of awful terror because of the depression, fear, hunger, and lack of knowledge of His coming.

To close his remarks he read a few interesting letters from missionaries still in the field.

Friday, February 20, Miss Sturges outlined the purpose of the forthcoming week which is to be devoted to good English. Mimeographed sheets were then passed, on which were given the chief mistakes of grammar. Each item was then taken up and a talk given on each.

Berlin—A recent auction of Hohenzollern relics failed to excite much interest.

the marriage of the parties concerned.

New York—A half-century engagement recently culminated in

**WORLD NEWS**

- By LELAND COTTRELL
- Washington—General Smedley Butler will soon resign his Marine command and become a lecturer.
- Santa Ana—A murder trial in which the defendant is dead is now in progress.
- New York—A world's record high jump was recently established by George Spitz, who cleared 7 ft.

Those wishing re-prints and enlargements from dime pictures, get your orders in now

KODAK FILMS DEVELOPED AND PRINTED

5 Cents per ROLL                      5 Cents per PRINT

Postage Paid on Kodak Work

**THE LITTLE PICTURE STUDIO**

3883 Main, near 9th                      Over Riverside Hardware

**SEE OUR NEW SPRING STYLES**

10-day SPECIAL

2 Pants Suit .....\$25.00

1 Pant Suit ..... 20 00

**KENT'S                      3758 7th St.,                      RIVERSIDE**

**ACADEMY DAY  
IS COMING**

All the academies of the Southern and Southeastern California Conferences have joined enthusiastically in an Academy Day at Southern California Junior College. The purpose of the day is to better acquaint the young people of these two conferences with the opportunities, aims, and programs of Southern California Junior College. The date as set is March 25, and a full program is being planned for that day. The following academies expect to participate:

G'endale Union Academy, Long Beach Academy, Los Angeles Academy, Loma Linda Academy, San Diego Academy.

More and more Southern California Junior College is playing the leading role in the Educational Development of our young people in Southern California, and constantly its leaders are pushing ahead to make it the best school with the highest standards.

Our present Junior College enrollment is larger than any other Seventh-day Adventist Junior College in the United States. Academy graduates, we look forward to welcoming you on March 25, and on your joining our student body in September, 1931.



**WOODCRAFT HOME**

Sabbath afternoon, February 21, at the Woodcraft Home in Arlington, Reuben Nightingale spoke on "The Immutability of God's Law," showing very clearly that the Ten Commandments were never nailed to the cross, but that grace and the Law must exist together till probation closes. It is Christ accepted in the heart that enables us to keep the Decalogue.

Special music was given by Leona and Harold James, and Albert Carstens.

The old people expressed their appreciation for the work being done, and they seem to enjoy the doctrinal subjects. Others who attend say that it is an inspiration to be there.



**MU BETTA KAPPA**

Mr. A. R. Smith, business manager of the College, was the speaker at the weekly meeting of the Mu Beta Kappa, Thursday night, February 19.

He chose for his subject "Advertising." In this he outlined some of the good will principles in business, and gave a list of points for self-rating and appraisal.



Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Margaret Feldkamp was visited by her folks Sabbath afternoon.

—S. C. J. C.—

Bertha Meyers and Florence Musgrave were in Glendale and Los Angeles twice this week.

—S. C. J. C.—

Genevieve and Margaret Mallinkrodt spent several days at their home in Los Angeles.

—S. C. J. C.—

Bill Clawson's twin sister spent the week-end at S. C. J. C. visiting her brother.

—S. C. J. C.—

Edwin Robinson's parents visited him over the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

"Chuck" Smith went to Santa Ana again this week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Bob Mallinkrodt was the guest of Ralph Giddings for dinner Sabbath.

—S. C. J. C.—

Those who returned to the College to attend the reception were: Alma Crane, Mildred Robinson, Helen Williams, Haze Hansen, Leona Rutledge, George Mowrey, Donald Bowr, Bert Christie and Herbert Falkenhayn.

—S. C. J. C.—

Mr. Bogart of Pasadena attended the reception. "Chuck" Mercer, of Riverside was also here.

—S. C. J. C.—

Lander Thomas is suffering with a crushed leg. You see, it was this way. A horse stepped on him.

—S. C. J. C.—

Mattie Jamieson had visitors Sunday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Mrs. Oakes returned Sabbath evening. We have heard her remark that it is hard to be without her husband again.

—S. C. J. C.—

Mr. and Mrs. Striplin attended their nephew's funeral in Glendale, Friday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Thelma Grover's parents and friends visited her.

—S. C. J. C.—

Frances Scott's mother spent several days here last week.

—S. C. J. C.—

Isabel Artist, Caroline McCurdy, Maxine Cortright and Frances Scott spent the week-end in L. A. with Mrs. Scott.

—S. C. J. C.—

Rosalye Guild's mother and brother Charles spent Sabbath and Sunday with her.

—S. C. J. C.—

Peggy Maltby went home over the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Carol Berquist was in Los Angeles with her parents.

Miss Van Atta had an enjoyable time in the mountains. She said she hiked all of twelve miles.

—S. C. J. C.—

Maxine and Blaine McDermott spent the week-end at home in San Bernardino.

—S. C. J. C.—

Lucille Barnes went home to Fullerton this week.

—S. C. J. C.—

Alma Nephew's mother and two sisters visited her.

—S. C. J. C.—

It pays to have birthdays, especially when they can be celebrated more than once. Last Thursday evening Miss Havstad served a delicious lunch, including a birthday cake, in honor of the birthdays of Galeta Applegate and Edith Watkins. Those who attended say Miss Havstad can not be rivaled in providing enjoyable times. These were: Miss Havstad, Miss Voth, Galeta Applegate, Edith Watkins, Sarita Nydell, Violet Giddings, and Marie Christian.

—S. C. J. C.—

Arthur Felice went home over the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Jack Brix, alumni of Fresno Academy, visited Joe Apigeon. He is considering attending S. C. J. C. next year.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ed Price went to his home in Venice.

—S. C. J. C.—

Franklin Miller was here Sunday afternoon.

—S. C. J. C.—

Erwin Rosa spent Sabbath with his parents in San Bernardino.

—S. C. J. C.—

Dave Falkenhayn got sick just before refreshments were served Sunday night. You see he had not eaten anything for several days.

—S. C. J. C.—

Harold James '24 was a visitor here Tuesday, February 24.

—S. C. J. C.—

Winston Nethery, '27, was present at church services, Sabbath.

—S. C. J. C.—

A farewell party for Floyd and Eleanor Johnson, former students of this school who are soon to leave for the border of Tibet, was held last Saturday night at the home of Elder Cales in San Bernardino. They were each presented with a steamer rug by the people of the San Bernardino Church. Friends of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson who were present from the school were Maxine McDermott, Verna and Roberta Belding, Dewees Smith, Leland Cottrell, and Lyon Lindbeck.

—S. C. J. C.—

The library is soon to have another article of furniture. Watch for it.

Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**  
Department of  
**Southern California Junior  
College**

Arlington, 9334 California

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**  
Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired  
Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**  
**BARNUM & FLAGG**  
720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

PATRONIZE Our ADVERTISERS

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**  
Featuring Foreman & Clark Suits at  
\$20      \$25      \$35  
Boys' Suits, with 2 pants.....\$15  
3657 Eighth Street      Riverside

**ALFRED M. LEWIS**  
«The Home of Good Things to Eat.»  
9052 ARLINGTON  
473 RIVERSIDE

"The House of Spalding"  
Sporting Goods  
at  
PRICES  
You Can Afford  
**Franzen  
Hardware Co.**  
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., February 26, 1931      NO. 20  
Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

### MANAGERS

LYMAN LESTER HAM, Adv. & Business  
Lauerine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Milton Prout ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

### STAFF "A"

LUCILLE MC CURDY, Managing Editor  
Isabelle Artist, Ruth Lagourgue,  
Helen Galbraith ..... Assistants  
Maxine Cortright ..... Proofreader

### STAFF "B"

ELDON MOORE, Managing Editor  
Wayne Fenderson, Marvin Beeve,  
Joseph Apigeon ..... Assistants  
Paul Kiehnhoff ..... Proofreader

### ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

### REPORTERS

Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Smith, Aloise Toenjes,  
Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emily Brown, Wilfred Airey, Bender  
Archbold, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Booth, Dorothy Kunkel

This Issue was Edited by Staff "B"

## EDITORIAL



### SPEECH — THE MIND'S INDEX

It has been said that one's speech betrays him. How true this is. Everyone is judged more or less by his language. At every word a reputation dies or is made. Think of it, friend. Is yours still alive, or is it dying?

During this week we have endeavored to make our English pure. Have we succeeded in our attempt? If not, why not? Every day should be a "Good English Day." Good speech should become habitual, and not be just occasionally.

Some people think it rank pedantry to use correct speech; but is it? The writer admits it takes audacity sometimes to speak properly. Still it pays to make the effort. Try, reader, to watch your speech. Remember it is the index of your mind.  
E. D. M.

### GOOD ENGLISH WEEK — WHY?

Why do we have good English week in our school?

Throughout the year we are more or less careless in our speech; but when good English week comes, we sit up and take notice, for we would feel rather uncomfortable to hear our grammatical errors being discussed in chapel.

A man or woman is judged largely by his or her speech.

Habits formed are hard to break. If we will form the habit now of using correct English, it will go with us throughout our lives.

Students, let us make the most of our opportunity this week, and form the habit of using good English.

(English) — Ruth Williams.

### "SO YOU WERE LATE?"

Isn't it queer how so many students just scramble to get to class "on time" after the tardy bell has sounded? These unfortunate ones generally find plenty of time between classes to converse with their classmates or do other things, but when the tardy bell rings, they

rush in, and generally find a good alibi for their tardiness.

The other day a student was commenting very freely about receiving a demerit for just such a tardiness. He argued that since he arrived at the class room before the teacher called the record, he was there on

### IN DEFENSE OF SLANG

Slang is devoid of affection. It does not travel under an assumed name. It is not a social climber, nor does it lay claim to a place among the Intelligentsia. It is out and out what it is, the unsmoothed and unvarnished natural self-expression of the unlearned. Someone has called it the counterfeit of language. Not so. A counterfeit is a clever imitation which, among the unwary, may pass for legal tender. But slang is not an imitation: it does not seek to pass for conventional language. It is a lingual outlaw, and it glories in the fact.

Slang is the prized possession of the Proletariat, the men of brawn. Its present vogue is a result of the aggressive attack of these men of nature upon the artificialities of life, the age-old repressive culture against which they are in rebellion, because it curbs them. Slang is the articulate thought—if any—of those who work with their hands alone, as distinguished from the Intelligentsia, who use their heads.

If, as many suppose, the welfare of humanity is better secured by brawn than by brain, that is, by force directed by instinct and reflex rather than through painfully acquired mental skills, then it may be true that in making one's way through life the slang bludgeon is to be preferred to the rapier-like speech which tradition calls good.

K. J. R.

time. But the tardy bell told a truer story.

Continual tardiness to class or any appointment shows a weakness of character. No one can forge ahead in any line today, who is not strictly prompt in meeting all engagements. The business world demands promptness, the great industries all function on that basis. your employer desires it, your school expects it of you, and the teachers appreciate it.

L. H. Lindbeck.



If you wish to have good health, Brush your teeth after every meal Have plenty of greens and plenty to drink.

And in this way one health rule For it is life, the very life of life— Juvenal.

## WATCHMAN WILLIE WILLIE TELIT



Miss Godfrey is afraid of inflammable cleaners. We wonder if our janitors are inflammable.

Some one in the Chemistry class said that the study of chemistry is "Greek" to her. We think that, if she is right, she is taking an easy course in Greek.

The recent track-meet held here fostered the desire for participation in physical-exercise activities. The important work of educating our bodies is coming into its own.

Last week's SLIGONIAN, weekly publication of W. M. C., was very interesting.

We wonder where P. U. C's. orchestra, organ and choir are going to take Vespers. See CAMPUS CHRONICLE, February 19.

THE COLLEGE CRITERION serves a three-fold purpose; it is the voice of the student body; the laboratory of our aspiring journalists; and the greatest means of direct advertising for the institution "Where God Is Reverenced and Men Are Trained."

The first statement is self-evident. The CRITERION is the weekly publication of the student body of Southern California Junior College. And inasmuch as the journalism class is especially interested in journalism and is required to write various kinds of articles and news items as part of their regular class work, their work is of a superior nature hence, adapted to the needs of the paper. Everything that is in any way connected with our school gives an impression of the kind of school we have. The CRITERION covers the entire field of student activities. The social, physical, educational and spiritual life of a school is reflected by the material printed in the school's paper. We believe we have a wonderful school. Its standards are high, far above schools of the world, its teachers are Christians, whose first interest is for the spirituality of their students.

Through reading the CRITERION, we hope many an earnest, far-seeing young person will decide to secure the blessings of a Christian education. This is the fundamental purpose for a school paper in a Christian school. Haven't you some friend who would like to be in our school? Send him the CRITERION and perhaps through its perusal he will decide to come to S. C. J. C., the school "Where God Is Reverenced and Men Are Trained."

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, MARCH 5, 1931

Number 21

## GOOD ENGLISH WEEK

### WEEK DEVOTED TO STUDY OF BETTER USE OF ENGLISH

The four chapel periods, February 23, 24, 26, and 27 were given over to the annual celebration of Good English Week here at La Sierra. The underlying theme for the week was a call for reformation in the use of the English language by each student. No sensational methods were used to accomplish this end.

As a fitting introduction to the exercises of the week, Leona James presented the need of Good English in practical life on Monday, the 23rd. Lucille McCurdy, Emily Brown, Isabelle Artist, Miss Ragan, Leland Cottrell, and Floyd Klein were the other speakers of the week. Topics presented by them represented every phase of correct English, from the correct use of the voice, to the Bible as good literature and the best words to use—that is simple, understandable speech.

Another interesting feature of the week was the daily grammatical

(Continued on Page 3)



### WOODCRAFT HOME

Sabbath afternoon, Feb. 28, Mr. Leland Cottrell, a member of the Ministerial Training Class, spoke on the subject of "Obedience" at the Woodcraft Home. He brought out, in his thirty-minute talk, the relation of men to the Law. The main theme of the discourse being that there is no substitute for obedience.

Miss Dorothy Mc Clatchy rendered a piano solo.

Miss Dewees Smith sang "My Task", as a solo, and also "Trust and Obey" in a duet with Miss Orville Berton.

Present also at the meeting were: Elder and Mrs. Roy F. Cottrell, uncle and aunt of the speaker, Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Scott, Elder and Mrs. Striplin and daughter Annetta, Mrs. Blair, Viola and Leona Blair, Mr. Strong, and Mr. Wayne Fenderson, chairman.

## MISSIONARY TO INDIANS HERE

### Speaks in M. B. K. Hall

Mr. Orno Follett, father of Manoa and Ira Follett, who has charge of the Indian Mission in New Mexico, spoke to the young men and women in joint worship at Mu Beta Kappa Hall Sunday evening, March 1.

Missionary Follett told in an interesting way the history of Indian Missions in the United States. He said that in New Mexico alone there are 22,000 Indians. In California there some 18,000 red men. Despite the fact that these Indians live in a Christian country many of them still keep their old pagan customs.

Many of these Navajo customs, practically unknown to white men, were described by the speaker, who has been privileged to witness them.

He urged the young people to prepare themselves not only for foreign mission work, but for mission work in the homeland.



### BIOLOGY CLASS EXPEDITION

With much enthusiasm and expectation, Biology students hastily devoured a meager breakfast, and about eight-thirty that morning, six cars laden with jubilant students and a large store of appetizing victuals, which were tucked in every unoccupied corner, started on their way to the beach.

The first stopping place was a secluded spot near Balboa where clams, muscles, sea anemone, crabs, and many other things of interest were found. Near dinner time the three parties who had stopped there, drove on meeting the others at Emerald Bay. After watching Art Edmister dissect an octopus, brief preparations were made for the spread. Luncheon consisted of salads, sandwiches, fruit, lemon tarts, pies, and oversize cookies. After the satisfying repast, a walk was taken to a rocky cliff nearby where myriads of sea creatures met the scrutinizing gaze of the scientists. Among them were octopi, sea urchins, star fish, live abalone, pelicans, penguins, and last but not least two sea lions.

## B. U. V. J. C. PRESIDENT VISITS S. C. J. C.

### Speaks in Chapel

Tuesday, March 23, President Griffith of the San Bernardino Union Valley Junior College spoke in chapel. His subject was "The Problem of Practical Education in China."

He told how China, which a few centuries ago was most advanced of all nations in the lines of literature and architectural construction, became the most backward through the imbred Confucian philosophy of ancestral worship. Eighty-five per cent of the population is engaged in agricultural pursuits, using methods which, to say the least, are wasteful and self-exterminatory. China needs a new, a firm, economic foundation.

The speaker spoke with authority, for he was connected with the Agricultural Department of the University of Nanking for a number of years.



### FIRE IN NORMAL BUILDING

The regular routine was rudely interrupted last Monday forenoon by a fire alarm. It was the first one this year and was taken as a joke until the students found to their amazement that there was really a fire at the root of it. Then there was some excitement!

The whole student body rushed in the general direction of the smoke pouring out of the Normal Building. The fire itself proved of small consequence since it was merely the window shades and one corner of the room that was damaged; the real cause for alarm was in the way the student body responded.

They rushed into the building, got under foot of the boys commissioned to do the work, and were generally in the way. This is no reflection on the student body, however, for they have had no opportunity to learn "fire etiquette" as yet. This will doubtless change the tide because our sad lack of co-operation and organization was readily recognized by all concerned. The Ferguson twins turned in the alarm.

## DR. PANUNZIO SPEAKS

### ADDRESSES STUDENTS ON ESSENTIALS OF CIVILIZATION

Saturday evening, February 28, Dr. Constantine Panunzio delivered a lecture in the College chapel on "Essentials of Civilization." He spoke of the progress that civilization has made and of society as it exists today.

He traced the great empires of the past, which are now crumbled and forgotten, telling how each contributed to the next, and how we are indebted to these nations of the past for many of the things that we enjoy today.

Many times we wonder if we have made any advance over our great-grandfathers, or if they in turn made any advance over their ancestors. These thoughts, he said, are in the minds of some of the foremost thinkers of today.

Dr. Panunzio said, "There are three different classes of people, when it comes to looking at our present civilization—the optimist, the pessimist, and the realist." Dr. Panunzio holds the realist's view.



### MU BETA KAPPA

All the young men of Mu Beta Kappa felt that the regular meeting, Thursday evening, February 26, was one of the outstanding meetings of the year. After the opening exercises, Miss Dewees Smith favored the young men with a vocal solo, accompanied by Miss Jean Smith on the harp. Of course they had to have an encore.

Prof. Keld J. Reynolds, who was the speaker of the evening, introduced his speech by saying that after the beautiful music he felt like the toothpick that follows the ice cream. That remark was unnecessary except for the laugh it created, for Professor Reynolds told of current events and depressing conditions as they exist in the world today.

To close the meeting, the harpist played a solo. The boys expressed their appreciation for the program.



**Y. P. M. V.**

The topic for study at the Missionary Volunteer meeting held Sabbath afternoon, February 28, was "Faith and Acceptance."

Mrs. Oakes presented the subject for discussion in a very clear and a most interesting manner. "Faith," she said, quoting from the book "Education", is trusting God, believing that He loves us and knows best what is for our good."

A general discussion conducted by Mr. Nightingale followed in which many took part—asking and answering questions.

The special music was in the form of a cello and violin duet rendered by Galeta Applegate and Claudia Simkin.

These weekly studies on "Steps to Christ" are proving to be a real help to young people. If you have not attended regularly, you are invited to come and bring any questions you desire to have discussed.



**Buchfeller's  
Shoe Repair  
Shop**



3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

**GIRLS' FORUM**

Thursday evening, February 26, the Girls' Forum hour was opened with a song and Scripture reading.

Professor Cushman, who had been invited as guest entertainer, played his cornet and was enthusiastically applauded by his audience.

Miss Olive Houde gave a reading, "Her Inner Face," which brought a beautiful message and a new thought to many.

The last number on the program was an impromptu skit in which were depicted the difficulties of the girls in leaving gifts and notes in the rooms of their "Friendship Friends," and the joy that these same remembrances bring to the receiver.



**COTTRELL SPEAKS**

Elder R. F. Cottrell, of Glendale spoke at the students' vesper service Friday, February 27.

He used as a basis for his talk the challenge of the giant Goliath, "Give me a man."

"This is the challenge of the world today," Elder Cottrell asked "Where is a man to answer the challenge as did David?"

As President McKinley, during the Spanish-American War searched for a man to "carry a message to Garcia," so the King of kings is searching for men to carry his message to the ends of the earth.

In the testimony meeting which followed, many students expressed a desire to answer the challenge of the world.

**COMING**

- ❖ **FRIDAY —**
- ❖ 6:00—Sunset
- ❖ 6:15—Seminar
- ❖ 7:30—Professor Reynolds
- ❖ **SABBATH —**
- ❖ 9:30—Sabbath School
- ❖ 11:00—Elder Striplin
- ❖ 3:30—Y. P. M. V.
- ❖ 7:30—"Romance of Bird Life"  
Alfred Cookman, A.B., M.S.
- ❖ **WEDNESDAY —**
- ❖ 7:30—Prayer Meeting
- ❖ **THURSDAY —**
- ❖ 6:00—Mu Beta Kappa

**NORMALITES VISIT  
LOMA LINDA**

February 24, four critic teachers and nine normal students arrived at the Loma Linda grade school in time for opening exercises. A very practical and educational day was spent visiting the different rooms and observing the classes that were of interest to each.

The primary and upper grade rooms seemed to be the ones that were visited the most. I think the reason for this was because the normal students are planning to teach in either of these grades.

**ENGLISH WEEK  
POSTERS**

Was your interest aroused when you saw the good English posters in the hall last week? There were seven posters exhibited, all very clearly portraying the use of good English.

Those who received the prizes were Ben Hester first prize: The Golden Treasury, by Polgrave; Peggy Maltby, second prize—a book of poems by Tennyson; Robert Said third prize, "Biblical Masterpieces."

Honorable mention is due to Mary Albertsen, Chester Cornwell, Ira Follett, and Carlos Robaina.

The judges for the contest were Miss Cross, Miss Sturges and Miss Ragon.

This week's famous saying: "Whoopee! Good English week has come and went."—Professor K. J. Reynolds.

**AN APPRECIATION OF  
MISS STURGES**

In a way she reminds me of a violet growing in the shadow of a mossy rock—pure and beautiful, yet modest and retiring. But the deep hue of the violet is not nearly so dark as the color of her hair and eyes; the violet does not carry its head nearly so gracefully as does she; its sweet perfume is not nearly so fragrant as her sweet Christian influence. But, like the violet, she blooms contentedly in the shadow of the rock. This mossy rock behind which she hides is the Rock—her refuge, her shelter, her delight.

But let us learn more of this lovely character. What is the secret—the mystery—which makes her so attractive?

We enter one of the class rooms and, addressing the teacher, inquire, "What is there in her personality that makes her so popular among the students and teachers?"

"There are many things which go to make it up," the teacher replies, "but as I have analyzed it, it seems to me that it's her utter unselfishness. She never wants to be in the foreground but is always helping some one else forward."

A group of students have met for study and prayer. A question has arisen which seems a bit difficult. "What do you think about it?" one asks.

"I'm not sure. In some cases that might be considered the right thing, but I hardly know." "I wish Miss Sturges were here," another suggests, "she has such a beautiful experience and is always so willing to answer our questions and help us in every way possible."

"She's my favorite teacher," a girl once declared.

"Why?" I asked. "Because she is a real friend," she replied.

There are very good reasons for popularity but there is one underlying reason which, it seems to me, explains these others. Not long ago she expressed it to me in one simple sentence: "I love them all so much."

**BIGGEST PHOTOGRAPH OFFER IN YEARS —**

**N**OW  
EW  
IFTY  
OVELTIES

◆ **5 for 10c**

❖ Short Time Offer ❖

**THE LITTLE PICTURE STUDIO**

3893 Main, Near Ninth

Over Riverside Hardware

**STORE for MEN  
Boys' Shop**

**BEAUTY PARLOR  
Circulating Library**

ESTABLISHED 1888  
**Reynolds**  
RIVERSIDE, CAL

**Alfred M. Lewis**

Main Store  
3982 Main  
No. 2  
Arlington

**4-STORES-4**

No. 3  
West Riverside  
No. 4  
3625 Main St.

**DELIVERY SERVICE**

**FINE ARTS GUILD**

One Monday night not long ago,  
Down in Southern California where  
the wind does blow,  
There were a number of persons  
who worked;  
And it was said not a single one  
shirked.

Their plans they pondered o'er and  
o'er,  
Till inquisitive people began to im-  
plore,  
As to what they were really going  
to do.  
They said, "Oh, if you only knew.

'The Fine Arts Guild' is giving a  
play.  
To see it, you must come and pay.  
Now to you we have given the key,  
To a grand and glorious event, you  
see."



**ALUMNI NOTES**

Lester Cushman '24 is instructor  
of Physics at S. C. J. C.

Charlotte Van Gundy '24 lives in  
the village.

Delmer Brown '25, is instructor  
of Chemistry at P. U. C.

Albert Duerkson '25 is a teacher  
at Fullerton church school.



**GOOD ENGLISH WEEK**

(Continued from Page 1)  
report rendered by Wilfred Airey  
on the errors in speech. Many  
alarming and instructive reports  
were rendered, and it is the desire  
of each student to correct his speech  
and eliminate slang and other  
faults. All are especially indebted  
to the English instructor, Miss  
Sturges, for her efforts in provid-  
ing the programs and for the suc-  
cess of the week in general.



**PATRONIZE  
OUR ADVERTISERS**

**FRIENDSHIP'S  
PERFECT GIFT**

Your  
PHOTOGRAPH

**BRINKMANN'S  
STUDIO**

PHOTOGRAPHS LIVE  
FOREVER

Phone 256  
3714 Main Street



*The* **NEWSETTE**  
*Column*

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Willis Risinger and Tom Walters vis-  
ited friends at the school Monday after-  
noon.

—S. C. J. C.—

A number of our students visited the  
Mission Inn Saturday night.

—S. C. J. C.—

We wish to inform Reuben Nightingale  
that "Jean" isn't always spelled "Jeanne."

—S. C. J. C.—

Watch for the Commercial Department  
program. Money thus raised will be used  
for purchasing a new adding machine.

—S. C. J. C.—

And we understand that the Art De-  
partment, collaborating with the Fine Arts  
Guild, is also planning a program. Pro-  
ceeds will be used for school improve-  
ments.

—S. C. J. C.—

The large size pencil sketch of Christ  
on the cross, which was on display in the  
hall, is the work of Robert Said. We  
are certainly fortunate in having such tal-  
ent in our school.

—S. C. J. C.—

Are you saving your CRITERIONS?

—S. C. J. C.—

Harbina Booth celebrated her birthday  
Monday. We found that Frances Lock-  
wood and Walter Squire both celebrated  
their eighteenth birthdays on Wednesday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Yes, our Nightingale sings for us oc-  
casionally. For instance, Saturday night  
we heard his voice, accompanied by sev-  
eral others, issuing forth in what we call  
a serenade. The moon's silvery radiance  
lent quite a feeling of romance to it all.  
It was very much appreciated, boys.

—S. C. J. C.—

Professor Reynolds: "The population is  
densest just above the ears."

—S. C. J. C.—

Oran Colton walked up Mt. Rubidoux  
on stilts. Quite a record.

—S. C. J. C.—

Genevieve, Margaret, and Bob Mallin-  
ckrodt went home over the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ruth Bixby is now residing in Gladwyn  
Hall. We welcome our new resident.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ruth Sanders, a graduate of the Com-  
mercial Department, visited Mr. and Mrs.  
Clark, Sabbath and Sunday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Wm. Clark and Buddy Reynolds each  
had a birthday Sunday, but Buddy had  
a party.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ruth La Gourgue was in Loma Linda  
most of the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Miss Colton's friends from Glendale  
paid her a surprise visit this week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Florence Cox's mother and sisters vis-  
ited her over the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Blanche Allen and Ruth Harvey went  
home over Saturday and Sunday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Madeline Calkins was here from P. U.  
C. Sunday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ruth Gaub and Florence Musgrave went  
with Lauerine Brown to her home this  
week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ruth and Twyla Gaub's mother and  
sister spent a few days with them.

—S. C. J. C.—

Margaret Feldkamp's folks visited her  
again Sabbath.

—S. C. J. C.—

Edith Watkins enjoyed a visit from  
her brother Sunday.

Frances Scott's mother and father have  
returned to Hanford.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ruth Smith went home to San Bernar-  
dino for the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Everyone believes in attending fires  
around here. The whole population was  
out to see the small conflagration in the  
Normal Building Monday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Erna Von Hofgaarden was here for a  
short while Sunday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Arthur Felice visited his father over  
the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Fred Buck has left to attend school  
near San Diego.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ed Price visited his home Friday and  
Sabbath.

—S. C. J. C.—

Roger Standard and Ben Brewer went  
to Eagle Rock.

—S. C. J. C.—

Johnny Baerg visited his sister in Glen-  
dale.

—S. C. J. C.—

Wong Wo visited friends in Venice.

—S. C. J. C.—

Charles Smith and Bill Clawson went  
to San Diego.

—S. C. J. C.—

Lylon Lindbeck made a visit to Los  
Angeles during the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Carl Moser and Hollis Wilcox visited  
at the latter's home in Santa Ana.

—S. C. J. C.—

Two more birthdays: Bob Mallinckrodt's  
on Sunday, and Dorothy Roose's on Fri-  
day.

—S. C. J. C.—

Mattie Jamieson was visited by friends  
from Texas Sabbath.

—S. C. J. C.—

Marie Murch was in Long Beach with  
Oradell Houde.

—S. C. J. C.—

Evalyn Leavelle left school Thursday.  
We are sorry to see her go.

—S. C. J. C.—

Sunday, the basketry workers had a  
"pancake feed" at the small quarry in the  
hills back of the school. Mr. Nash pre-  
sided as official chef. (Official pancake  
sampler would be more accurate, as each  
person present was equipped with a fry-  
ing pan. As Mr. Nash dealt the batter  
he claimed the right to a piece of each  
pancake produced.) The Basketry crew  
is composed of Mr. and Mrs. Nash, Ver-  
na Belding, Margaret Pellow, Adelle  
Graves, Frances Scott, Erna Conrad, The-  
ora McKinnon, Hazel Brixner, Maxine  
Cortright, Marie Christiansen, Esther Carl-  
son, Edith and Elburton Rice, Dave Fal-  
kenhayn, Erwin Rosa, and Leland Cot-  
trell. Our heartfelt sympathies to Paul  
Patterson. He didn't get back from Los  
Angeles in time to go.

—S. C. J. C.—

Art Edmister and Lester Ham were  
guests at the Simkin home for Sabbath  
dinner.

—S. C. J. C.—

Irma Dalgleish spent a very enjoyable  
week-end at her home in Redlands.

Qualities that Health brings to  
the soul: happiness, excellence,  
ambition, life, thoroughness, and  
harmony.—LaMeda Palmer.



**MAIL  
YOUR  
ORDERS!**

Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**  
Department of  
**Southern California Junior  
College**

Arlington, 9334 California

Everything in

**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

**PATRONIZE Our ADVERTISERS**

"The  
House of  
Spalding"

Sporting Goods  
at  
PRICES  
You Can Afford

**FRANZEN**  
HARDWARE CO.  
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

The New Styles for 1931 are Ready  
**Foreman & Clark Suits \$20 \$25 \$35**

Boys' Suits, with 2 pants.....\$15

3657 Eighth Street  
Riverside



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., March 5, 1931      NO. 21

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

### MANAGERS

LYMAN LESTER HAM, Adv. & Business  
Laurine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Milton Prout ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

### STAFF "A"

LUCILLE MC CURDY, Managing Editor  
Isabelle Artist, Ruth Lagourgue,  
Helen Galbraith ..... Assistants  
Maxine Cortright ..... Proofreader

### ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

### STAFF "B"

ELDON MOORE, Managing Editor  
Wayne Fenderson, Marvin Beeve,  
Joseph Apigeon ..... Assistants  
Paul Kiehnhoff ..... Proofreader

### REPORTERS

Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Smith, Aloise Toenjes,  
Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emily Brown, Wilfred Airey, Bender  
Archbold, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Booth, Dorothy Kunkel

This Issue was Edited by Staff "A"

## EDITORIAL



### PUTTING IT ACROSS

Nothing can be put across in this world without enthusiasm. No fame — no name has ever been gained except through belief in self or one's wares. Do you believe in the school paper?

THE COLLEGE CRITERION is your paper. It is published for you as the mouthpiece of the student body. It is the organ of the school movement. Yet, unless it has the whole-hearted support of each individual, it will fail in its purpose.

To put the present campaign across takes more than a talk now and then during chapel. It takes enthusiasm. Nothing less than this, backed by a ready response from the student body itself, will produce results.

Get behind it students. Push, vim, and enthusiasm buckled together with good hard work will put the paper over the top. "We shall see it through" is a good motto for each one to take. E. D. M.

### ?? CHAPEL ORDER ??

Does our Jay See have chapel order? If so when did it receive it? Fellow students, why can not we have at least respectable order in our chapel exercises as well as in our other activities? Why can not we truly have a school "Where God is revered and men are trained"? We can if we only will!

We were told that the girls had led the boys in scholastic attainments during the first semester; the girls have also led the boys in whisperistic attainments during this period. The other morning, while we were being so kindly asked to cease whispering, there was a whole row of students who kept right on, probably discussing the relative merits of being or not being quiet in chapel. They not only disturbed themselves, but the entire section of the room.

If a student is very tired he can sleep without disturbing his neighbors, provided he does not snore, but he can not whisper without bothering the whisperer, the whisperee, and speaker; besides bothering everyone else in the vicinity, if not the whole room. It may not be so very bad to talk in class; talking out loud when a speaker is asking at that very moment for such action to cease is entirely out of order, uncalled for, and disrespectful towards the speaker.

Let's stop whispering! What do you say?

Ellwood L. Roderick.

## EXCHANGE

### LANCASTRIAN—

"Televox," the mechanical man was demonstrated to the students of A. U. C.

### FRONTIERSMAN—

Thirteen seniors organized, February 18, at Campion Academy.

### THE WILDCAT—

We now have the Menrovia High School paper on our list.

### CAMPUS CHRONICLE—

P. U. C's. new science hall was dedicated last Tuesday.

We advise Paul Wickman and Clifford Eckman not to jump in the silo any more. If you wish further particulars erad the last issue of the Campus Chronicle.

"The student who puts one over on the teacher puts two over on himself."—Lancastrian.

### BELLS

Submitted by  
Margaret Fiona Mackay

Oh, the tinkle of that little bell.  
And the ringing of the bigger bell,  
Dinner bell.

Hear the hand bell as its chime  
Wakes us to a sense of time,  
Making all the day a rhyme  
Of bells, bells, bells,  
Chapel bell, dinner bell, ris-  
ing bell —

To the tale it has to tell,  
To the youth that passes by;  
Let not aspiration die,  
But swell, swell, swell,  
Like the music of the bells —  
All the college bells.

### WATCHMAN WILLIE

There are many varied and peculiar circumstances occurring every day of which we have no record. It is these occurrences which bring interest and spice to our school. No one individual is capable of collecting all this accumulating data. For this reason the writer of this column finds it very difficult to obtain enough interesting happenings to fill the space without repeating any of the items of the weeks before. Therefore we have concluded to give you a change this week.

Several problems of import are facing the students here at the present time. Our school is progressing rapidly, but are we as students keeping up with it? It takes the organized efforts of the faculty, board, and patrons to make the school go and grow. Without this organizing, no improvement could be made, no advancement could be effected. So it is with us students. In a one-horse, old-style, slow-motion, unprogressive school, it is perfectly proper that we should go our ways separately. But when it comes to making any progress or advancement we must use the wisdom of our superiors as our example. We must profit by their experience in life and learn the lesson that only in an effective, organized student body can we keep in line with the forward march of the school. No more opportune time in the history of this institution than the present has made itself manifest for the perfecting of this organization.

We are confronted with the problem of a great school, and a dead-headed student body killing it, unless we do something to prevent this disaster. The only logical remedy is organization. So students why not organize?

## WATCHMAN WILLIE WILLIE TELIT



As a personal view of Good English week we wish to express the opinion that this is a unique week. The best part in the whole affair is the personal checkup which it brings upon the faculty and students. With each person checking his neighbor's mistakes and handing them in. We find some very interesting and helpful returns. Our greatest hope is that the spirit of checking on our errors will continue until all the inconsistencies in our speech and writing will disappear.

If you do not believe we are inconsistent in speech, I wish to cite the following account: An academic student who had his first experience of taking a girl to a reception remarked the next day, "I could have got along just as good if I'd have went with myself." We suggest that unless his grammar improves he may have the privilege of attending the next reception "with himself."

According to the number of errors reported last week, and the far greater number unreported, we see much space for improvement in our school. Think of 173 errors reported on the first two days of last week. What would this mean for a year? Thirty-one thousand one hundred forty slips of the tongue for twelve months, and this allows for five holidays on which none are supposed to be made. At this rate, this student body would make more than 1,557,000 reported errors during an average life time. Startling figures 'tis true, but avoidable. Watch your words and you will be respected.

It may seem queer that the reception given by the boys this year received so little comment in this column. The reason is obvious. It would not do for a boy to say what he thought of an event with which he was closely connected. This might cause an uproar from the girls, or an outburst of some kind. Therefore, we have concluded that silence on this subject is golden.

### DID YOU KNOW THAT —

- Miss Anna Paulson taught Hydrotherapy and Nursing and was the preceptress at Hutchinson Seminary in 1926?
- Miss Hopkins taught Commercial and Domestic Science there at the same time?
- Professor Hanson's brother taught Mathematics and Accounting there also?
- Prof. Beisel is a member of the Philharmonic Orchestra of San Bernardino?

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, MARCH 12, 1931

Number 22

## COOKMAN LECTURES IN CHAPEL

### ROMANCE OF BIRDS SUBJECT OF TALK

Alfred Cookman, A.B., M.S., President of the nature club of Southern California, member of the state fish and game commission, official Izaak Walton League lecturer, chautauqua lecturer, world traveler and explorer spoke in the College Chapel, Saturday night, March 7.

He lectured on the "Romance of Bird Life", treating that subject in a most unique and fascinating way. Professor Cookman discussed the strange mating habits of the Tufted Puffin, that peculiar arctic bird, allied to the Auk; the polygamistic practices of the Hummingbird; the Barn Owl, that greatest nocturnal mouse trap of history; the arctic Tern, which use the upper atmosphere of the earth as their playground, going from the Arctic regions to the Antarctic and back again each year. And the little audacious sharp shinned hawk,

(Continued on Page 2)

### MEXICANS RECEIVE THIRD ANGEL'S MESSAGE

The large number of Mexicans living in the nearby towns has called the attention of the Missionary Volunteer Society.

In order to reach these people with the missionary activities of the Society, "The Foreign Band" was organized. This band is comprised of young men and women who have some knowledge of the Spanish language, and who realize that they, as a band, must do something to help these Mexicans to a knowledge of the "Third Angel's Message".

The band does not have a large membership, but is glad to report that some real missionary work is being done. Every Sabbath afternoon a group of young people go to Casa Blanca to hold a Sabbath School. In it are two main divi-

(Continued on Page 2)

### FAITHFULNESS IN SAB- BATH SERVICES STRESSED

Elder J. C. Thompson, Field Secretary of the Sabbath School Department of the General Conference spoke at the College Church Sabbath March 7.

The speaker who was enroute from Old Mexico to the northern states and Alaska, told many experiences from his work among the Sabbath Schools in that foreign country. The same spirit rules in the Sabbath Schools of the foreign countries that does in the homeland. The speaker gave many statistics showing how the Sabbath School Work compared in different countries.

He urged each Sabbath School member to be more faithful in Mission offerings, Daily Lesson Study, and attendance at Sabbath School.

### PROFESSOR REYNOLDS SPEAKS AT VESPERS

Professor K. J. Reynolds spoke at the student vespers service Friday evening, March 6.

The theme of the discourse was based on quotations on "tests of character," gleaned from the book "Messages to Young People". A challenge was given at the beginning of the service in form of a "want ad" which read: Wanted: "Young People of both sexes to join a spiritual promotion company known as the Salt of the Earth and the Light of the World.

Only those need apply who can show a genuine and constant interest in spiritual things, who are masters of their desires and appetite, honest, faithful and trustworthy, living by high social standards, refined, well-trained, an efficient.

Excellent opportunities for advancement and rich rewards for those whom the description fits, who are willing to throw themselves, heart and soul, into the work of our company, which is Service to God and humanity. Application must be made in person."

The speaker stressed the practical characteristics of a genuine Christian and made a call for all to prepare to meet the demands of the world's work.

## GRADUATING CLASS OF 1931 ORGANIZES

### 52 SENIORS PRESENT AT FIRST MEETING Nightingale Elected President; Roberta Belding, Vice-President

Monday, March 9 at 3:30, fifty-two expectant seniors met in Professor Reynolds' room for organization. After a few preliminary remarks by Professor Cossentine, the ballots were cast for president. As Reuben Nightingale received a large majority it was voted to elect him unanimously.

### BASKETS TO ALL THE WORLD

It might be interesting to know that the Basket Factory ships baskets all over the world. The orders that were sent out last Tuesday, March 10, went to Tennessee, Oregon, Alabama, Indiana, Colorado, Wyoming and Australia.

Mr. Pond, the Basket Factory salesman, is selling baskets in Texas.

The amount of money paid out monthly for student labor amounts to between \$300 and \$400.

The latest design of basket is one made in the shape of a lily. It is very new and original, and has a ready market.

### STUDENTS VISIT TRADE SCHOOL

The efforts of the class members are being invested in individual projects; making something useful for themselves. Such articles of furniture as floor-lamps, table-lamps, foot-stools, and stands are being made.

The second-year students are the repair men around the College now. This work gives them practical experience. They are repairing the damage to the Normal Building by the recent fire.

Next Tuesday, March 17, the second-year Woodwork and Sheet-metal students will visit the Frank Wiggins Trade School in Los Angeles. This school teaches sixty-five trades, and has 8,000 students. The visit will be interesting as well as educational.

Roberta Belding was elected as vice-president by a large majority, but when it came to electing the secretary. It was as Mr. Nightingale had suggested "everyone for himself" for a large number of people received votes. Florence Musgrave was elected with Helen Galbraith as assistant.

Ben Brewer was elected to carry the bag and see that each contributes his share to its contents. James Aitchison was elected as Sergeant-at-arms, Leland Cottrell as Parliamentarian and Lylon Lindbeck as chaplain.

After Professor Reynolds had been elected as sponsor by a "howling majority" a messenger was commissioned to tell him. When

(Continued on Page 2)

### ART GUILD ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

Monday night, March 9, 1931, the Fine Arts Guild held its weekly meeting. Several new officers, to succeed those who have resigned, were installed. Ed. Price was elected Vice-President; Peggy Maltby, Assistant Secretary and Treasurer; and Robert Mallinckrodt, Sergeant-at-Arms. The rest of the evening was used in practicing on the coming play "Looking Through the Picture Frame," which will be given the last Saturday night in March. The admission fee for the play is announced elsewhere in this issue.

Mr. Cornwell, Ira Follett, Carlos Robaina, Frances Lockwood, Thyra Thompson, and Dorothy Kunkel are new members of the Guild.



**MEXICANS RECEIVE MESSAGE**

(Continued from Page 1)

ions; the adults' and the children's. Bible readings are given to the adults, while the children, who sometimes number as high as twenty-five, have an appropriate Bible lesson.

The last Sabbath of each month is observed by what is known as "Sabado Grande" (Big Sabbath). On this day all the scattered believers from the surrounding localities are taken to the Spanish Church in Colton. It is a real "Big Sabbath" and a spiritual feast to all, especially for those hearing the message for the first time.

Besides helping in the activities of the band, some are helpful to the believers in San Bernardino, and to the churches of Corona and Colton.

In the near future the band expects to visit more homes with the Spanish magazine, "El Centinela", and bring the message to more people.

**COLLEGE PRESS NOTES**

Last Friday the joyful news was received that a time clock for The College Press had arrived and we could have the same by sending for it. Needless to say it is in operation this week and is giving satisfaction.

This clock designates the day of the week, hour, and hundredths of an hour. Instead of A.M. and P.M. it counts time to 24.00 o'clock, and is a very great aid in keeping a cost system such as we use.

**Chapel Notes**

Friday, March 6, Miss Margaret Van Atta, the matron, spoke on "Death Valley." Though cruel, the desert holds a fascination for many people.

To make things clear, she had a map of the place drawn on the black board. She pointed out the various places of note in the valley—the Pennamint and Funeral Ranges, Stove-Pipe Springs, Furnace Creek, Ryan, etc.

It was during last Christmas vacation that she visited the Famous Valley. She displayed a few souvenirs—a longhorn skull, desert glass and various borax and salt rock formations.

Many of the students have a liking for the desert and her talk made them feel its call anew.

Monday, March 9, Alfred M. Lewis, of "The Home of Good Things to Eat" spoke to the students on "The Golden Rule in Business." Although many say that it can't be done, Mr. Lewis claims that religion and business can be profitably mixed. He himself, has tried it for forty-five years and now he says that it has paid.

"The Lord will bless—we can depend on success if we live the Christ life." He also spoke of the need of faith in God's promises.

Much of the food sold in the School cafeteria comes from "The Home of Good Things to Eat."

**SENIORS ORGANIZE**

(Continued from Page 1)

he arrived and the applause had died away, he responded to the cry for a speech by saying, "I hope it isn't getting to be a habit." He announced that the faculty had elected the other sponsor and immediately went to get "it." "It" appeared in the form of Miss Godfrey. Needless to say "it" was greeted by hearty applause, and the seniors adjourned.

Future meetings will be held from 4 to 5 o'clock on Thursdays.

**COOKMAN LECTURES**

(Continued from Page 1)

greatest diurnal warrior of the open air.

Professor Cookman also related an incident he witnessed and, fortunately, having a moving picture camera with him, was able to take pictures of. It was a battle between a California Road Runner and a side winder, rattle snake. The Road Runner, after dodging numerous attempts of the rattle snake to kill him, ran around the snake until the reptile's true yellow nature got the best of him and while the snake cowered in the sand the bird uttered a peculiar cry and landed on the snake's body, at the same time yanking his head off with his bill. This controversial subject has been the source of much conjecture.

The wonderful tales of the romantic side of Bird life as graphically portrayed by Professor Cookman created a fresh, keen interest in the hearts of his listeners for "our little feathered friends".

**AN APPRECIATION OF MISS HAVSTAD**

Her life is one which radiates beauty—the beauty of the music which is born in her very soul and seems always to be seeking some means of expression.

Her life is music—music which can be seen as well as heard. Her gestures are as graceful as the most graceful mazurka; her walk, as rhythmical as a ——— song; her laughter, as gay and happy as the music of a carefree brook; her voice, sometimes as tender and sympathetic as the music of the summer breeze on which all care and distress are gently wafted away, then again, as triumphant as the song of the victorious warrior as he returns from battle. Yet through and above all this, blending in perfect harmony, can be heard the glorious anthem of praise as lived by a consecrated Christian.

Yes, her life is music, but it is not always gay and sparkling music. There have been minor strains, too, she tells me, but these were soon resolved into richer, deeper chords than before and only added to the beauty of the finished composition.

Many times I have wondered wherein lay the charm, the beauty, the irresistible appeal of this lovely composition, but not until recently have I come to any definite conclusion.

The other day as I sat thinking—wondering—as if from the sky it came—the answer. We hear this composition only as it is played by the One who knows it best—the Master Musician.

When you knock your school you admit you are a failure in it.

**BIGGEST PHOTOGRAPH OFFER IN YEARS —**

**N**OW  
EW  
IFTY  
OVETIES

◆ **5 for 10c**

◆ Short Time Offer ◆

**THE LITTLE PICTURE STUDIO**

3893 Main, Near Ninth

Over Riverside Hardware

**STORE for MEN**  
Boys' Shop

**BEAUTY PARLOR**  
Circulating Library

ESTABLISHED 1888  
**Reynolds**  
RIVERSIDE, CAL

**THE ART DEPARTMENT'S PLAY**

AND ENTERTAINMENT

**"LOOKING THROUGH THE PICTURE FRAME"**

7:30 P.M. College Chapel March 28, 1931

Adults 25c.....Students 10c

Proceeds Go for S. C. J. C. Improvements

**"Foster Your Artistic Tendencies"**

**COME and bring your FRIENDS**

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA PLAYS

**NEW SPORT SHOES**

That Are New

Black and White \$5.00 Tan and White  
Two-Tone Tans

**ALLEN & KEARNE**

CLOTHIERS

3666 8th Street

Riverside

**Alumnus**

**MEMORIES! FOND MEMORIES**

**Dear Old "Alma Mater"**

When I stop to recall those days spent at S. C. J. C., memories come thick and fast.

First the opening reception when the students and faculty sang together, "Praise God from Whom All Blessings Flow." It seemed my soul had never known "Praise" before. I was so happy to be at a Christian school for my closing year in high school. Everything seemed to be as nearly ideal as I had hoped for.

I felt sheltered from all trials and troubles at last. Little did I realize that there are crosses to be borne as well as joys to share even in a boarding school.

I think of our dear President Robinson of 1923-4 who is now a missionary the second time in Africa. Many a time when things looked dark, a smile or cheery word from him caused us to see a brighter sky.

I recall his talk in chapel, during which he told of losing his only son in Africa. And how God used that sad experience to draw him nearer to his Heavenly Father. God gave His only Son for us. Do we lightly esteem this gift? The natives did not appreciate the gift of Professor Robinson's only son on the altar of Africa.

There were our worship periods; such good talks and what help we received from them. I recall the evening we listened to the verse "No man liveth to himself." How true this is in dormitory life. Perhaps the greatest influence the student has is cast upon his roommate. What a help it is our privilege to be or we may be "that hindering one."

It seems to me as I recall the most lasting impressions given to me while in school, that they came through the medium of "words." If we watch to speak the cheery helpful word to our classmates and teachers we are always cheerful ourselves.

Pearl Wineteer-Cornwell, '24.

**JOLLY FARMERETTES**

The dead winter months are over, and the early arrival of warm spring weather has permitted us to harvest our first crop of Alfalfa this year. This means more work for the jolly farmers.

Professor Hanson's smiling face was seen at the farm last week. He seems to be really thrilled over the rapid progress of everything. We welcome him again.

A new cream separator has been purchased for the cheese and butter-milk department that is being started in connection with the dairy. We have also put in a new steam tank in our new wash-room, which will insure perfect sterilization of all utensils. This tank was furnished by the tinshop. Owing to all the late improvements on the dairy, we hope to pass the one hundred per cent inspection soon.



Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Margaret Mackay has evidently decided that there is no place like home. She has moved from the dormitory.

— S. C. J. C. —

Ruth Smith went to San Bernardino for the week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Carol Burgquist's parents were here Thursday.

— S. C. J. C. —

Ardith and Marjory Squire, Thyra Thompson, Genevieve Mallinckrodt and Harbina Booh had a very pleasant time in Fairmount Park, Sunday afternoon.

— S. C. J. C. —

A group of "Sunshine Band" members visited the county jail in Riverside Sabbath afternoon. Ellwood Roderick led the meeting. Several songs were sung and Roberta Belding recited a lengthy poem entitled "The Old, Old Story." Mr. Hodgins led in prayer and Lylon Lindbeck pronounced the benediction. Others present were: Isabelle Artist, Marie Christian, Barbara Walters, Dunbar Smith, Leland Cottrell, Dick Walters, and Wilfred Airey.

— S. C. J. C. —

Mrs. McDermott visited Maxine and Blaine Sabbath.

— S. C. J. C. —

Bertha Meyers went to Los Angeles this week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Ardith Squire visited her sister Marjory.

— S. C. J. C. —

Jewell Ballard was in Fullerton.

— S. C. J. C. —

Blanche Allen's folks visited her on her birthday, Sunday. They went to their ranch where they enjoyed a birthday dinner.

— S. C. J. C. —

Marie Murch was in Anaheim.

— S. C. J. C. —

Evalyn Leavelle paid us several visits.

— S. C. J. C. —

Three girls enjoyed a swim in the reservoir.

— S. C. J. C. —

Isabelle Artist, Frances Scott, Maxine Cortright and folks had an enjoyable time at the beach Sunday afternoon.

— S. C. J. C. —

Dr. Reynolds and his mother, and Mrs. Rice, of Pasadena called on Professor Cossentine, Sunday.

— S. C. J. C. —

Mr. Thompson and his mother, and Mrs. Kelley, of Glendale, friends of Professor Hanson, visited the College Sunday.

— S. C. J. C. —

Catherine Kunkel and Delina Wical went to their homes near Ramona and Escondido over the week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Maxine Cortright's parents visited her this week-end. All concerned had an enjoyable time.

— S. C. J. C. —

Margaret Feldkamp has moved from the dorm and will now reside with Elder and Mrs. Prout.

— S. C. J. C. —

A friend from Glendale visited Reba Colton over the week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

The S. C. J. C. Pathfinders are becoming well organized. Ask any Pathfinder who attended the last meeting, and he will tell you that Professor Cushman can conduct the most interesting and clever nature studies possible.

— S. C. J. C. —

Ed Price went to his home in Venice.

— S. C. J. C. —

Edward Newman, '27 and wife, class '28, the former Irene Smith were here Friday.

— S. C. J. C. —

Virginia Hare, Marie Christian and Mrs. Hare spent the week-end at Los Angeles and Glendale visiting friends. They also attended the Richards' and De Fluiter meetings in Hollywood.

— S. C. J. C. —

A group had a pleasant swim at Glen Ivy Monday evening. Those participating were: Ruth La Gourgue, Dewees Smith, Lucille McCurdy, Thelma Grover and Lauerine Brown. Mr. and Mrs. La Gourgue were also present.

— S. C. J. C. —

Blaine McDermott went to Los Angeles over the week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Chuck Smith was absent from the College over the week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Darrel Alexander is proving an efficient president of the Mu Beta Kappa Club.

— S. C. J. C. —

Holland Crozier is still at his home in Los Angeles.

— S. C. J. C. —

Arthur Felice visited his father in Burbank.

— S. C. J. C. —

Al Toenjes was at his home over the week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Jim Aitchison visited his San Diego residence.

— S. C. J. C. —

Donald Clark was at his parents' home in Bellflower.

— S. C. J. C. —

Wallace May has left to reside permanently with his family in Wyoming.

— S. C. J. C. —

There was a merry time out in the reservoir last Sunday!

— S. C. J. C. —

Joseph Apigeon and Milton Prout took an interesting excursion to the hills Sabbath.

— S. C. J. C. —

There has been a good deal of snipe hunting from the boys' dormitory lately. Ask Ray Fisher.

— S. C. J. C. —

Dorothy Kunkel's parents visited her Friday.

— S. C. J. C. —

Music while we eat! A good idea. Some time ago Dorothy McLatchy played a few piano numbers for our enjoyment.

Now Miss Van Atta's radio adds interest to our meals.

— S. C. J. C. —

Genevieve, Margaret and Bob Mallinckrodt were happily surprised Sunday night by a short visit from their grandmother and aunt.

— S. C. J. C. —

Kathleen McKinnon celebrated her twentieth birthday Monday.

— S. C. J. C. —

Wilfred Edmister was at his home in San Diego.

— S. C. J. C. —

Dewees Smith's mother and little sister were here for a short while Sunday evening.

— S. C. J. C. —

Mary Brewer, sister of Ben, was a welcome visitor on Wednesday, March 11.

— S. C. J. C. —

Myrna Holbrook is spending a week at home in Los Angeles.

— S. C. J. C. —

**MAIL YOUR ORDERS!**

Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**  
Department of  
**Southern California Junior College**

Arlington, 9334 California

Everything in

**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

PATRONIZE Our ADVERTISERS

"The House of Spalding"

Sporting Goods  
at  
PRICES  
You Can Afford

**FRANZEN**  
HARDWARE CO.  
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

All-wool Sweaters .....	\$ 3.50
Underwear (fine knit shirts and broadcloth shorts) .....	.50
Hose (plain and fancy lises) .....	.25
Foreman & Clark Suits .....	\$20 \$25 and 35.00
Boys' 4-piece Suits .....	15.00

3657 Eighth Street      Riverside



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., March 12, 1931      NO. 22

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

### MANAGERS

LYMAN LESTER HAM, Adv. & Business  
Laurine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Milton Prout ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

### ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

### REPORTERS

Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Smith, Aloise Toenjes, Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emily Brown, Wilfred Airey, Bender Archbold, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Booth, Dorothy Kunkel

This Issue was edited by Staff "B"

## EDITORIAL



### SUPPOSE

Suppose that the King and Queen of England should visit our school with the purpose of studying it as a type of an ideal American school. Would we be fully satisfied with everything?

Suppose that the King and Queen of England should visit the study hall. Would you be proud of it?

Suppose they should sit on the platform as we march into chapel. Do you think they would be particularly impressed with our order?

Suppose they should be in the lunch room about twelve o'clock. Do you think they would enjoy the pushing and shoving, the confusing noises, or the laughter when the chair of some unfortunate is pulled away?

Should they visit the different classes, do you imagine they would be pleased with the jostling and crowding?

Suppose the King and Queen would visit the respective dormitories; suppose they should look into some of the drawers. Do you think they would have a favorable opinion of American neatness?

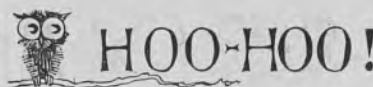
Let us work together, and let us work harder than ever to make our school the ideal of perfection in good-fellowship, politeness, and neatness.      J. A.



### ASLEEP IN CLASS

A certain young man had to work late the other night. The next day he went to sleep in class and did not hear the teacher say that if the pupil missed one of the four main acid formulas he would get an F. The young man reviewed his chemistry and the following day took the examination. He didn't know the formula for one of the acids and consequently failed. Let's arrange our work so we can secure the necessary amount of sleep outside of class—it pays.

Because of Spring Vacation which begins the middle of next week no CRITERION will be published.



### GUESS WHO

Her eyes are as cool and as green as the sea.

Her hair is a thousand splendors. And so very tiny and petit is she That every one stops and wonders.

Her dainty hands, like lotus flowers, Have power to enthrall.

Her fingers, tiny, pink-tipped petals,

Have music at their beck and call.

Answer: next week.

Answer for last time: Lelah Vollmer.

### MU BETA KAPPA

Thursday night, March 5, the members of Mu Beta Kappa had something different in the way of a debate and free-for-all discussion.

The meeting was brought to order by the president and, after the election of a nominating committee, due to the absence of the promised speaker, Elder Munson, a debate was announced on the subject of Co-Education. Wayne Fenderson opposed Blaine McDermott, "the Mu Beta Kappa woman hater."

Mr. McDermott brought out some very convincing points, and it is possible that they may disagree with the decision of the judges in the selection of Wayne Fenderson as the victor.

The remainder of the meeting was occupied by a prolonged discussion, the outcome of which was that every boy in the dormitory received from the president, at the request of the majority of the house, an appointment as police officer-in-chief over a precinct and person.

### COMING

- FRIDAY —
  - 6:07 Sunset
  - 6:29 Seminar
  - 7:30 Elder Brodersen
- SABBATH —
  - 9:30 Sabbath School
  - 11:00 Elder Brodersen
  - 3:30 Y. P. M. V.
  - 7:30 Geo. A. Johnstone, M. D.
- SUNDAY —
  - You Know What!
- MONDAY —
  - 7:30 Fine Arts Guild
- WEDNESDAY —
  - 12:15 M. V. Bands
  - 7:30 Prayer Meeting
- THURSDAY —
  - 6:00 Mu Beta Kappa



### STUDENT ORGANIZATION! WHAT IS IT?

To those individuals in the school who may not see the necessity of an organization, as we see it, is J. C., we wish to write this article. The most concise definition of such an organization, as we see it, is that it should be a union of the powers of all the students in school to cope with the problems of school life.

A brief explanation of what these problems are may aid in our discussions of this topic: first, we have the success of the school paper (a very important problem at present); second, the success of our various school societies, the Missionary Volunteer, the Seminar, and our secular organizations. Big Week, Harvest Ingathering, and school improvement campaigns, Student entertainment and interest in the betterment of our individual and collective social relationships also are an important part of such an organization.

These are only a few of our problems, but they will suffice here. It is only through effectively organizing the efforts of all that we may solve them. This is the purpose of student organization. By this we do not infer that we desire student government. We believe student government is dangerous. We do not want it here. Instead we merely wish to form an organized body which will cope with the problems of student life. At first we may not be able to handle all of these problems in one organization. But the ultimate aim of this body would be to include them all. In a larger sense it would be the kernel of all student activity. It would make for a closer relationship between students and teachers; and, above all, it would give a valuable training for future life to those participating in it.

### Do You Know That —

- The hall clock was given by the Class of '30?
- Louise Alcorn is quite an artist?
- Lylon Lindbeck and Roger Standard are night watchmen?
- Norman Squire has been across the Atlantic twice and five times across the Pacific.
- Joseph Apigeon was born in Constantinople?
- Bob Said has a grandmother in Russia?

We wish to thank the "FOUR-EYES" for their criticisms and constructive general interest in our paper.—The Editor.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, MARCH 26, 1931

Number 23

## Elder M.A. Hollister Delivers Sabbath Sermon

At the eleven o'clock hour Sabbath morning, March 21, Elder M. A. Hollister, pastor of the new Glendale church, spoke on the topic of "Present World Conditions." "From the beginning of earth's history and even before, Satan has been in conflict with the people of God," said the speaker in his opening words.

He based his remarks upon the text of Isaiah 24:5 showing how the earth is being defiled by the disobedient inhabitants thereof. They have violated all man-made laws and are transgressing God's law. Satan says nothing when man disobeys these laws but is "made mad" when God's law is obeyed. The speaker told how the people of today are of the same rebellious spirit as Satan who said "I will exalt myself and be like God."

Elder Hollister made it clear that through no choice of his own man is born into the world, but each has the choice in the way he will live that life. "Before doing a thing," he said "man should know whether he is doing God's will." "I do it because I love God and God would have it so," should be the motive for all man's actions. "Let us alter our lives so that wherever we are or whatsoever we do it will be with the Lord Jesus Christ." The speaker said in closing.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## MEDICAL REEL BROUGHT TO S. C. J. C.

Dr. George A. Johnstone, M. D., of Los Angeles, gave an illustrated lecture in the College chapel Saturday night, March 14.

Dr. Johnstone showed one reel of pictures on the symptoms of acute appendicitis and how the doctors determine the case before operation. He also explained the relation of tonsillitis and appendicitis.

The second reel was about goiters and showed an operation performed by Dr. Johnstone on a patient.

## ELDER C. H. WATSON SPEAKS AT VESPERS

Elder C. H. Watson, president of the General Conference, spoke at the students' vesper service Friday, March 13.

He based his talk upon the text, "Go ye therefore and teach all nations." He told many stories of how the people in foreign countries are willing and anxious to hear this message. Many times during his trip in the Philippines he had to speak standing perfectly still because the people were packed so closely about him.

The Lord is working in a marvelous way. Places, where, heretofore, the people were bitterly opposed to receiving any new religion are now pleading that teachers be sent to them.

"The fields are white all ready to harvest," Elder Watson said. "But where are the reapers to send?" he asked.

Elder Watson's message came as a direct appeal to the students at S. C. J. C. to prepare speedily for a place in the giving of this last message.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## TEST OF DISCIPLESHIP THEME OF MEETING

The topic for study at the Missionary Volunteer meeting held Sabbath afternoon, March 14, was "The Test of Discipleship."

Lylon Lindbeck gave the first talk on the standard which a true disciple must reach. He presented the character of a true disciple as possessing the following traits: love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance.

Wallace Lorenz showed the only way by which it is possible to reach the standard. By an illustration on the black board he showed how utterly useless it is for anyone to try in his own strength to reach this high standard. "It is only as Christ raises us," he said, "that we are able to reach the standard of perfection which He has set."

As a special feature Mrs. Edith Wall sang "Tell Me the Old, Old Story," and Miss Roberta Belding answered the request made in the song by giving a reading of the same name.

## NEARBY SCHOOL REN- DERS MUSICAL

Friday, March 13, some of the young people and teachers of the Sherman Indian Institute, which is located in Arlington about four miles from the College, gave a program in chapel. Floyd Burnett, the Director of Religious Education, had charge of the program.

He first introduced Miss Laura Haud and Miss Vera Wight, two of their music instructors. The first number on the program was Erma Harris. As an encore, two of the girls sang a duet.

Jimmy Hayes, the leader of the Boys' Harmonica Quartet, was next introduced. The quartet played three well-known sacred selections, showing real talent. The other boys of the quartet are George Scott, Erven Tye, and Ezra Haugeha.

Mr. Burnett in a short talk expressed the need of each person's making his religion a personal one. Jesus Christ was a normal human being, but His influence has come down through the ages with increasing force. "Make your religion a dynamic religion! Learn to know Christ as a living force, an ever-present companion ready to help!"

The Harmonica Quartet played two secular numbers, each being heavily encored. To close the program, two of the boys played, "When the Roll Is Called Up Yonder."

The program was greatly appreciated by the students and faculty of S. C. J. C. An enthusiastic invitation to return was extended by Professor Striplin.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## SECOND ISSUE OF "WORLD PALS" PRINTED

The second and third issues, combined, of *World Pals*, edited by Carl Moser, printed by The College Press, published by the World Pals Friendship League was issued last week. Hollis Anderson, another one of our students, is its Advertising and Circulation manager. The little paper is filled with items of interest for boys and girls who think. A number of new departments appeared in the last issue which adds to the success of the paper.

## J.M.V. Society Holds Investiture Service

There was held here Sabbath evening, March 21, under the auspices of the Junior M. V. Society, an Investiture Service for those desiring to become Master Comrades. Master Comrade L. A. Skinner, of Arlington, California, officiated.

After Mr. Skinner had outlined to those present the qualifications most essential to be an efficient Junior leader, the charge of the society was given, and the following persons received "Friends" pins: Charlotte Van Gundy, Mary Albertson, Viola Blair, Roberta Knoss, Mabel Rogers, Leora Strong, Bernice Hodge, Mrs. Neva Barnard, Mrs. L. A. Skinner, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Smith, Bernard Nelson, and Wilfred Rathbun. Alden Clymer received a "Companion" pin.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

## INDUSTRIAL STUDENTS VISIT TRADE SCHOOL

On Tuesday, March 17, the Sheet Metal and Carpentry 2 classes visited the Frank Wiggins Trade School in Los Angeles. This school is large and well-equipped, and teaches sixty-five different trades. The visiting classes started in the basement and visited the various departments, ending at the cafeteria on the tenth floor.

After dinner the class revisited they had been especially interested. On the way home, the crowd stopped at Del Ray Beach and enjoyed a short swim.

Those fortunates who had part in the interesting interlude were Erwin Rosa, Bill Clark, Elvin Hoag, Elwood Cottrell, and Mr. Walter Nash, sheet metal instructor; Byron Riggle, Irvin Lorenz, James Lee, Elburton Rice, Stewart Bailey, and Mr. Howard Miller, instructor in carpentry 2.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

"People Who Know Their Paths" is the subject of the M. V. meeting Sabbath afternoon... Come!



## THINGS THAT HAPPEN AFTER SCHOOL IS OUT

Elizabeth Falkenhayn and Beatrice Wilhelm worked twenty-nine hours without stopping besides doing all their regular work. Genevieve Mallinckrodt worked off demerits in the laundry, and Harbina in lending her moral support put in twenty-five hours. But then, everyone worked more or less, and for various reasons.

Wednesday evening, the kitchen girls sponsored a social evening at Miss Van Atta's house.

The parlor of Gladwyn Hall was prominent in social activities during vacation. Wednesday and Thursday evenings groups of students gathered there to play games and to sing. Friday evening the vesper service was held there.

Saturday night a number of students from the village joined the dormitory students in an evening of games and marching in the dining room.



## COLLEGE PRESS NOTES

For several weeks we have been "scraping the bottom of the barrel," so to speak, to get enough Linotype metal to set the CRITERION. Our first 500-pound supply is in productive work to the extent that another supply was necessary. Last week we began using metal from our second 500-pound supply.

The type in this issue of the CRITERION was set between 21.50 and 24.75 o'clock Tuesday, by our new time clock.

## WOODCRAFT HOME

Sabbath afternoon, March 14, Mr. Ronald Rothe spoke at the Woodcraft Home on "The Judgment." By a logical succession of Bible proofs, he showed that the Investigative Judgment is now in progress. Since we do not know when our case will come up, it behooves each one to keep his record clear by the stamp "Excused."

Mr. Milton Prout sang a solo "Just for Today," and Miss Margaret Pellow and Miss Margaret Johnson, a duet, "Yes, I Would Know Him." Mr. Lawrence Thon accompanied them on his violin.



## SCHOOL WITH THE INTERMEDIATES

By Lamar Mc Kinnon (Grade 6)

Wednesday morning something different. A missionary program. After having a good, but short, program, we began our work.

First came Bible the most important of all.

The fourth grade had to say the books of the Old Testament. I think there are some of the older children who cannot do that.

The fifth grade lesson was "Joseph's work." If some of us would do good like that I am sure we would be much happier.

The sixth grade lesson was the "Prodigal Son." I hope there are no Prodigal sons in our school.

Our teacher goes out and Mrs. Sturges comes in and says, "Is the sixth grade ready for Geography?"

## EIGHTH GRADE GIRLS ENJOY HIKE

Early Sunday morning, March 8, a group of girls from the eighth grade history class, accompanied by Esther Matteson and headed by Alma Nephew, left from Miss Hopkins' for a hike up the hills back of the school to whet their appetites and have sunrise worship on the rocks at the summit.

A few heavier girls had a little difficulty in ascending the steep slope but all enjoyed the little outing. At least most of them did justice to Miss Hopkins' delicious hot cakes after the hike was over. After returning borrowed chairs and silver and drying the dishes, the group disbanded with due thanks to Miss Nephew's excellent plan.

"What is it about?" "Mexico! Mexico!" say the children.

Miss Beaman comes in and we go out for recess.

After all are in their seats again we practice Penmanship.

After laying aside our Penmanship we study and write our Spelling.

Fourth grade then correct their Arithmetic papers.

After that we have recess which we are glad to have.

Fifth and sixth grades have Arithmetic at the boards.

Then we are dismissed for noon.

After noon Miss Dockham hears fifth and sixth grade Language. Miss Beaman hears fourth grade.

Fifth grade Geography is about Holland.

The fourth grade reading lesson is a poem. "The Wonderful Weaver."

The session closed at 2:30 P. M.

## EXERCISE

B. Hodgins

"A sound mind goes with a sound body."

Nature has blessed or cursed human beings with the absolute necessity of physical activity. Exercise, however, as we know it, is only an artificial imitation of the activity of our forefathers; nevertheless, it is necessary to care for the sick and keep the healthy in good condition.

If you would increase your mental powers, increase your vigor and vitality by proper diet and exercise. Bacteria develop rapidly in unexercised organs filled with venous or used blood. Exercise squeezes these toxins from muscle cells where they can be eliminated. Remember the same blood that nourishes the muscular tissue also gives power to the brain.

Correct breathing insures the fullest intake of oxygen and the most complete elimination of carbonic acid gas. If the body is properly trained, and held in correct position, abdominal breathing is impossible.

Man is the only animal that allows the chest to fall. In this position only the lower part of the lungs can expand. The chest must be held up and the shoulders back to insure proper breathing. The abdominal muscles should be developed to hold up the diaphragm.

An inactive man is partly dead. He carries with him thousands of dead cells which clog his body. This is one of the causes of acute disease. If you are in this class, twenty minutes for corrective exercise each day will make a new man of you.

## ENLARGEMENTS MADE FROM STAMP PHOTOS

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

Call CRITERION Office or See

## ● ● THE LITTLE PICTURE STUDIO

3893 Main, Near Ninth

Over Riverside Hardware

## THE ART DEPARTMENT'S PLAY AND ENTERTAINMENT

"LOOKING THROUGH THE PICTURE FRAME"

7:30 P.M. College Chapel March 29, 1931

Adults 25c

Students 10c

Proceeds Go for S. C. J. C. Improvements

"Foster Your Artistic Tendencies"

COME and bring your FRIENDS

COLLEGE ORCHESTRA PLAYS

STORE for MEN

Boys' Shop

BEAUTY PARLOR

Circulating Library

ESTABLISHED 1923  
**Reynolds**  
RIVERSIDE, CAL.

## A GIFT FOR EASTER

\$2.50 CAP FREE WITH EACH SUIT

**KENT'S**

— ONE PRICE ONLY — \$21.50 — ONE PRICE ONLY —

3758 Seventh Street

RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

♦♦♦♦♦ DO YOU KNOW THAT — ♦♦♦♦♦  
 —“Al” Carstens, Carlos Robaina, Bender Archbold, and Pedro Leon lived in South America?  
 —It is ten miles to Riverside?  
 —The highest mountain in Southern California can be seen from the school?  
 —Floyd Klein used to be a Marine?  
 —Lee Cottrell twice lived in Shanghai?  
 —Emily Brown's middle name is Jane?  
 —L. L. Ham took a trip to Spain last year?  
 —Ice cream has been served four times this year in the dining room?  
 ♦♦♦♦♦



# The NEWSETTE Column

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

### LAST WEEK

Kathryn Crosby was the guest of De-wees Smith at her home in Fallbrook. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Carol Berquist was home over the week-end. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Mr. and Mrs. Belding and son visited Roberta and Verna, Sabbath. —S. C. J. C.—  
 The Fine Arts Guild had a pleasant time at the home of Miss Cross Sunday evening. Most of the time was spent in practicing the play. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Olive and Oradell O'Neal were visited by their aunt Sabbath. They spent a pleasant time in San Bernardino. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Genevieve, Margaret and Bob Mallinckrodt were home again. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Lucille McCurdy spent an enjoyable week-end at her home. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Tom Walters attended church here Sabbath. —S. C. J. C.—  
 “Bobbie” Walters and Helen Galbraith had an enjoyable mountain trip. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Dorothy Kunkel's aunt, uncle and a friend paid her a surprise visit Sunday afternoon. They had an enjoyable time in Riverside. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Reba Colon spent vacation in Glendale with friends.

### THIS WEEK

Violet Giddings was the guest of Olive and Oradell O'Neal in Long Beach this vacation. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Sarita Nydell, Galeta Applegate and Edith Watkins spent four happy days in the Applegate cabin at Forest Home. Mountain climbing and hiking were the order of the day, while the evening hours were spent in telling stories around a roaring fire. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Twylla and Ruth Gaub, Thelma Pierce, Florence Musgrave and Bertha Meyers motored north with Mr and Mrs. Clark to their homes in Turlock. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Bernice Kinzer spent vacation with Marian Leitchzi in Glendale. —S. C. J. C.—  
 The Young People's Society in Riverside conducted a nature hike for its members Sabbath. Several from this school attended. —S. C. J. C.—  
 The reservoir is again open for swimming. Robert Said and Wilfred Edmister cleaned it Sunday. The regular run of water starts at this time. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Arthur Edmister, Lyman Ham, George Casebeer, Dick Walters and Dunbar Smith climbed to the peak of old San Geronimo, 11,485 feet in height, highest mountain in Southern California, Sunday. Seasoned mountaineers advised against any such foolhardy attempt at this time of year, for the trails are completely obliterated. The last four miles of trail are covered with from four to fifteen feet of snow. The grueling task took seven hours for the last eight miles. Ham slipped on a mile-long glacier and was hurled downward at a terrific rate of speed. Barely missing some rocks he hit a soft bank of snow and was saved. Except for a few minor injuries he is all right. The boys were the third group to scale the peak this year.

Tom Walters and Willis Risinger will be around for a week or so. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Ruth La Gourgue and Helen Galbraith attended church in Long Beach. They had an enjoyable time there that evening. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Mr. Leland Cottrell was on crutches all during vacation. Cause—infection from a blister. Didn't even get to go home. However his parents visited him Sunday afternoon. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Loren Eichorn was here for several days. He seems able to blush easily. —S. C. J. C.—  
 The commercial department has a new Dalton adding machine. The machine was loaned by Mr. C. M. Cottrell of Stockwell and Binney, San Bernardino. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Mr. Ham's slide down old Grayback indicates that evidently he was in such a hurry to return to S. C. J. C. that he found walking in knee-deep snow too slow. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Mr. Laurel Lindbeck was playing soccer just before vacation, and in some unfortunate way got the muscles of his left leg tied up in a knot. He was quite lame for a week but it seems that he got limbered up again at the march last Saturday night. —S. C. J. C.—

### HOW DID YOU SPEND YOUR VACATION?

Milton Prout and Joe Apigeon chased a lizard all over Mt. Rubidoux. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Johnny Baerg had a tooth pulled. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Dorothy Kunkel spent the vacation developing a coat of tan. —S. C. J. C.—  
 “Bobbie” Walters just waited for something interesting to happen—Then Tom came home. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Wilfred Airey did things not to be published. At least that's what he says. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Genevieve and Harbina enjoyed (?) the novelty of working for a change. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Reuben Nightingale tried to cultivate a dignified appearance by growing a mustache. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Ed. Robinson slept most of the time. The rest was spent in L. A. —S. C. J. C.—  
 Lauerine Brown went to Pomona. “Nuff sed.” —S. C. J. C.—  
 Lylon Lindbeck was doing some more or less fancy drawing one day during vacation. However, he tried it one time too many. The result was a class in astronomy held at the bottom of the pool. “Lindy” was bruised up in general, and is now the proud possessor of six clips in his scalp! —S. C. J. C.—  
 Aural and Ellwood Roderick spent their spring vacation “spring house cleaning.” Saturday night they visited one of their Chinese friends in Chinatown with the Chinese dishes and chop sticks. Ellwood reports good success.

♦♦♦♦♦  
 Plain diet (plus) Daily exercise (plus) A pleasant frame of mind (equals) Good Health.—Genevieve Mallinckrodt.

Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**  
 Department of  
**Southern California Junior**  
 • • College • •

Arlington, 9334 California

**STURDI-WEAVE**  
 The Town Talk

**\$25**

Spare Trousers \$6.50

**McGrath-Olson**  
 Clothiers

**Buchfeller's**  
**Shoe Repair**  
 Shop

3637 8th Street  
 Between Main and Orange  
 Riverside, California

**BRINKMANN'S**  
**STUDIO**

For Artistic  
**EASTER PHOTOS**  
 Quality Always

3714 Main Street  
 RIVERSIDE

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**  
 Men's and Boys' Clothiers

3657 Eighth Street Riverside

**SPRING CLOTHES**  
**EASTER CLOTHES**

**Graduation Clothes**

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**  
 Typewriters  
 Sold  
 Rented  
 Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
 and  
**CORONA**

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
 RIVERSIDE

PATRONIZE Our ADVERTISERS

“The  
 House of  
 Spalding”

Sporting Goods  
 at  
 PRICES  
 You Can Afford

**FRANZEN**  
 HARDWARE CO.  
 RIVERSIDE, CALIF.



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., March 26, 1931      NO. 23

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

**MANAGERS**

LYMAN LESTER HAM, Adv. & Business  
Laurine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Milton Prout ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

**ADVISERS**

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

**REPORTERS**

Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Smith, Aloise Toenjes, Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emily Brown, Wilfred Airey, Bender Archbold, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Booth, Dorothy Kunkel

This Issue was edited by Staff "B"

## EDITORIAL



### SHOW YOUR APPRECIATION

It is an easy matter to praise our friends when they do something for us. Yet how prone we are to forget this simple courtesy. The majority of us take too much for granted. We never think to show our thankfulness when a favor is shown. We think the world owes it to us and there is no need for thanksgiving.

Here at the College we expect some kind of entertainment every Saturday night. In fact, we fret if we don't have it. But who has ever thought to thank those responsible for these periods of recreation?

During the past few weeks we have had exceptionally good programs on Saturday nights. Those who came, carried away something that will be prized throughout life—a knowledge of what they saw and heard.

However there are a few who never go to these programs. They do not appreciate what the school has to give and do not care to attend. If you are one of these "few" be present at the next entertainment and share in its education. Then thank those responsible for bringing such educational and constructive features to your college.

E. D. M.

### AND HE WASTED 15 MINUTES

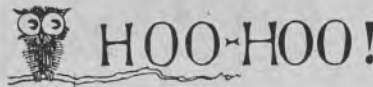
After gazing at the clock in the hall for a moment, an academic student was heard to exclaim, "whee—I have fifteen minutes to waste!" and immediately he was gone—to waste it.

"Poor ignorant boy," I mused to myself, "fifteen minutes extra and nothing to do but waste it." At first I felt sorry for the lad. I thought he must be a rare specimen of carelessness. Then I tried to forgive him seeing that he was just an "Academic" student and therefore wasn't responsible, as I conjectured.

As I glanced about, a more tragic scene presented itself. This time I saw nearly a dozen older students just idly loitering on the front steps and in the halls. Some were "gossiping" and the rest were simply "blank."

No wonder the younger students have no conscientious scruples against wasting time when confronted with such an example.

The situation, taken from both angles, was indeed sad. Both are to be blamed, for some day both will learn that success is based upon a strict and jealous use of every minute of time. L. H. Lindbeck.



### GUESS WHO

Like a goddess of an ancient day  
Or the splendor of the dawn,  
Like the laughing of the sunbeams  
After the rain has gone.  
With grey-green eyes as cool as the sea  
And gloriously golden hair,  
She has the right to always stand  
With the fairest of the fair.  
And now, wherever the seniors are found,  
You may be sure that sh'ell be there.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week:

Leona James.

### FIRE SIGNALS

on the Siren

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE

Administration Bldg. \_\_\_\_\_  
Women's Dorm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Women's Heating Plant \_\_\_\_\_

Men's Dorm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Men's Heating Plant \_\_\_\_\_

Normal Bldg. \_\_\_\_\_  
Basketry \_\_\_\_\_  
Woodwork Shop \_\_\_\_\_

College Press \_\_\_\_\_

Laundry \_\_\_\_\_  
Farm \_\_\_\_\_  
President's Cottage \_\_\_\_\_

Upper Village \_\_\_\_\_  
Lower Village \_\_\_\_\_

Village toward Magnolia Ave. \_\_\_\_\_

One long signal (——) indicates fire. Signals sounded three times.

### COMING

FRIDAY —  
6:11 Sunset  
6:30 Seminar  
7:30 Lawrence Skinner

SABBATH —  
9:30—Sabba'h School  
11:00 Pres. E. E. Co. sentine  
3:30—Y. P. M. V.

SUNDAY —  
7:30 Fine Arts Guild Program

MONDAY —  
7:00 Fine Arts Guild

WEDNESDAY —  
7:30—Prayer Meeting

THURSDAY —  
6:00—Mu Beta Kappa



### By Willie's Little Brother

It is with a feeble hand that I attempt to write this column this time. Not that I am getting old and feeble in particular, but I had a tragical experience today that nearly incapacitates me for writing. In the first place I went for a jaunt in the desert. And in the second place I came in too close contact with a cactus.

It was this way. While climbing over a rocky ledge near Palm Springs early today (Sunday) I ran upon a species of cactus I had never before examined. Full of curiosity I approached. In anticipation I hit the plant with my cane. As nothing happened to frighten me, I grew bold and attempted to pick up one piece of the broken stalk. Great was my surprise when its needles flew from all directions into both my hands. Startled and chagrined I shook the intruder off and sat down on a nearby stone to pick out the needles.

More from the novelty of the affair than anything else I began to think of what a picture I would make up there on the hillside pulling cactus needles with one hand and at the same time running those deeper in the used finger. This meditation brought forcefully to my mind the leading events of the past week; that is the school's picture being taken and the Seniors' and Juniors' picture on Sunday. Then I mused—"Why pictures anyway?" Why do we take pictures of our faces and not of some other portions of our anatomy?

You will agree with me that a person, in order to be good-looking, must have two legs. Then legs are one of the essentials of good looks. Therefore, why is it we do not take pictures of our shapely feet and portray them with all the gusto we do our face? Also, it is queer we should notice a slight facial deformity on an individual, as large ears, when we fail to condemn his looks when he has fallen arches.

These thoughts surged through my mind as I feverish'y pulled splinters. Then I thought of what miserable poor pictures some of our good-looking Seniors and of what excellent pictures some of our poor-looking Juniors obtained. Just as I was about to draw my conclusions a cop spied and arrested me for damaging desert scenery.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume 11

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 2, 1931

Number 24

## ART PROGRAM INSTRUCTIVE

**Miss Cross Prepares Interesting Program. Miss Havstad Sings, Orchestra Plays**

Sunday night the Fine Arts Guild gave "Looking Through the Picture Frame." The proceeds of the program are to buy pictures for the school. Over \$20 was taken in.

"Looking Through the Picture Frame" was a three-act play depicting the dream of a young art student in the Dormitory in which the figures in several famous paintings became animated and, stepping out of the frame, held conversation with the student—Harbina Booth, and

(Continued on Page 2)



## BON VOYAGE FOR LEES

Monday, at 5:00 P.M. Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Lee, and sons, Donald and John, left San Pedro on the Chichibu Maru to begin their 22nd year as missionaries in Korea. James Lee, their oldest son, is remaining here at S. C. J. C. till he finishes school. Mrs. Lee is the sister of Miss Minnie Belle Scott, the College Registrar.

Sixty-two friends of the Lee family were at the boat to see them off on their seventh crossing of the Pacific. The Lees were loaded down with gifts. Following the beautiful custom which makes the parting a happy and colorful scene instead of a tearful one, colored streamers were thrown from the friends on



(Continued on Page 3)

## Y. P. M. V.

"Men Who Saw Their Task" was the subject discussed at the regular meeting of the M. V. Society, Sabbath, March 28.

Three talks were given in discussion of the theme. Wayne Fenderson told of the men of Bible times who saw their task; Miss Fern Olson spoke on "The Women of History Who Fulfilled a Definite Task in Life." Leland Cottrell told of early church founders who accomplished a given task.

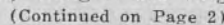
The college male quartet rendered a special number in conclusion.

## P. U. C. A CAPPELLA CHOIR

The Pacific Union College A Cappella Choir, under the direction of Prof. George W. Greer, sang at the Central Junior High School Auditorium in Riverside, Saturday night, March 28. The Choir has received well merited praise and commendation from prominent critics in the West. The students and teachers of S. C. J. C. were privileged in being able to listen to a concert given by this organization. The program, which consisted mostly of sacred numbers, was greatly appreciated by all who heard it. Most of the beautiful gospel hymns sung by the choir, which were so heartily appreciated by everyone, were arranged especially for the choir by Professor Greer.

The beauty of the music rendered by the choir lies in its soft work and in its swells and diminishes. The choir has been called "The human pipe organ" and truly so, for although they sing without accompaniment, at times it sounds as if a great organ were playing.

By special request, the number sung at their concert last year by the men, "Song of the Volga Boat-



## CHEMISTRY CLASS OUTING

The Academic and College Chemistry classes took a trip to the Santa Ana glass factory recently. Miss Godfrey, head of the Science Department, Prof. Lester Cushman, assistant, and Professor Simkin, printing instructor, accompanied the group.

Vast quantities of nourishing provender, most delectable sustenance, copious draughts of good old H<sub>2</sub>O, a shaker or two of NaCl, and an abundance of other commodities were consumed which resulted in a joyful, satisfied reaction. Numerous snap shots were taken and interesting games were indulged in. All this took place between twelve-thirty and two o'clock at the Orange County Playground.

The Chemists (College) are: Margaret Hon, Marie Christiansen,

(Continued on Page 3)

## OUR CHORUS

The Chorus is doing some exhaustive work on the numbers to be used in the spring tour. Miss Havstad is working overtime smoothing down the rough edges and balancing the parts to form that wonderful composite—a beautiful Chorus.



Miss Ruth Havstad

"O Come to My Heart, Lord Jesus," by Ambrose; "Voix Celestes" (Humming Chorus), by Alcock; "Praise to the Lord," by Christian; "Bless the Lord, O My Soul," by Ivanoff; "Prayer of Thanksgiving," by Kremser; "Come Unto Me All Ye That Labor," by Pears; "The Heavens Are Telling," from "The Creation" by Haydn; and many other compositions equally well known are part of the repertoire of the Chorus, the theme of which is "Steps to Christ."

In a few weeks the Chorus will begin its tour, singing in Loma Linda, Riverside, Glendale, Los Angeles, and many other places in Southern California.



## COMMUNION SERVICE

The regular communion service was observed at the College church, Sabbath, March 28, with Professor Cossentine in charge.

An unusual spirit of reverence was shown on the part of each member as he partook of the sacraments commemorating Christ's death and resurrection.

A call to a closer walk with God was made to each student and church member.

## ACADEMY DAY BIG SUCCESS

**Seniors From Los Angeles, Loma Linda, Glendale, Long Beach, and San Diego Take Part**

Southern California Junior College had as its guests the Seniors from the five academies of Los Angeles, Glendale, Loma Linda, Long Beach, and San Diego, on Academy Day, March 25. The purpose of the occasion was to acquaint these graduates with the opportunities which the college offers as a place to continue their education.

After the arrival of approximately seventy-five students, accompanied by some of their instructors, at ten o'clock Wednesday morning, groups were formed of the graduates from each school. Under the efficient leadership of a few of the college students they were given a glimpse of Physical Education, Dormitory life, and class-room activities. At eleven-thirty all assembled in the chapel where an interesting and instructive program was enjoyed. As the visitors filed into

(Continued on Page 2)



## INDIANS INVADE INSTITUTION

Monday, at Chapel hour, the fifty-piece Band of the Sherman Indian Institute, gave an hour performance, under the directorship of Captain D. Ray Campbell, U. S. I. S.

After a march and an overture, Juan Chaves, cornet soloist, did very commendably in an arrangement of "Tramp, Tramp, Tramp". Together with Heber Dann, he played in a cornet duet, "On the Mountain".

The program was well rendered, and that it was appreciated was evident for the applause of the audience called them back three times for encores.

Captain Campbell has been in his present office for eight years, and has filled that position well and ably, as this performance of his High and Junior High students proved.

SOUTHERN CALIF. JUNIOR COLLEGE — THE SCHOOL FOR YOU



## ART PROGRAM

(Continued from Page 1)  
her room-mate — Genevieve Mallinckrodt.

The animated paintings represented were:

"The Song of the Lark" — Frances Lockwood.

"Blue Boy" — Ed Price.

(Reading by Maxine Cortright)

"Mona Lisa" — Thyra Thompson.  
(Cello: "The Rosary" — Bill Clausen)

"Titan's Daughter" — Lucille McCurdy.

"Whistling Boy" — Carlos Robaina.

(Reading by Bob Mallinckrodt)

"Pinky" — Dorothy Kunkel.

"Age of Innocence" — Ruth Hervey.

(Reading by Orvilla Berton)

"Mrs. Siddons" — Dewees Smith.

"Spring Song" — Jewell Ballard.

The play was very well executed. An insight into things behind these "old masters" was given to the audience.

Preceding the play, Miss Havstad sang "Trees," the song being illustrated in chalk by Miss Cross. More work of this kind followed the play. Mrs. Wall's presentation of "Pale Moon" being illustrated in three pictures by Harbina Booth, Genevieve Mallinckrodt, and Peggy Maltby. When finished, the pic-

(Continued on third column)

## WORK AT NORCO

Norco is beginning to bear fruit. The faithful students of S. C. J. C. are about to have their reward.

Last Sabbath, March 28, four carloads of young people, who defied the summer heat, left the campus for their field of labor. Some went to give Bible readings. Margaret Johnson already has one lady keeping the Sabbath. Alma Nephew is faithfully fostering a Sabbath School for children. We have high hopes of having a fully organized Sabbath School in this section. About 225 copies of the Signs were placed in the homes. They were received by eager readers. Some have expressed their great pleasure in reading its truths. One lady has put in a personal subscription for the paper.

After an outing of this sort, each worker has some interesting experience to relate. It is our training for future service.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
FITCH SPEAKS

Elder Fitch, a returned missionary from South America spoke to the students and teachers during the chapel period Tuesday, March 24. He introduced himself as the "Game Warden" because he is the originator of so many interesting Bible games.

He spoke of making and keeping friends, and told many interesting experiences of how he made friends. "We should always keep our friendships in good repair," Elder Fitch declared. He advised the students to do their best to keep the friends they have as well as to make new ones.

His talk was appreciated by everyone and it is hoped he will return in the near future.

## A CAPPELLA CHOIR

(Continued from page one)

men" was repeated this year, and the phrasing was done more beautifully than ever before, if such a thing is possible.

Audrey Hall, a former S. C. J. C. student, the violin soloist who accompanied the choir in its tour of the state, played two numbers, "The Rosary" by Nevin and "Zigenerweisen" by Sarasate. The perfect rendition of these two numbers showed the incomparable skill of a real artist.

The two numbers sung by a mixed quartet consisting of Misses Rockwell and Law, and Messrs. Hughes and Moon, showed exquisite shading and beautiful blending.

FORMER S. C. J. C. STUDENTS  
IN CHORUS

Robert McReynolds, '29; Paul Wickman, '30; Frances Brown, '26; Mildred Bagley-Tillman, '29; Leland Parker, '29; and Audrey Hall are former S. C. J. C. students.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦  
ART PROGRAM

(Continued from column on 2)

tures were placed together, forming the setting for the song.

Together with Jewel Ballard, these girls illustrated four incidents in the life of Christ, the Male Quartet accompanying with appropriate songs. This was exceptional work and was enthusiastically received by the audience.

Ed Price, reader, gave "When Earth's Last Picture is Painted", by Kipling.

Selections by the College Orchestra, Mr. Wm. Beisel, Director, opened and closed the program.

## ACADEMY DAY

(Continued from Page 1)

the auditorium and found seats with their respective groups, the college orchestra played. Following an inspiring number by the chorus, several student speakers told in a few words the work of each department of the college. Those speaking were Reuben Nightingale, for the Bible department; Mr. Clark, Sheet Metal; Emily Jane Brown, English; Ellwood Roderick, Printing; Leora Strong, Normal; Lois Skinner, Basketry; Leona James, Music; Bender Archbold, Commercial; Thyra Thompson and Marvin Beeve, Spanish; Arthur Kirk, Farm; Byron Riggle, Woodworking; Lylon Lindbeck, History; Dunbar Smith, Science; Olive O'Neal, Domestic Science; Lelah Vollmer, Home Economics; and Isabelle Artist, for the Dormitories. A selection by the Boys' Glee Club closed the program.

After this a delicious lunch in the dining room was served. Dividing again into groups, the student visitors were taken for a brief visit to each of the departments of the school. These included the Normal, Basketry, College Press, Woodwork Department, Sewing Room, and Farm.

Another visit to the dining room for refreshments followed. At this time each group was presented with a souvenir pennant of the school. A speaker from each group replied, telling how much they had appreciated and enjoyed the day and expressed the desire of each one of their members to come back to stay next September.

April 5 is Easter  
Send Floral Greetings  
this year



Mc Mahon's  
Specialists in Fine Flowers

Exclusive Flower Shop

Telephone 4800  
3768 Main St. Riverside

FASHION WEEK AT WARDS  
DRESS WELL AT LITTLE COST  
Many New EASTER Togs for the  
Whole Family

**MONTGOMERY WARD & CO.**

4133 MAIN Street, RIVERSIDE, California

**Huguley's Brooms  
and Brushes**

TWO-IN-ONE-HANDBRUSH

LAWRENCE THON  
Dist. Sales Mgr.

ARLINGTON, Calif.

STORE for MEN  
Boys' Shop

BEAUTY PARLOR  
Circulating Library

ESTABLISHED 1893  
**Reynolds**  
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

**Our Easter Gift To You**

A STORE-WIDE SALE

**ALLEN & KEARNE**  
CLOTHIERS

3666 8th Street

Riverside

BON VOYAGE FOR LEES

(Continued from page one)

the shore to the Lee family as the boat left. Mrs. Lee was holding hundreds of streamers, many more than anyone else on the ship.

All of the sixty-two who wished them "bon voyage" made a tour of the boat, and before they left signed their names on a sheet of paper which was presented to the Lees. Those from the school who signed this now-treasured document were: Miss Hopkins, Professor Hansen, Mr. and Mrs. Oakes, Mr. and Mrs. Clark, Mr. and Mrs. Hodgins and daughter, Truth Mae, Elizabeth Coffee, Marie Christian, Fern Olson, Paul Taylor, and of course James Lee and Mrs. Lee's father, mother and sister—Mr. and Mrs. Scott and Minnie Belle Scott.



The NEWSETTE Column

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

The Cecelian Chorus practiced for its coming program in the Riverside Church last Sabbath afternoon.

—S. C. J. C.—

Several of our old students were to be seen at the program given by the A Cappella Choir. For instance: Bill Williamson, Bob McReynolds, Elbert and Clara Smith, Paul Wickman, Mrs. Audra Tillman, Leland Parker, Willis Risinger. Alumni President is once more, in our vicinity.

—S. C. J. C.—

Elmer Walde, Junior Class President '30, was with us for a few days. He might condescend to come oftener.

—S. C. J. C.—

Harbina Booth's father paid her a flying visit Sunday afternoon.

—S. C. J. C.—

Genevieve, Margaret, and Bob Mallinckrodt's folks were here. They had an enjoyable picnic upon the hill. Good things to eat a plenty.

—S. C. J. C.—

Elvin Wical visited Gordon Anderson over the week-end. He was out here to see his sister for a short while, also.

—S. C. J. C.—

The night watchman interrupted an odd serenade the other night by joining in the chorus.

—S. C. J. C.—

Mr. Oakes and Johnny Kazelle were with us for several days the past week. They do not expect to be back again until June.

—S. C. J. C.—

Mrs. Bagley gave an entertainment for the A Cappella Choir at her house Saturday night after their program in Riverside.

—S. C. J. C.—

We heard Lois Skinner and Emily Borwn discuss senior secrets in chapel while Elder Fitch talked the other day.

—S. C. J. C.—

This week's famous song, by Ham and Dunbar: "I hung my jawbone on the fence. A'int never seen my jawbone since." (Repeat over and over).

George Mowrey, Berte Christie, Don Bower, and Evalyn Leavelle returned to stay over Sunday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Margaret Mackay is due to leave for the "auld countrie" soon after her coming recital.

—S. C. J. C.—

The three weeks preceding the Easter Holidays have brought much activity at the Basketry.

—S. C. J. C.—

We have a new student, Mr. Wesley Rowell, from Los Angeles, Welcome!

—S. C. J. C.—

We understand that the best part of the Fine Arts Guild program was unfortunately omitted. Ask the editor.

—S. C. J. C.—

Art Edmister picked up Ray Fisher on his way to San Diego. Ray had walked fifteen miles when Art came along.

—S. C. J. C.—

Blaine McDermott must have been unusually well provided with victuals, as his mother visited him Sabbath.

—S. C. J. C.—

Al Toanjes and Ed Price visited a town the other side of Los Angeles the eighth time in eight weeks.

—S. C. J. C.—

"Uncle" Norman Squire has returned from his jaunt to Oakland. I imagine an interesting time was had.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ray Pellow has been visiting various classes and friends here lately. Ray is taking the premedical course at S. B. V. J. C. Quite a few of our students are going to school over there he reports.

—S. C. J. C.—

Truman Fisher, an old student, was here for a short while Sunday evening.

—S. C. J. C.—

Olive O'Neal knows how to celebrate birthdays! Sunday evening the girls' parlor was the scene of many decorations, a huge birthday cake and five gallons of ice cream—all of which was enjoyed immensely by all. And the speeches—and the music!

JOLLY FARMERS

There was a rather funny incident down on the farm last week, as the Academy friends were visiting the Farm Department.

One of a bunch of girls who had been looking at the baby bovines, remarked to Mr. Stearns, the Farm Mgr, "We have seen the cow calves, now let us see the horse calves." They were immediately escorted to the horse corral where they had a comical interview with the so-called "Horse Calf". DID THE FARMERS LAUGH!

Preparations are now being made to plant fourteen acres of baby Lima Beans. MORE WORK AND BETTER PRODUCTS.

DO YOU KNOW THAT —  
—Deweese Smith is Scotch, Irish,  
English, Welsh, German,  
Dutch, and what have you?

CHEMISTRY TRIP

(Continued from page one)

Mrs. Edith Wall, Esther Gwinnup, Louise Alcorn, Ruth Mae Shasky, Ed Robinson, George Casebeer, Marvyn Beeve, Wallace Lorenz, and Dunbar Smith. Would-be-chemists (Academic) are: Marie Christian, Edith Watkins, Mary Davis, Gloria Maker, Kathleen McKinnon, ??? Anderson, Halland Crayier, Wilbert Knoeffler, Dick (not Benjamin) Walters.

"Ah, truly, Chemistry is an interesting subject."

HARRAH & ANDERBERG

Men's and Boys' Clothiers

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside

SPRING CLOTHES

EASTER CLOTHES

Graduation Clothes

IT'S OVER

At last the Singing Class is over. Did some one say, "I'm glad to know We'll not be bothered any longer With that silly 'sol, mi, do.'"

Oh yes, the Singing Class is over. Our discords you'll hear no more. While we're glad, we're also sorry Our "S'ght Seeing" days are o'er.

And so our Singing Class is over. We've learned some things, and had some fun. But we're not yet accomplished singers, For we've not finished, but begun.

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**  
Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired  
Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**  
**BARNUM & FLAGG**  
720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

PATRONIZE Our ADVERTISERS

"The House of Spalding"  
Sporting Goods  
at  
PRICES  
You Can Afford  
**FRANZEN**  
HARDWARE CO.  
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

Write Your Copy Plainly  
**The College Press**  
Department of  
**Southern California Junior College**  
Arlington, 9334 California

truly an  
**EASTER**  
expression..  
**Flowers**  
order yours  
NOW from  
**SIMMS FLOWER SHOP**  
LA MONTE A. SIMMS  
Telephone 239  
3727 Main St., Riverside, Calif



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II                      Arlington, Calif., April 2, 1931                      NO. 24

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

**MANAGERS**

LYMAN LESTER HAM, Adv. & Business  
Laurine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Milton Prout ..... Assistant  
Orville Berton ..... Stenographer

**ADVISERS**

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

**STAFF "A"**

LUCILLE MC CURDY, Managing Editor  
Isabelle Artist, Ruth La Gourgue,  
Helen Galbraith ..... Assistants  
Maxine Corright ..... Proofreader

**STAFF "B"**

ELDON MOORE, Managing Editor  
Wayne Fenderson, Marvin Beeve,  
Joseph Apigeon ..... Assistants  
Paul Kiehnhoff ..... Proofreader

**REPORTERS**

Austin Morgan, Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Smith, Aloise Toenjes,  
Esther Dockham, Reuben Nightingale, Emily Brown, Wilfred Airey, Fender  
Archbold, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Booth, Dorothy Kunkel

This Issue was edited by Staff "A"

## EDITORIAL



### STATE OF PROGRESS

Will we gain or lose during the latter half of the school term? A loss means failure; a gain, success. Success in student activity and in lessons signifies progress.

Why be satisfied with failure when you may move forward with but little effort on your part? This is an age of progress; an age of outstanding advancement. Are you so old-fashioned, so behind the times, that you are afraid to progress? If so, this is no time for you to be living. The only solution is for you to stir yourself a little and start in the other direction.

What's the use of your trying to go an ox-cart pace in an age of airplanes? What would you think of the general who dispatched footmen to carry important orders to his distant outpost a thousand miles away in this age of telephone and radio? Absurd, you say. But how much more absurd that you would expect to succeed and not keep up with the spirit of the times, the spirit of progress.

Will you have reached a higher plane of life by June 1? If so, your effort is worth while. If not go back to your old ox-cart and feel right at home. We are in a school whose watchword is progress, a school that is advancing. And you so slow! Take off your "hobbles." Snap into line. The world is going on. Do not let it leave you.

Wilfred Airey.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

B. Hodgins

I had many months of intensive training in drills and calisthenics under the shadow of the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., when between the ages of fifteen and seventeen. However not until later years did I appreciate the real value of that training.

Out of the various methods used in teaching physical culture the war department has selected drills and calisthenics as superior to all others in building up and maintaining health and vitality in the personnel of all branches of the military service.

As a non-commissioned officer, I became an instructor in drills and calisthenics in the military service during the World War. Due to this training I was able to withstand the inroads made on my physical organism by an unbalanced diet, the rigors of an arctic winter in North Russia, and all the other hardships connected with front-line duty during the War. But after discharge from the military service, I followed a trade that kept me inside and I failed to exercise systematically as I had done previously. Then I soon arrived at the place where

### COMING

- FRIDAY —
- 6:18 Sunset
- 6:29 Seminar
- 7:30 Elder Meade Mac Guire
- SABBATH —
- 9:30 Sabbath School
- 11:00 Elder Meade Mac Guire
- 3:30 Elder Meade Mac Guire
- 8:00 Graduation Piano Recital  
Ruth LaGourgue, Leona James
- MONDAY —
- 7:30 Fine Arts Guild  
Work on last issue of Criterion
- WEDNESDAY —
- 7:30 Prayer Meeting
- THURSDAY —
- 6:00 Mu Beta Kappa
- NEXT WEEK — Week of Prayer

### HAVE YOUR CRITERIONS BOUND

The CRITERION Staff is planning to bind the weekly issues of the CRITERION in a beautiful green and gold leatherette cover. Such a book would contain the history of the entire school year. It would be practically impossible for one individual to keep a record of all the news, sermons, chapel talks, observations of Watchman Willie, brain waves of the editors, deep thoughts of our intelligentia, etc. If such a book would be useful to you, write or see Charles Smith, Circulation Manager. Leatherette covers cost 75c.

my physical organism was no longer able to withstand the tearing-down process begun while in the army. Consequently, I became a physical wreck.

Fortunately, I came in contact with another world war veteran who like myself had become a physical wreck but through proper diet and systematic exercise had regained his health. At the time I became acquainted with him he was director of medical gymnastics at the Battle Creek Sanitarium. I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to him for some of the advice which I will pass on to you from week to week through the Physical Education Column. I hope that some one or more of these little paragraphs may be a help to you.

In so far as I have been faithful in applying to myself these methods of diet, exercise, etc., I have experienced a regeneration one would hardly believe possible. Therefore, I contend that methods that will build up health will maintain it.

There is only one drawback to advice of this kind, it costs nothing, hence people pay little attention to it.

## WATCHMAN WILLIE WILLIE TELIT



During Academy Day last week one of our visiting students was heard to remark that he might come to La Sierra if he could find work. We wish to pass on a word of encouragement to this individual and tell him to come right along. We have been here all this year and have found nothing but work. We have had it to do all our lives to a greater or less extent. What is more, we hope to have it the rest of our lives.

Wouldn't this be a dull old world if we didn't have work? We soon tire of pleasure and seek for diversions along that line. But in work we choose a life occupation and expect to stay by it. If our choice is right we will never tire of our work.

This then is the purpose of our school, to prepare us for our life work. In a larger sense it is to give us a taste of all lines of work that we may not go wrong in the selection of our life's occupation. To any student who may be contemplating advanced study, or who is at all interested in his own future welfare in the selection of a life work, we know of no better place to come and receive a well rounded vision than at S. C. J. C. It is only when this vision is obtained that one can make the proper choice for his future. To all who may be contemplating a future worth reading about, or worth living; to all these we would say S. C. J. C. is the place for you—the school with a future, and a future work for you.

### EXCHANGE

Margaret Mackay

### COLLEGIAN—

The enrollment at Walla Walla is 608.

### SPOT LIGHT—

A four year scholarship in journalism, paying \$1,200, is offered by U. S. C. Alumnus association. One student from any of the So. Calif. high schools may compete.

### CAMPUS CHRONICLE—

"Captain Dobbs'ie" and some of his "Shell Happy Time" artists gave an informal program at P. U. C.

### THE ARROYO—

We now have the Riverside Jr. College paper on our list.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 9, 1931

Number 25

## Spring Week Of Prayer Opens With Vesper

### Elder Meade MacGuire Takes Charge

Friday evening, April 3, Elder Meade MacGuire ushered in the "Week of Prayer," using as his subject "The Early and Latter Rain."

He opened with the statement that if religion isn't any good leave it alone; if it is good accept it. "For the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand," is the message for the people of this time.

We are to receive both the early and the latter rain, he declared. The latter rain will do no good unless one has received the early rain.

God sends the early rain to prepare God's people for translation. We are to reflect the image of God fully as the result of the former rain. The latter rain will give power to the loud cry, and will fit us to stand during the plagues without an intercessor in heaven.

Requirements to receive the seal of God and those for the latter rain are identical. When one is ready for the seal of God, he is ready for the latter rain.

He closed by requesting that all pray for themselves and for their fellows, that they might receive the Holy Spirit.



### SONG LINKED WITH PRAYER FOR SUCCESS

Early this semester the chorus divided into bands which meet for study and prayer at various periods during the week.

The true secret of Christian living is being sought by each member. A true message cannot be given in song unless the lives of the singers correspond with the message of song.

These bands consist of four members each and may be found meeting at any time during the day.

### SEMINAR ADDRESSED ON SOUL WINNING

Elder MacGuire spoke at the Ministerial Seminar Friday evening, April 3, on the "Science of Soul Winning."

After a few introductory remarks, he asked the members assembled the following question: "If you had the following three careers to choose from, which would you select?"

1. The realization of over forty million dollars as the result of a life's work:

2. To be counted as the world's most renowned scholar:

3. To have won a hundred souls to Christ."

He showed how intimately greater the latter would be in the end, for no one will be able to take his "millions" and his "scholastic degrees" to heaven.

"Soul winning is a science," he remarked in closing, "and God expects us as students to give this study the first place in our school life."



### MAN, WHAT A CHANCE SUB. OF Y.P.M.V. TALK

Elder Meade MacGuire addressed the young people in the Missionary Volunteer Meeting Sabbath afternoon, his theme being—"Man, what a chance!" He cited examples of men who did and men who did not take advantage of their opportunities. "The young people of today have the privilege of enlisting themselves in the last army God is training. If they ally themselves under, such a leader as Christ victory is certain. Man, what a Chance!"

The talk was given after a duet by Mrs. La Gourgue and Mr. Phil Vogel. A solo by Mrs. Wall closed the program.

Bqnder Archbold, chairman, Thelma Pierce, secretary.

### ELD. MAC GUIRE SPEAKS ON PERFECTION

At the eleven o'clock service, Sabbath, April 4, Elder Meade MacGuire addressed the students and church members in the college chapel on "Can I Be Saved."

It was pointed out very clearly that before one can see translation he must be perfect. "You must fully reflect the Character of Jesus," said Elder MacGuire, "And we know that His character was perfect."

To be perfect one must keep the law—God's great moral law. A number of Bible texts were read which proved that "love is the fulfilling of the law." A person to be perfect can not afford to have animosity against any one.

Love to God and love to man is the doing, or the fulfilling of the law, according to Christ's own words. To keep the law from a standpoint of love to God, because we love Jesus and want to serve Him by His help, and not try to keep the law to escape punishment, will bring perfection.



### FUNERAL CONDUCTED BY BIBLE STUDENT

Mr. Lylon Lindbeck, a senior ministerial student, conducted the funeral service of Mrs. Lydia Randall of the Neighbors Woodcraft Home, at the Preston Undertaking Parlor in Riverside, Sabbath, April 4, at 3:30 P. M.

Mrs Lydia Randall, a friend and admirer of the young men of the College who have been visiting the Woodcraft Home on Sabbath afternoons, passed away early on the morning of April 3. Mr. Lindbeck spoke words of comfort and hope to the mourners, pointing them to the Blessed Hope found in the soon coming of Christ, who will put an end to the suffering, sorrows, and uncertainties of this life.

## Music Graduates Appear In Piano Recital

### Leona James and Ruth La Gourgue

As graduates of the Academic Pianoforte Course, Miss Leona James and Miss Ruth La Gourgue appeared in recital Saturday evening, April 4. They were assisted by Miss Ruth Havstad, Soprano, vocal teacher at the college.

All the numbers played showed the skill of both graduates. "Kamenoi Ostrou" by Rubenstein played by Miss Leona James and "Moonlight Sonata" by Beethoven played by Miss La Gourgue showed beautiful phrasing and pedaling. The numbers all showed exquisite tone work.

The two duo numbers "Grand Valse Caprice" by Engleman and "Marche Hogroise" by Kawalski were very beautifully rendered.

As an encore the girls played the duet they often play for the students to march out of chapel. At this the Seniors who were sitting in reserved seats forgot themselves and from force of habit marched out.

The four vocal selections rendered by Miss Havstad were appreciated by everyone. The number "Sheep and Lambs" by Homer was especially enjoyed at this Easter season when minds are naturally turned to the sacrifice of the Lamb of God.

(Continued on Page 2)



### GOD GAVE HIS SON TO THE WORLD

"For God so loved the world that He gave His only-begotten Son —." The Father loves us, not because of the gift of His Son, but He gave His Son because He loves us.

Christ is history's greatest Lover. He laid aside His exalted position and became human because He loved us. His life here was one of constant self-sacrifice. He sought not His own well-being, but that of others—even those who despised

(Continued on Page 2)

Turn in Your Orders  
for  
DE LUXE SPECIAL ISSUE  
NOW!

*Southern Calif. Junior College—Send For Application Form*



## GOD GAVE HIS SON

(Continued from page one)

Him most. And when they finally crucified Him, He died, not from their abuse, but of a broken heart. "Greater love hath no man than this —."

Love is reciprocal. It creates love. "We love Him, because He first loved us."

"I love Thee, I love Thee,  
And that Thou dost know.  
But how much I love Thee,  
My actions will show."

"If ye love me, keep my commandments."

Friend, how great is your love?

L. H. Cottrell.



## ALUMNI, WE GREET YOU

Glenn Martin, Senior class president of '24, was here last Friday visiting friends. He is now teaching at Golden Gate Academy, Oakland, California.

Dean Marchus '26 was a visitor here Thursday, April 2.

Lydia L. Albertson '28 now at Loma Linda paid her parents a visit this week-end.

Albert Duerksen '25, his wife, and son Bobbie, visited his parents here Sabbath.

Hazel Hanson '30 now at Loma Linda, was here Sabbath.

Bernice Hodge '30 Normal Course, now teaching at Anaheim, was here also for a few days last week.

Harold E. James '24 potential M. D. of Los Angeles, was welcomed by his friends here last week over the Sabbath.

Charles Mercer '28 aspiring mortician of Los Angeles; Ivamae Moore '29 of Riverside; Byron La Gourgue '29 of Arlington; Elmer Duerksen '29 of Glendale; and Thelma Thompson '29 also from Glendale, have been visitors here recently.

When Le Ora Turner, class of '30, was here last Thursday and Friday she said La Sierra surely did look good to her.

## COMING

## FRIDAY —

6:21 Sunset  
6:30 Seminar  
7:30 Eld. Meade MacGuire

## SABBATH —

9:30—Sabbath School  
11:00—Eld. Meade MacGuire  
2:30—Ministerial Convention  
7:30—S.C.J.C. Chorus presents "STEPS TO CHRIST" in the College Chapel

## SUNDAY —

6:45 S.C.J.C. Chorus presents "STEPS TO CHRIST" in Elder Ford's Tabernacle, Anaheim (Schedule for rest of Tour announced later.)

## MONDAY —

7:00 Fine Arts Guild

## WEDNESDAY —

7:30—Prayer Meeting

## THURSDAY —

6:00—Mu Beta Kappa

THIS IS THE WEEK OF PRAYER

## EXCHANGE

## Frontiersman —

Campion Academy is going to have a new boiler house built of brick.

## The Lancastrian —

Atlantic Union College also has a C. C. C. Club. Elder Carlyle B. Haynes is conducting the Week of Prayer at A. U. C.

## Campus Chronicle —

Elder Bunch, so well known to S. C. J. C.-ites, has charge of the Pacific Union College Week of Prayer.

## Clock Tower —

Ivamae Small-Hilts, first English Department head of S. C. J. C., has returned from a trip to Keene, Texas, where she gave a program of readings on the S. W. J. C. lyceum course.

Buchfeller's  
Shoe Repair  
Shop



3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

## PIANO RECITAL

(Continued from page one)

## Program

Romance, Op. 24, No. 9 ... Sibelius  
To a Wild Rose ..... Mac Dowell  
From an Indian Lodge Mac Dowell  
To a Water-Lily ..... Mac Dowell  
Leona James

Alt Wein ..... Godowsky  
Etude, Op. 25, No. 9 ..... Chopin  
Liebestraum ..... Liszt  
Ruth La Gourgue

## Duo —

Grande Valse Caprice Englemann  
Leona James and Ruth La Gourgue

## Soprano —

Flow Gently Sweet Afton .....  
..... Spilman  
Spring Song ..... Mendelssohn  
Sheep and Lambs ..... Homer  
Angel's Serenade ..... Braga  
Ruth Havstad

Violin Obligato, Wm. Beisel

Kamenoi Ostrow, Op. 10, No. 22

..... Rubenstein

Oriente ..... Cui

Valse, Op. 2 ..... Levitzki

Impromptu, Op. 28, No. 3 .....

..... Reinhold

Leona James

Adagio — Moonlight Sonata, Op.

27, No. 2 ..... Beethoven

The Two Skylarks ..... Leschetizky

To a toy Soldier ..... Warner

Sous Bois ..... Staub

Ruth La Gourgue

## Duo —

Marche Hongroise ..... Kowalski

Ruth La Gourgue and Leona James

## PATRONIZE Our ADVERTISERS



Write Your Copy Plainly

## The College Press

Department of

Southern California Junior  
College

Arlington, 9334 California

## MU BETA KAPPA

After the April 2 meeting of Mu Beta Kappa had been opened with prayer offered by Professor Hanson and the secretary's report by John Baerg had been read, President Brewer introduced Lauerine Brown who, he said would sing for us at this time (6:16 P. M. Pacific Standard time.) Dorothy Mc Latchy accompanied her on the piano. She sang "Come, Come away with me." (Applause.) As an encore she sang "I Love You." (Sighs, thunderous applause.)

President Brewer then introduced Professor H. R. Miller who gave an interesting instructive talk on "Squareness." His timely talk was a revelation to some. (Big hand.)

Wayne Fenderson, Bender Archbold, John Baerg, and Marvyn Beeve were appointed as a committee to take care of the Mu Beta Kappa CRITERION Department.

To close the meeting Miss Brown sang another song, "Thank God for a Garden." (More applause.)

Candy is a poor food. It has been deprived of all mineral elements, and is responsible for many prevailing diseases, especially among children and youth.

"The  
House of  
Spalding"

Sporting Goods

at  
PRICES  
You Can Afford

FRANZEN

HARDWARE CO.

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

## -:- Stark's Studio -:-

3717 Main St.

Riverside, Calif

Kodak Films Developed Free

STAMP PHOTO'S—Three Positons—25c PER DOZ.

AND ALL KINDS OF REGULAR PORTRAIT WORK

## MONTGOMERY WARD &amp; CO.

## Announcement

Starting Saturday April 11th

— WARD WEEK SALE — — A NATION-WIDE EVENT —

Thousands of Dollars worth of New Spring Mdse. in all depts. will go on sale at Tremendous Reductions — Come Save and be Thrifty

ALUMNI NOTES

Bernice Hodge '27 is teaching at Anaheim church school.

Eldon Moore '26, Leonia Strong '28, Esther Duce '28, Mrs. Neva Strong-Barnard '25, Alma Nephew '28, Roberta Knoss '29, Margaret Johnson '29, Lois Skinner '29, Mabel Rogers '29, Mabelle Duerksen '29, Thelma Pierce '30, Esther Matteson '30, Mary Albertsen '30, Laurence and Clarence Ferguson '30, and Barbara Walters '30 are taking the Normal Course here.

Elmer Duerksen '29 and Thelma Thompson '29 are taking the nurses course at Glendale.

Willis Risinger '29 is alumni president.

Ethel Nash '26 and Raymond Cottrell '28 are teachers at San Bernardino church school.

Samuel Beams '28, Helen Galbraith '29, Leland Cottrell '29, Emily Brown '29, Roberta Belding '29, Fred Pritchard '29, Austin Morgan '29, Leona James '30, Theodore Haun '30, Ruth La Gorgue '30, Wallace Lorenz '30, Ellwood Roderick '30, Edwin Robinson '30, Darrell Alexander '30, Donald Clark '30, and Anna Clymer '30 are taking advanced work at S. C. J. C.

There is no higher rank than that of the worker who has a pride of craft.—A. F. Clark.

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**  
 Typewriters  
 Sold  
 Rented  
 Repaired  
 Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
 and  
**CORONA**  
**BARNUM & FLAGG**  
 720 Main  
 RIVERSIDE



The NEWSETTE  
 Column

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Ellwood Roderick was the guest of Lawrence Thon in Pasadena, Sunday. While there, they sang two duet numbers in the Christian Church for Easter services.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Wilfred Airey and Ray Pellow hiked to the top of Gray Back, Sunday. On the way down they followed the wrong canyon which took them several miles out of their way. At 1:30 the next morning they succeeded in reaching Forest Home, where they learned that a searching party had been sent out to look for them.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Catherine Kunkel's cousins visited her Sunday. They are workers in the White Memorial Hospital in Los Angeles.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Don Christiansen was here for several days. We were all glad to see him.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Olive and Oradell O'Neal were home over Sunday.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Several dozen of beautifully-colored, hard-boiled eggs were consumed at the laundry Sunday.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Monday evening four students: Emily Jane Brown, Marie Christian, James Lee and Ellwood Roderick, with Professor Reynolds, went to Riverside where they represented the La Sierra Church in a young people's convention. Representatives from many churches of Riverside were in attendance. Miss Brown was chosen treasurer of the organization.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Ruth and Twilla Gaub spent an enjoyable week-end in Los Angeles. At least from all appearances.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Verla Austin, Thelma Grover, and Alma Nephew had an enjoyable hike at Glen Ivy, Sunday.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Mable Cox visited her sister this week-end. Florence accompanied her home, where she paid a short visit.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

To ignore the power of the mind is foolish. Thoughts are things and can be very deadly to us or equally as helpful. Practice mental hygiene. Thoughts mould the expression on your face, make it pleasant and inviting. Smile, and the world smiles with you.

Esther Gwinnup, Galeta Applegate, and Edith Watkins spent a very enjoyable time with Lelah Vollmer Saturday night and Sunday. The girls, accompanied by Mrs. Vollmer, attended Easter sunrise services on Mt. Rubidoux.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Bill Clawson spent the week-end at his home in San Diego.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Charles Smith enjoyed a visit Sunday from his parents and sister. They spent part of their time in Riverside.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Ben Brewer was in Mexicali Sunday night.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Nathan and Marion Westermeyer paid us a visit Sabbath.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Falling through windows in the laundry is becoming a habit.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Miss Havstad, with a few Chorus members, namely: Ruth La Gorgue, Leona James, Dewees Smith, Irma Dalgleish, Margaret Mackay, Laurine Brown, Orville Berton, Virginia Hare, George Casebeer, Albert Carstens, Ronald Rothe, Marvin Beeve, Dick Walters, and Dunbar Smith sang a few selections at the last evangelistic meeting of Elder Cales in San Bernardino.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Mildred Gwinnup, a former student of S. C. J. C., was here Sabbath with Esther.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Harbina Booth's father was here. She and Genevieve had an enjoyable ride with him Sunday afternoon.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Marie Murch was in Anaheim this week-end.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Dwight Herbert, wife, and small son, were with us Sunday evening. Ask Reuben Nightingale for particulars.  
 —S. C. J. C.—

Nature can not be improved on. What she gives you, eat. Fruits, raw vegetables, greens, nuts, cottage cheese, dates and figs, etc., make red blood. Other materials produce an embalming fluid. All ripe fruits are cooked food, cooked by the sun in nature's own oven.

A SCHOOL ALPHABET

All the students working together. Better lessons each day through the year.

Care as to small details will pay. Diligence means success.

Extra attention now may mean much later.

Find a friend then help him. Goodness seen in others helps to perfect self.

Help those who need it, but do not do it for them.

In all things do your part. "Just getting by" is not enough—get ahead.

Keep mindful of your health. Don't over-do.

Laugh with your classmates not at them.

Most people get out of life what they put into it.

None but the steady worker ever reaches his goal.

Open the morning with prayer and meditation.

Put not yourself before your fellows.

Quicken your spirits with a cold shower.

Running to class may help some, but start on time.

Study your hardest lesson first, the rest come easy.

Turn not away from the advice of a friend.

Unite in all school activities possible.

Vie not with your classmates to excel them.

With all thy might seek understanding.

Xpect no more than you give. Your life tells more than your words.

Zeal for your work should continue all the year.

Eldon D. Moore.

**SAVE \$10 ON ALL**  
 Foreman & Clark Suits at  
 \$15    \$20    \$25    \$35  
**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**  
 Men's and Boys' Clothiers  
 3657 Eighth Street    Riverside

Dr. Royal S. Copeland, Health Commissioner of New York City, writes: "Brights disease, diabetes, hardening of the arteries, asthma, skin diseases of various types, and other chronic disabilities, will disappear when knowledge concerning foods is widespread, and its application is unlimited."

STORE for MEN  
 Boys' Shcp

BEAUTY PARLOR  
 Circulating Library



Alfred M. Lewis

Main Store  
 3982 Main  
 No. 2  
 Arlington

4-STORES-4

No. 3  
 West Riverside  
 No. 4  
 3625 Main St.

DELIVERY SERVICE





# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 16, 1931

Number 26

## Mary Brewer Accepts Call To India

Former Normal Student at S. C. J. C.

Monday, April 13, was proclaimed another red letter day in the history of our school for on that day Miss Mary Brewer, sister of Ben Brewer, was the guest of the students and faculty of the College. Miss Brewer, graduate of the Normal Course, class of '28, will sail the 16th of April on the "TATSUTA MARU" for India where she will take up her duties as principal of the Chichoki school for girls. Mary, as she is affectionately called by her old schoolmates and many friends, will study the Indian language at Vincent Hill School, Musoorie, India, before she takes up her work in the interior.

At Monday's chapel exercise Miss Jensen, Mary's former teacher, gave a splendid talk on giving our all for the Master. Mrs. Oakes, Dean of Women, presented her with a leather bound set of the "Testimonies" the gift of the students and the faculty as a token of the love and esteem all S. C. J. C-ites have for Miss Brewer who is another product of the school where

(Continued on Page 2)

## COOKMAN TO LECTURE HERE

Prof. Alfred Cookman, A. B., M. S., lecturer, a student of Natural Sciences, President of the Nature Club of Southern Calif., a member of the Board of Regents and Fellow Founder of the Pacific Geographic Society, a State Lecturer for the Izaak Walton League of America, and a member of several national societies of research, will lecture in the College Chapel Saturday night, April 25, at 7:30, on "Wild Life and the Camera."

This wonderful lecture, with one hundred and fifty pictures will take the audience through the desert to "Death Valley Scotty's" Castle, up the steep slopes of Mt. Whitney, across Utah to Yellow-

(Continued on Page 2)

## MESSAGE ADDRESSED TO THINKERS

Sabbath morning, April 11, Elder Meade MacGuire spoke on Rev. 14:8 "The Second Angel's Message." He announced that whereas the preceding Week of Prayer talks had been purposely simple; the morning talk was a challenge to the thinkers in the audience.

"We are too sure of ourselves," he declared. "Our views of Babylon are too restricted. Hence many more are in Babylon than we or they realize."

In order that the meaning of Spiritual Babylon might be understood, he delved into the origin and past of Paganism, bringing to light many startling things.

As the subject was much too large for one morning's talk, he declared that those really interested could study into it. If they should, they would find it intensely interesting.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

## PATHFINDERS MEET IN CHORAL PRACTICE

The second Junior Chorus practice was held at the regular meeting of the Pathfinder Organization of the Junior M. V. Society which meets each Sabbath at 3:30 P.M. in the parlor of Mu Beta Kappa Hall.

To introduce the meeting Miss Charlotte Van Gundy led in review of the Ten Commandments; Ralph Giddings, the Junior Pledge and law; and Mr. Cushman led in prayer.

Elder Munson, then led in the practice of the first song, after which, he showed a collection of nine desert plants which he collected at Palm Springs on Easter morning. He explained how these plants were constructed in order to resist drouth.

Another song was sung with humming for variation. To add to the interest of the program, which the Juniors expect to give at a public gathering in the near future, Elder Munson called upon Miss

(Continued on Page 3)

ORDER a leatherette cover for your final issue of the CRITERION. Now! — 75c

## SPRING TOUR OF CHORUS BEGINS

Saturday night, April 11, the S. C. J. C. Chorus under the direction of Ruth Havstad, presented the first program of their annual spring tour in the College Chapel to a large audience.

The program, "Steps to Christ" is a compilation of readings, solos, duets, quartets, and chorus numbers to give the message in an entertaining, clear, and an easily understood manner.

Outstanding among the chorus numbers is Carl Hirsch's arrangement of "Jesus in the Garden," an old composition from the seventeenth century depicting the sufferings of Jesus in the Garden of Gethsemane. Other composers represented in the program are such masters as Haydn, Mendelssohn, Bach, and Handel.

Miss Havstad is becoming known for her original and spiritually re-

(Continued on Page 3)

## CHORUS ITINERARY

The Saturday night program at the College and the Sunday night program at Anaheim opened the Annual Spring Chorus tour.

Other places to be visited are: The Glendale Sanitarium Chapel at the regular eleven o'clock service, Saturday morning, April 18. The Glendale Central Church — Saturday night 7:45. (Tune in on K.M.P.C., Beverly Hills Station from 5:00 to 6:00 Sunday evening.)

Richards, Hollywood Tabernacle — Sunday evening at 7:45.

Loma Linda — 7:45 Friday evening, April 24.

San Diego — 7:45 Saturday evening, April 25.

Long Beach — 7:45 Sunday evening, April 26.

Miss Ruth Havstad presents "Steps to Christ," the program with a message. This program is dedicated to the service and interests of the young people in the Pacific Union who have not been able to enroll in one of our schools.

Additional programs will be announced later.

## Junior Class Is Organized

Joseph Apigian is Elected President

Fifty-eight juniors met at 3:30 Monday afternoon, April 13, in the class room of Professor Reynolds to organize for active service.

President Cossentine, who acted as temporary chairman, stressed in his message to them that they realize the privileges and opportunities that are theirs.

After the short talk a great sigh as to who would be president was heard all over the room. The votes for president were cast. Every junior was tense, but how relieved and satisfied they were when Joseph Apigian was proclaimed winner.

The other officers were chosen as follows: Vice-President, Barbara Walters; Secretary, Thelma Pierce; Assistant Secretary, Olive O'Neal; Treasurer, John Baerg; Parliamentarian, Wayne Fenderson; Sergeant-at-Arms, William Clawson; Chaplain, Bender Archbold; and Messenger Boy, Morgan Adams.

With Miss Cross and Professor H. R. Miller as faculty advisors and sponsors the Junior class of '31 are sure of success.

## CRITERION STAFF REARRANGED

To secure a greater degree of efficiency in publishing our weekly and to concentrate the work of a portion of our staff on the editing of the final issue of the CRITERION the existing staff has been rearranged.

Eldon Moore, Associate Editor of Staff "B" and his assistants will, in the future, assist the editor in editing the paper while Caroline (Lucille) McCurdy and her assistants will assist with this year's final issue.

The Editor and Business Manager are working overtime on the final issue.

Plans will be announced later.

**Southern California Junior College -- Stability**





## CONVENTION PROVES SUCCESS

Sabbath afternoon at three o'clock in the College Chapel, the first Ministerial and Bible Workers' Institute of its kind was held. This is but the beginning of conventions of this type that are to be held in our colleges over the United States.

Great interest was manifested throughout the meeting as the different topics were presented and discussed.

Elders Prout, Adams, Mac Guire, Striplin and Cossentine were present and contributed much that was helpful towards an understanding of the things discussed.



## Spring Tour of Chorus Begins

(Continued from page one)

freshing programs and many feel that this year's opening program "Steps to Christ," surpasses any other that has been presented as yet.

The second appearance of the chorus on its spring tour was in Elder Ford's tabernacle near Anaheim on Sunday night. An unusually large and appreciative audience had gathered to hear the program, and many expressed a personal appreciation of the splendid work that Miss Havstad is doing with her chorus this year.

A schedule of the rest of the spring tour is found in another part of this issue of the CRITERION.



"The  
House of  
Spalding"

Sporting Goods

at  
PRICES  
You Can Afford

**FRANZEN**

HARDWARE CO.

RIVERSIDE, CALIF.



Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

The reservoir was a popular place again last Sunday. Some of the students enjoyed two swims that day.

—S. C. J. C.—

Relatives of Isabel Artist and Frances Scott paid them a visit Sunday

—S. C. J. C.—

Thelma Grover spent an extended weekend at her home in Los Angeles. She stayed for the party given in honor of Mary Brewer.

—S. C. J. C.—

Benjamin Brewer will be in San Francisco with his sister until she sails for India.

—S. C. J. C.—

Mr. and Mrs. Oakes, Thelma Pierce, Florence Musgrave, Marie Christiansen, and John Kazell had a pleasant time at Forest Home Sunday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Mrs. Wilbur Dunn, formerly Elizabeth Bridges, is back in the old home town again. We imagine she has been welcomed enough already, so will say no more.

—S. C. J. C.—

Evelyn Roose, an alumnus, was here over the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Did you know that Bill Williamson is the pianist at Elder Ford's meetings in Anaheim?

—S. C. J. C.—

Lucille McCurdy's mother, two sisters, and friend were here over Sabbath. They had a pleasant time in San Bernardino.

—S. C. J. C.—

Two new additions, in the form of small black kittens, have been added to the girls' dorm. They were necessary to Olive and Oradell's happiness, evidently.

—S. C. J. C.—

Carol Berquist's father was here. They had a pleasant ride Sabbath afternoon.

—S. C. J. C.—

Raymond Cottrell and Mrs. Webb, were at the program Saturday night.

—S. C. J. C.—

The Giddings family and Sarita Nydell

Starch should not be eaten with acid foods. The saliva must be alkaline to digest starch. If you eat grapefruit and follow with oatmeal the fruit will cause the saliva to become acid in reaction; therefore the starch will pass into the stomach practically undigested.

visited the Kellogg Arabian Horse Ranch Sunday afternoon.

—S. C. J. C.—

Clarence Ferguson is not now attending school, so is serving as cook for his brother Lawrence. "It seems very good to come home to a warm dinner now and not have to get it yourself," Lawrence declares.

—S. C. J. C.—

Vivian Crosslan, '29, Albert Duerkson, and Tom Walters, '30, were here Sabbath.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ham, Dunbar and Chuck Smith caught Professor Hanson in a genial mood Friday, proceeded to borrow his car, and away they went to Los Angeles on CRITERION business.

—S. C. J. C.—

Blaine McDermott and Erwin Rosa absented themselves over Sabbath.

—S. C. J. C.—

Don Lewis has returned from Pasadena with a new Ford.

—S. C. J. C.—

When Emily Jane Brown and Helen Galbraith were discussing senior secrets with the class president, Reuben Nightingale, Art Kirk playfully turned on the water sprinkler which put a lot of cold water on their plans.

—S. C. J. C.—

George Casebeer arose from a bed of sickness to start his chorus tour RIGHT!

—S. C. J. C.—

Homer Summerville, well known by many of S. C. J. C. recognized Ham's beaming countenance in the chorus last Sunday night. Elbert Smith, Bill Williamson and Byron La Gourgue were also there.

—S. C. J. C.—

Virginia Hare's car broke down while returning from Anaheim Sunday night—Wilfred Airey towed it home.

—S. C. J. C.—

Leland Cottrell, his father, mother, and little brother had dinner at President Cossentine's home Sabbath.

—S. C. J. C.—

The Fine Art's Guild is working hard on the art work for the last issue of the Criterion. Miss Cross is doing some excellent work.

Greet each day with a smile,  
Be pleasant to all, the whole day  
through;  
And though you may travel many  
a mile  
Sadness will be forgotten be-  
cause of you.—Reba Colton.

## WEEK OF PRAYER

There are only two yearly spiritual awakenings in the lives of some students; these are the spring and fall weeks of prayer. Truly they should be thankful for these. But still will this help them out? How can we ever expect to enter the heavenly kingdom on the strength of two weeks out of the year? Let each individual ask himself this question. God asks for a daily consecration. Paul said he had to die daily. David, the man after God's own heart needed the creation of a calm heart within him. Job, after a life of godly service had to be tested and reconverted in his old age before God could bless him. Peter could not stand even after three years personal contact with the Saviour, and we, students in the most solemn hour of the world's history—the judgment hour—expect to stand before God on the strength of two weeks' experience out of the year!

The question then is "what of the other fifty weeks of the year?" When our names come before God, He will judge us, not on our two weeks experience, but on our fifty-two weeks experience out of the year.

The greatest challenge then to us here in school should be to keep the week of prayer experience all the year. No individual in this school or any other can expect to stand the tests of the summer months before him, much less of life before him unless he purposes in his heart to make every week of the year, A Week of Prayer.

When this is the case he will no longer need the special weeks of prayer to reconvert him. Instead, he will find each succeeding week of prayer a door to a richer experience. He will long for these occasions, not because he needs a new life, but because he loves new light. And what is more important, then and only then will we be able to stand before God in the judgment. Students, let's make our future weeks of prayer, weeks of praise by keeping the experience of this past week.

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Men's and Boys' Clothiers

Authorized Agents for Foreman & Clark Suits

**GRADUATION CLOTHES**

(at the right prices)

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside

Buchfeller's

**Shoe Repair  
Shop**



3637 8th Street

Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

**STUDENTS ATTENTION!**

Get Your Orders in Before May 15, 1931

25c per doz. — REPRINTS ON LITTLE PHOTOS — Postage Paid  
Portrait Enlargements Any Size

SEE SAMPLES AT CRITERION OFFICE

-- MADE IN LESS THAN DOZENS AT STUDIO PRICES --  
(Write order on back of photo and inclose with your money.)

**THE LITTLE PICTURE STUDIO**

246 West Main — Room 6

Alhambra, Calif.





# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 23, 1931

Number 27

## MEXICO A LAND OF CONTRASTS

### Ancient and Modern Side by Side

Elder J. M. Rowse, Assistant Manager of the Pacific Press Publishing Association book department spoke to the students Tuesday, April 14, of his recent visit to Old Mexico.

He pictured Mexico as a land of contrasts, a land where there is beauty and ugliness, riches and poverty, jungle in the southern part and vast deserts in the northern sections, a land of ancient and modern methods.

He described a one-day trip from Vera Cruz to Mexico City on a modern British operated railroad. From sea level to about 6,000 feet elevation the train climbed through real jungle with all its inhabitants and scenic grandeur. Just below the bridge that crossed a rushing river his attention was called to a whirlpool and the disappearance of this river to — nobody knows where. As the top was neared several snow-capped mountains loomed up in the distance, and just before reaching Mexico City he saw miles and miles of Agave (a sort of century plant) fields from which pulque the national intoxicating beverage of Mexico is made.

## WORK OF LITERATURE BAND REACHES CLIMAX

Last Sabbath afternoon the Literature Band distributed about five hundred hand bills in Norco announcing the opening of the "Signs of the Times" Bible Lectures to be conducted by the Ministerial Training department of the College. In the tent, erected in the center of the Norco poultry district, has begun the following-up work to bring to a climax the work of the Literature Band which has been energetically scattering the Signs of the Times to nearly every home in Norco with high hopes that some of the sincere people of that community might be brought into the Third Angel's Message. The meetings will be held twice a week on Sunday and Wednesday nights.

On Sabbath afternoons Misses Nephew and Dockham will hold a Sabbath School in the tent, gathering in the children and teaching them the soon-coming of Jesus and other fundamental truths of the Bible. They have been carrying on this work in a private home with great success and they hope that this new step will bring even greater results.

The people of Norco are manifesting great interest in this new project and it is planned that as soon as an interest arises it will be followed up by Bible readings.

## PILLAR OF FIRE PAGE- ANT TO BE GIVEN SOON

Practically all arrangements are complete for the presentation of the "Pillar of Fire" pageant to be given by the Cecelian Chorus, under the direction of Mrs. Edith Wall. The chorus has grown to sixty members, who are doing splendid work.

The large auditorium of the Sherman Indian Institute has been secured, and two performances will be given. Sunday evening, May 3 is scheduled for the students of the Institute, and Thursday evening, May 7, is set for the students of S. C. J. C. and the general public. An offering will be taken, half of which is for the normal school, and half for the founding of an organ fund for the new chapel.

Mrs. Caroline Nicola, an accomplished flute player of Loma Linda, a five piece orchestra, Miss Jean Smith, Harpist, and Mr. William Clawson, Celloist, will assist.

The soloists are Dr. Patterson of Anaheim, Miss Jean Will of Los Angeles, Mrs. Margaret La Gourgue, Mrs. Amy Craig, and Mr. Hervy Christian.

Miss Lucille McCurdy, reader, Mr. Reuben Nightingale, narrator, Miss Dorothy McClatchy, accompanist.

Be sure and hear this on one of these nights.

## CHORUS PRESENTS PROGRAM

### Choral Society on Week- End Tour of Nearby Towns

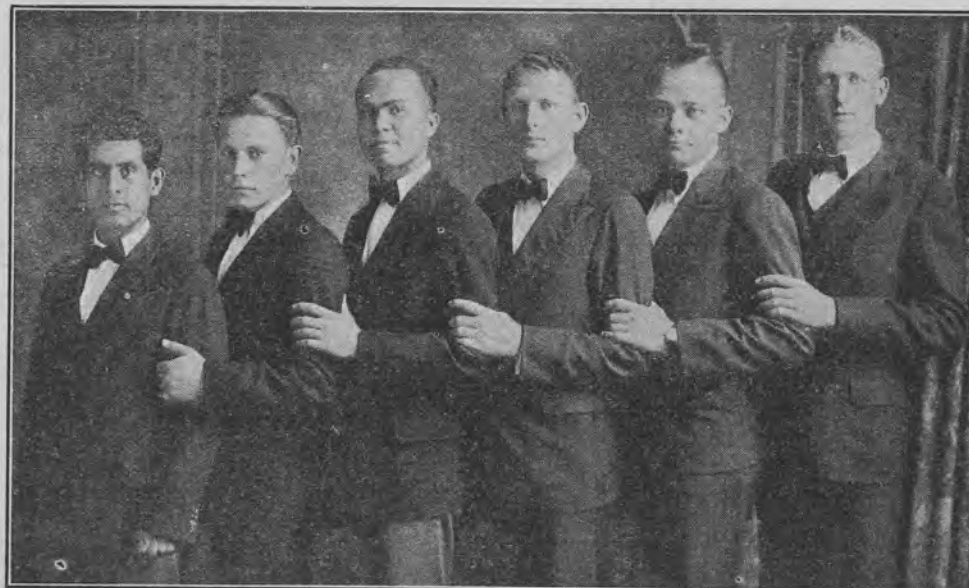
The Choral Society of Southern California Junior College, Miss Ruth Havstad, Director, made three appearances over the week-end. Sabbath morning at the Glendale Sanitarium Chapel, the program, "Steps to Christ" took the place of the eleven o'clock service. Saturday evening, they sang at the Glendale Central Church, and Sunday evening, at H. M. S. Richard's Tabernacle in Hollywood. In addition, the Girls' quartet, duet, and sextet sang at the Glendale Union Academy, Friday morning; the entire chorus singing two numbers over K. M. P. C. during the Sunday Adventist hour.

"Steps to Christ" is an innovation in the line of choral programs. It bears a definite message. The steps by which a repentant sinner attains oneness with Christ are most beautifully and clearly portrayed in song and speech. All who hear are impressed; many are deeply moved.

Miss Havstad has put her best into the preparations of this pro-

(Continued on Page 2)

HEAR  
YE  
THEM



THE  
BOY  
EVANGE-  
LISTS

The Boy Evangelists of Southern California Junior College

◀ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE — BUILDS FOR ETERNITY ▶



**P.U.C. BIOLOGY TEACHER TELLS OF NATURE**

"The people of Southern California have a wonderful opportunity to study the things of nature," said Professor Harold W. Clark, B.S., instructor of biological sciences at Pacific Union College, in his chapel talk here Monday, April 13. "All nature is filled with the love of Christ. From the very youngest to the very oldest, all should get that contact with God through the great out-of doors," continued the speaker.

He told how the humming bird, though the tiniest of all birds, wings its way along the Pacific slope to Alaska in winter. How again the same bird returns to Southern California by the way of the high Sierras to gather food when all along the coast is dry. Then he asked, "Who gives them the knowledge to follow in their course?" "Only God could do this thing. Birds do not have to be told the way to go." Let us take a lesson from the birds and trust God.

**Chorus Program Given**

(Continued from column one) gram. She has worked unceasingly that the renditions might bear a message—a message from God. Not only have her efforts been in the actual vocal instruction and practice, but she has done much to promote the spirituality of her chorus members. At each practice she has talked earnestly to them concerning consecration of voice and life to God so that they might be fit to bear His message in song.

Everyone appreciates Miss Havstad, but her Chorus loves her most of all.

Announcement of final programs.  
Friday 7:45 P. M. .... Loma Linda  
Saturday 7:45 P. M. .... San Diego  
Sunday 7:45 P. M. .... Long Beach

**SPEAKERS GIVE SEQUEL TO WEEK OF PRAYER**

"Abiding in Christ," was the topic of the Missionary Volunteer meeting held Sabbath afternoon, April 18. Only forty persons were present to hear the message given by the three speakers.

Miss Mary Albertson told how by daily living and growing with Christ, man is able to become like Him. "As free as the air we breathe is God's grace for those who accept Him as their Saviour: we must cut self to the ground and not try to ingraft the goodness of God into the branches of sin," she said.

The second speaker, Ben Hester, spoke on "Bible Study and Prayer." He brought out the thought that "Prayer is the opening of the door to let Christ come into the heart." It is only through prayer that one is to keep the week of prayer experience.

To close the meeting, Oran Colton then gave a short talk on "Soul Winning." Christ has said go out into the highways and hedges and bid all to come. He that is wise seeks to convert others. "What are you doing about prayer and Bible study, and soul winning?" he asked.

**MINISTERIAL STUDENT SPEAKS**

Sabbath afternoon, April 18, Paul Taylor, one of the first year ministerial students, conducted the service at the Woodcraft Home. His study was on the subject "The Home of the Saved."

The outstanding thought of the study was, that Jesus invites all to believe on Him and have a home prepared in the New Jerusalem. God is making this home for a perfect people and invites all to come.

Professor Beisel rendered a very pleasing violin selection. The applause he received showed that our friends appreciate the music given them.

Miss Olive O'Neal played a beautiful piano solo.

The first and best victory is to conquer self.—Plato.

Never leave that till tomorrow which you can do today.—Franklin.

**LAWN PARTY FUN**

Saturday night, April 18, a group of students with Miss Sturges, Miss Van Atta, and Professor Hanson met on the lawn in front of Gladwyn Hall for some lively games.

There were quite a number present; so the crowd was divided into two groups, each group playing the same games. Those games which proved to be general favorites were Mouse, Tangle, Last Couple Out, and of course, Ruth and Jacob. Shouts of laughter could be heard all over the campus.

Mr. Hanson was very enthusiastic and in reply to the question as to how he had liked the evening, said he hadn't enjoyed himself so much for a long time. We believe he expressed the sentiments of all.

**ARROW TRUMP SHIRTS**

Permanent Fit  
Guaranteed  
Collar Attached

COLORS  
White Blue Tan Green

\$1.95

**REYNOLDS**

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

May 10 is Mother's Day  
Send Floral Greetings  
this year



**Mc Mahon's**  
Specialists in Fine Flowers

Exclusive Flower Shop

Telephone 4800  
3768 Main St. Riverside



**P. T. BLACK**  
OPTOMETRIST

Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted  
Lenses Duplicated

Phone 314 3815 Main  
RIVERSIDE

**STUDENTS ATTENTION!**  
Get Your Orders in Before May 15, 1931  
25c per doz. — REPRINTS ON LITTLE PHOTOS — Postage Paid  
Portrait Enlargements Any Size

SEE SAMPLES AT CRITERION OFFICE  
--: MADE IN LESS THAN DOZENS AT STUDIO PRICES --:  
(Write order on back of photo and inclose with your money.)

**THE LITTLE PICTURE STUDIO**  
246 West Main — Room 6 Alhambra, Calif.

**STURDI-WEAVE**  
The Town Talk

**\$25**

Spare Trousers \$6.50



**McGrath-Olson**  
Clothiers

Due to extra work on the last issue we will publish but every other week

**G. U. A. DAY PROGRAM**

Friday morning, April 17, a group of students from S. C. J. C., accompanied by Miss Havstad, Prof. A. R. Smith, and Prof. K. J. Reynolds, entertained the students at Glendale Academy during chapel hour with the purpose in mind of interesting some of the seniors in attending S. C. J. C. next year.

Isabelle Artist, and Reuben Nightingale went as speakers, and Lauerine Brown, Leona James, Beatrice Casebeer, Ruth La Gourgue, Irma Dalglish, Virginia Garrett, and Dewees Smith furnished special music.

"Look to this day,  
For yesterday is already a dream.  
And tomorrow is only a vision:  
But today, well lived, makes every  
yesterday  
A dream of happiness,  
And every tomorrow a vision of  
hope.  
Look well, therefore, to this day!"  
—Eleanor Cunningham.



Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**  
Department of  
**Southern California Junior**  
College

Arlington, 9334 California

OUR ADS TELL WHERE TO BUY

**SPORTING GOODS**

at  
**PRICES**  
**YOU**  
**CAN AFFORD**

**FRANZEN**  
HARDWARE CO.

Riverside, Calif.



Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Marjory Squier spent the week-end at home.

—S. C. J. C.—

Genevieve and Margaret Mallinckrodt were pleasantly surprised by a visit from their aunt and grandmother Sabbath evening.

—S. C. J. C.—

Thelma Grover and Caroline Mc Curdy had visitors from Los Angeles Saturday night

—S. C. J. C.—

Dewees Smith's mother spent several days with her last week.

—S. C. J. C.—

Orvilla Berton's mother was here for a short time Monday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Blossom Knight, Ruth Gaub, Ruth Bixby, and Bertha Meyers were also in Los Angeles.

—S. C. J. C.—

Kathleen Mc Kinnon's mother spent the week-end here.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ruth Smith had a visitor from Lodi Monday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Catherine Kunkel, Francis Lockwood, and Delfina Wical went to their respective homes in Ramona and Escondido.

—S. C. J. C.—

Thelma Pierce and Florence Musgrave stayed in Los Angeles this week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Maxine Mc Dermott dodged a dull week-end between San Diego and Los Angeles.

—S. C. J. C.—

When the seniors went on their picnic last Wednesday they somehow left two of their number behind, Kathryn Crosly and Carol Bergquist. To show all the "h's" was in the right place, Ellwood Roderick, a junior offered to take these two worky members to the much-looked-forward-to annual class event. The offer was gratefully accepted.

—S. C. J. C.—

A. R. Smith and wife, Miss Godfrey, Miss Havstad, Wilfred Airey, Mrs. James and Willard, Mrs. Nydell, and Cecil Jones furnished transportation for the chorus folks last week-end.

After the last chorus program Prof. A. R. Smith gave each member a big, juicy red apple for supper.

—S. C. J. C.—

Sunday, April 18, Cecil Jones, Johnnie Baerg, Dick Walters, Dunbar Smith, and Lyman Lester Ham were the guests of Capt. George Ham, M.D., Flight Surgeon, at the Long Beach Army Air Port Officers' Club. Bebe Daniels is Honorary Commander of the Post

—S. C. J. C.—

Clifford Skinner, Elmer Walde, Elmer Duerksen, Tom Walters, Franklin Miller, Tablock, Willa Ruble, Professor and Mrs. Ruble, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Johnson, and Mr. and Mrs. Raley, Goldie and June Raley, John Kazelle, Ernest Savanders, Temple Matthews, Ruth Noble, Dorothy Thomas, Paul Felker, Thelma Thompson, and Reona Whipkey were seen in Los Angeles and Glendale.

—S. C. J. C.—

Wednesday, April 15, the male quartet sang two Spanish numbers and "Crossing the Bar" (in English) at the funeral of Dela Rosa, in Colton.

—S. C. J. C.—

Milton Prout sings over KFXM in San Bernardino every Monday from one to one-thirty, P.M.

—S. C. J. C.—

Emily Brown (Jane) has been wearing dark glasses lately.

—S. C. J. C.—

E. Lewellyn Roderick secured the keys to the pipe organ in the Glendale "San" and with Marvin Beeve spent most of the day playing it, or trying to.

—S. C. J. C.—

Blanche Allen's father's car was the occasion of a wreck, on the way to L. A. Some severe cuts and bruises were the result. Blanche is not back at school yet. She and her father sustained the worst injuries.

—S. C. J. C.—

Roberta Knoss has signed a contract to teach church school at San Bernardino next year.

—S. C. J. C.—

Elder Rowse took some motion pictures of the school and farm boys when he visited here recently. They will be shown in a forthcoming lecture.

Blessings on thee, little boss;  
Humped back cow with looks so  
cross.

With thy long legs stronger still;  
Made strong by kicking at your  
will.

When I look thee in the face  
I can see thy jaunty grace,  
Still my love you can not win  
For to love you would be a sin;  
With utmost joy I tell thee now  
I'm glad I wasn't born a cow!

The man who has not anything  
to boast of but his illustrious an-  
cestors is like a potato—the only  
good belonging to him is under-  
ground.—Sir Thomas Overbury.

A man without mirth is like a  
wagon without springs, in which  
one is caused disagreeably to jolt  
by every pebble over which it runs.  
—Henry Ward Beecher.

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**  
Men's and Boys' Clothiers  
Authorized Agents for Foreman & Clark Suits  
**\$15    \$20    \$25    \$35**  
3657 Eighth Street                      Riverside

Be Sure to Hear  
**Professor Alfred Cookman, A.B., M. S.**  
at the College Auditorium  
7:30, April 25, 1931                      April 25, 1931

**Industries**

**Carpentry**

The carpentry classes have just completed a ten by fifteen-foot porch addition to the President's cottage. It is now ready to be painted.

Next week they will frame a shed for tools down at the farm. The buildings will be forty by forty feet.

Now the shop is building a cabinet for the College Press which is to contain twenty-five drawers. It is to be used as a cut storage cabinet.

The woodwork department is bidding on the job of making screens for a church in Riverside. They are planning on this for their next real job.

Along with the carpentry class news, comes the garden news, for the garden is under Professor Miller's supervision, also. This week 1,500 tomato plants and 1,000 sweet potato plants have been set out. More will be planted next week.

**Basketry**

The machinery for the detachable handle improvement has been finished. This machinery was made by T. A. Van Gundy, a village resident, under the direction of Mr. Nash.

As the result of this improvement the handle is much easier to put in, and take out of place; also the basket is given a much better appearance than before.

At present the factory is shipping many orders to "Gulf-port" towns, where Mr. Pond, the salesman, is located. Many orders are now being received for use on Mother's Day.

**The College Press**

As we told you last week, the Press has more work in progress and in prospect than it is possible to produce within the next six weeks, unless things take a different turn than the present indicates.

The copy for the S. C. J. C. 1931-1932 Calendar is all in hand, having arrived within the space of a week. So far the new business, which it seems always arrives at such times, has prevented us from doing anything worth mentioning to this important piece of business.

It will take a little time to set the type on this job, but without our Linotype it would cost the College many dollars to hire the type set away from the institution. At present there is but one student capable of operating the Linotype, Lyman Lester Ham. It will be necessary for him to give the Press all there is of him in order to take care of the volume of work now in sight.



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., April 23, 1931      NO. 27

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

### MANAGERS

LYMAN LESTER HAM, Adv. & Business  
Laurine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Sylvester Thomas ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

### ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

### REPORTERS

Galea Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Smi h, Reuben Nightingale, Wilfred Airey, Bender Archbold, Alma Nephew, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Booth, Dorothy Kunkel.

This Issue was Edited by Staff "B"

## EDITORIAL



### STILL WE GROW

It has been but a few short years since the Normal Department began its work here at S. C. J. C. yet did you know that within these few years this department of the denomination has grown to be the second largest of its kind in the United States? Did you know that the class to be graduated this year is the largest class of any Normal Department in our school system? Did you know that the department offers training equal to that obtainable in any of our State colleges? Did you know that the curriculum of this department checks in all respects with the State requirements for such schools?

Before deciding what Normal School to attend next year think about these things; all aspiring teachers want the best; and the best is here at Southern California Junior College. We are still growing. Help us make next year another banner year.

### ABSENT-MINDEDNESS OR WHAT?

It is seven-thirty, time for first class period. Teacher and twenty students have passed through the door to their particular classroom in the thirty-six and one half seconds before the tardy bell clangs. To be exact, seven had entered before that time; just how that happened I am at a loss to explain; nevertheless, the clothes and bodies of twenty-seven students and teacher were there, pretending to be ready for recitation even if most of them were absent-minded that morning. Some were unable to put on such a bold front. Some are trying hard to learn the act.

It is not my intention to write a thesis on absent-minded professors, but I will mention that after one teacher started commenting on the morning's lesson he was reminded

that he had forgotten to call the roll.

The roll call began: one-two-three — a silence prevailed. At last the teacher called four. The response again started, five-six-seven-eight when a surprised person abruptly and disturbingly called out, "Four; yes, four is here."

Absent-mindedness is not an art. Some seem to think that it takes brains. Yes, it takes them quite a ways (we don't know how far). It takes no effort to have your mind wander. If the saying be true that only effort brings that which is worth while, we hope a word to the wise will be sufficient.

If I should take up teaching as a profession, I trust that the educational system will have invented something that could be called a



## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

Strong and tall  
Like a god of old  
With azure eyes  
And hair of gold.

Here in this rhyme, and on this page,

The half has not been told  
Of this lanky lad, this German boy  
Who rules the blue and gold.

Answer next week.

Answer for last time: Harbina Booth.

brain-ometer, to take the absence record. I am sure schools and universities are in need of some device that not only tells the teacher that the student is there physically, but how much he is there mentally, to what degree he is wide awake, or how alert his mind is.

Maybe something might be invented that the individual might wear around his head like a crown. Across the forehead could be a row of numbers ranging from zero to one hundred. Then there could be some fluid or device that would register what per cent the mind was concentrating on the lesson.

I am afraid that if this plan of checking absences were installed, and adopted, students who were only allowed so many absences from class both mental as well as physical would drop out very quickly. Of course, the excuse blanks would then read, "Please excuse my absent-mindedness in ..... Date ..... on account of ....." Well, we don't know how far away some of the reasons or causes might be.

To save embarrassment, college teachers wouldn't have to wear these brain-ometers, but just for my own personal benefit I'd like to slip one on certain ones occasion ally.

But seriously speaking, come to class. I don't mean your pound-of putty, but you; that which sets you apart as a human, and that is your mind. Bring it to class, keep it from wandering, and save the future embarrassment of wearing the brain-ometer.

R. H. Nightingale.

ORDER a leatherette cover for your final issue of the CRITERION Now! — 75c

DO YOU KNOW THAT —  
Fred Pritchard's brother is the editor of that well known magazine of aviation, "Western Flying?"

A. R. Smith is the director of the Loma Linda Orchestra, an organization of some forty pieces?

Norman L. Squire is still growing?

Who the boy evangelists are?

Miss Sturges can drive a Ford?

Eldon Moore has graduated from the academic course, and the literary course and will be graduated from the normal course this year?

It doesn't pay to be foolish? Art Edmister weighs 180 pounds?

Lylon Lindbeck stowed away nineteen eggs the other evening?

Reuben Nightingale has an enormous capacity for pan-cakes?

### ODD NOTIONS OF STUDENTS

All faculty meetings are devoted to the dissection of students' character.

Putting a wet towel around the head is an aid to study.

Students who get good grades do so by cheating or by getting themselves liked by the teachers.

One can study best in a horizontal position.

Every boy student must have a girl friend, etc.

One attends classes to get grades.

Every teacher is a private detective.

If you let written work go long enough the teacher will forget about it.

### COMING

- FRIDAY —
- 6:31 Sunset
- 6:30 Seminar
- 7:30 Lee R. Marsh
- SABBATH —
- 11:00 Lee R. Marsh
- 3:30 Y. P. M. V.
- 7:30 Alfred Cookman, A.B., M.S.
- SUNDAY —
- 7:30 Norco Tent Meeting
- MONDAY —
- 7:00 Fine Arts Guild
- WEDNESDAY —
- 7:30—Prayer Meeting  
Norco Tent Meeting
- THURSDAY —
- 6:00—Mu Beta Kappa

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 30, 1931

Number 28

## Noted Lecturer Thrills Audience

### Return Visit Success

"Wild Life and the Camera," was the topic of the stereopticon lecture given by Professor Alfred Cookman, A. B., M. S., nationally known chautauqua lecturer, world traveler and explorer, and biological scientist, in the College Chapel Saturday evening, April 25, at 7:30.

The speaker, in his humorous and characteristic manner, took his audience by means of pictures over more than 8,000 miles of the most picturesque territory of the Pacific slope. Beginning with the home of "Death Valley Scotty" he showed more than a hundred scenes of bird life and landscape of the large canyons throughout California, Colorado, and Utah, up to the top of Mt. Whitney, and back to Southern California. One of the most striking pictures displayed was of a forest fire in all its horridness. Something must be done to keep these devastating agencies from depleting our forests. Nature is a large book with a lesson on every page. Let you and me keep it so.

On one of his trips into Colorado he visited the Lost Canyon. Here he had the privilege of carrying the world-famous silver tube a mile farther up the canyon than it has ever been carried before. Any one who finds this tube is asked to take it as far back into the gorge as possible and then write his name on a paper found inside the tube. It is an honor to be able to do this as it is a very difficult and dangerous place to reach.

About a month ago Professor Cookman was invited by Colonel E. P. Bailey to be his guest, and was made a member of that distinguished league, the "International Adventurers." Among those present at the banquet and also members of this organization were Admiral Richard E. Byrd and Art Goebel, who sat opposite Professor Cookman at the dinner.

The lecture was sponsored by the COLLEGE CRITERION to whose benefit the proceeds taken from the small admission fee went.

## PRINTING WEEK OBSERVED HERE

Mr. Lyman Lester Ham opened "Promotion of Printing Week" with a discourse on "Printing, An Indispensable Industry." He showed that while many industries have not survived as long as this one, that after the 400 years of its existence, the printing industry is still in the stage of growth and progress.

Mr. Ham showed the vital connection between printing and "The Gospel to all the world in this generation." Such rapid spread of the third angel's message would be utterly impossible without the aid of printing.

Printing offers opportunities to people who are interested in different lines other than printing itself — mechanics, artists, writers, inventors, scientists, business administrators, etc.

Truly, civilization is founded on this great industry, and our age may well be said to be termed, "The Golden Age of Printing."

Mr. Simkin, our printing instructor  
(Continued on Page 2)

## WILLIAM BEISEL APPEARS IN RECITAL

Professor William Beisel, Violinist, and director of S. C. J. C.'s Orchestra appeared in Violin Recital at Zoellner Conservatory of Music, at Los Angeles, Tuesday evening, April 14. He was assisted by Eugene Riese, Baritone.

Professor Beisel stated that he had played all the numbers in public at S. C. J. C. except the *Finale Allegro* of the *Concerto G Minor* by Bruch, the *Andante* from *Second Sonata* by the same composer, and *Zephyr* by Hubay.

The recital was attended by many musicians, from Chicago and elsewhere. Elmer Duerksen, a former pupil of Professor Beisel and a graduate of S. C. J. C., who is also an aspiring professional violinist, attended.

Professor Beisel, who was a pupil of Joseph Zoellner, Sr. has now been graduated from the violin department of that conservatory.

## CHORUS ENDS SPRING TOUR

Last week-end witnessed the final presentations of "Steps to Christ" by the S. C. J. C. Choral Society. These were given Friday evening in the Loma Linda Sanitarium Chapel, Saturday evening in the Washington High School Auditorium at San Diego, and Sunday evening in the Long Beach church. Sunday morning, the Chorus sang several numbers for the workers and patients of the Paradise Valley Sanitarium at National City.

There is something about the theme and presentation of "Steps to Christ" which has "reached" the people. The Chorus members have felt it, too. No one can be long under the influence of sacred music without being profoundly affected by it. This has been true with this year's chorus. None of the members would have missed having part in this service for the Master for any consideration — they have enjoyed it greatly. And to many, to whom this is the final year at S. C. J. C., this tour will be perhaps the outstanding hallowed  
(Continued on Page 2)

## NORMALITES LECTURED ON WORK OF J. M. V.

The students of the second year Normal Course were addressed by Mr. Lawrence Skinner, Friday April 24, on the junior work in our schools. "The primary purpose of each teacher in training her pupils is to build character rather than build for life," he began.

There are several ways in which the teacher may contact her pupils and the adults may meet the children. These are: through school work in the class room, junior campmeetings, junior summer camp and through various campaigns carried on during the school year. It is the plan of the J. M. V. leaders to have every child of Southeastern a member of some society. The Pathfinders summer training camp at Idyllwild opens in July. Now is the time to make ready for it, and send Junior to camp.

ORDER a leatherette cover for binding your year's subscription to the CRITERION.

## Senior Picnic Held At Arrowhead

### Juniors Give Treat

Wednesday, the twenty-second, was a big day for the Seniors of '31. At four o'clock A. M. forty-six of the seniors were headed for Lake Arrowhead, where the class spent a most thrilling and eventful picnic day.

Arriving at the east end of the Lake the first thing on the schedule was a hot breakfast, prepared by Mrs. Baker and Mrs. Turk, who also provided the delicious dinner, and from the lusty manner in which the eats disappeared, it seemed evident that Mrs. Baker, Mrs. Turk, and their assistants had made a decided success in satisfying each senior.

Immediately following breakfast, the Seniors boarded one of the trucks and went to the north shore of the lake, where ball playing and tennis seemed to be the popular sports. After the girls' and boys' teams had finished their exciting games, all retreated with a mammoth appetite to eat dinner on the east shore of the Lake.

In the afternoon various activities put in a bid for patronage. Among these were boat riding on the rough lake, hiking, and ball playing.

At four the Seniors assembled to return home. Finding only one of the trucks covered with canvas, the young men chose the open truck and the girls returned home in the more comfortable and warmer truck.

The last surprise of the day, but not the least was the Junior Reception awaiting the tired seniors at the dining-room. Here the Seniors were ushered into the dining-room and given a royal treat by their most cordial Junior friends.

Much credit is due the Picnic Committee headed by Emily Jane Brown, and everyone else who contributed to the success of the occasion.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

ORDER a leatherette cover for your final issue of the CRITERION Now! — 75c



**Printing Week Observed**

(Continued from page one)

tor, added an interesting fact about printing and the Bible. Even as the Bible has been associated with printing from the very beginning of the art a Bible is still the emblem used in the U. S. Navy to designate the printer. Mr. Simkin was a sailor in the Navy during the World War. He also said that a printer is known as a "Chaplain's Mate," thus showing the living connection between the Bible and printing.

Monday, Mr. Simkin used the time in displaying and explaining some of the tools used in printing. He drew a picture of an old style wood press, such as was used by William Caxton, of England. The use of this type of press, the "Washington Hand Press" as a proof press has continued to the present time.

He displayed a proof planer, mallet, brayer and several other articles, finishing his talk by using each of these articles in making proofs of the three-color cut which appeared on the cover of last year's final issue of the COLLEGE CRITERION.

Mr Simkin and Mr. Ham deserve much credit for their work in connection with these instructive programs.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆  
**Spring Tour Ends**

(Continued from page one)

memory of their Alma Mater, for it has left its impression on mind and heart and soul.

The Chorus members appreciate the courtesy shown them by the members of churches and institutions visited, and tender most heartfelt thanks. Present members who plan to be in the Chorus again, are already looking forward to next year's tour.

**REDEEMED TO USE PERFECT SPEECH**

Elder C. D. Striplin, Bible instructor, spoke on "The Perfection of Speech in the Redeemed" at the eleven o'clock hour in the college chapel, Sabbath, April 25.

Elder Striplin pointed out very forcibly that the people that John saw standing around the great white throne in heaven were people who had no guile in their mouth; for they are without fault before the throne of God.

How often are we careless in our speech; how often do we use expressions that are contrary to good speech? Do we often realize that God shall bring every idle word into judgment?

The ten commandments say that we shall not take the name of the Lord in vain. To prove that a name stands for character a number of examples were pointed out. "To abuse His name," Elder Striplin said "is to abuse His power."

Let us remember these lessons for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.

**ELDER ADAMS SPEAKS AT VESPERS**

Elder K. M. Adams addressed the young people, Friday evening, April 24, at Vesper Service.

He began with Matthew's account of the parable of the sower and the seed, he drew the comparison that the seed was the word of God that falls on our hearts.

He requested that all consider their hearts as plants and follow the two-fold instruction in II Peter 3: 18, "Grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ."

"There are two things most essential to plant growth," he stated, "light and water." As every plant exposes its leaves so that they can absorb all the light possible, so all, as Christians have a duty to perform, they must follow the light, put forth all their effort to get all the light possible, then they'll grow. This is possible, for Christ said, "I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in

(Continued on Page 3)

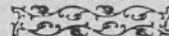
**WOODCRAFT HOME**

Last Sabbath, April 25, a group of young people from the Literature and Christian Help bands went to the Woodcraft Home to bring hope and cheer to the old folks there.

Brother Robert Said gave a short study on the "Cross." The plan of salvation as it hinges to the cross was briefly traced through the Bible from text to text. The theme is well portrayed in the song "When I Survey the Wondrous Cross" which was chosen as a closing hymn.



**P. T. BLACK**  
OPTOMETRIST



Eyes Examined



Glasses Fitted



Lenses Duplicated



Phone 314 RIVERSIDE 3815 Main

May 10 is Mother's Day  
Send Floral Greetings  
this year



**Mc Mahon's**  
Specialists in Fine Flowers

Exclusive Flower Shop

Telephone 4800  
3768 Main St. Riverside

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
and  
**CORONA**

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

Phone 1724

**STEVENSON'S**

SEEDS — GRAIN — POULTRY SUPPLIES

Plants and Bulbs

Corner 9th & Orange Street Riverside, Calif.

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Men's and Boys' Clothiers

Foreman & Clark Suits

**\$15 \$20 \$25 \$35**

3657 Eighth Street Riverside

**SPORTING  
GOODS**

at  
PRICES  
YOU

CAN AFFORD

**FRANZEN**

HARDWARE CO.  
Riverside, Calif.

**ARROW  
TRUMP  
SHIRTS**

•  
Permanent Fit  
Guaranteed  
Collar Attached

•  
COLORS

White Blue Tan Green

•  
\$1.95

•  
**REYNOLDS**

**Elder Adams Speaks at Vespers**

(Continued on Page 2)

darkness, but shall have the light of life."

The trees spoken of in Ezekiel 47, which are beside the river, represent the Christians. In order to be good, faithful Christians all must put forth an effort, and plant themselves by the River of Righteousness and look for the Son of Righteousness.

Die when I may, I want it said of me by those who know me best that I always plucked a thistle and planted a flower where I thought a flower would grow.—Abraham Lincoln.

Nothing is easier than fault-finding; no talent, no self-denial, no brains, no character are required to set up in the grumbling business.—Robert West.



*The* **NEWSETTE** *Column*

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

"Bebe" Colton is back at school, after enjoying a siege of the mumps for the past two weeks.

—S. C. J. C.—

We'll name a few of the old friends the Chorus members ran into this week-end: Miss Keck, Dorothy Steen, Pearl Burkhardt, Willis and Hollis Risinger, Tom Walters, Loretta Wood, Juanita Coleman, Millie Bruschi, Mildred Banks, Myrtle Garvin, Oma Gentry, Otto Neiman, Lillian Brenton, and Marie Brown.

—S. C. J. C.—

Oradell and Olive O'Neal have started something. There are two more kittens residing in the girls' dorm, owned by Misses Lockwood and Wical. These illustrious residents are known as Punch and Judy. (They get in quite a few good punches at each other, too.)

—S. C. J. C.—

Art and Wilfred Edmister, and Ed. Robinson did not remain at the college this week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Dorothy McClatchy, May Knowles and Donald Lewis went home to Pasadena over Sabbath and Sunday.

—S. C. J. C.—

The Seniors can't kick about having a Junior in camp. Ellwood L. Roderick makes a very good server.

—S. C. J. C.—

Harriet Lieberthal's father was here to see her.

—S. C. J. C.—

A Young People's Convention was held at the Riverside church Friday night.

—S. C. J. C.—

Carol Bergquist stayed in San Bernardino at the home of Kathryn Crosby.

The Chorus members, some of them, any way, visited several places of interest, between programs: San Louis Rey Mission, San Diego Naval Yards, Balboa Park, the caves at La Jolla, etc.

—S. C. J. C.—

Leland Cottrell has only three relatives on his fathers side. He met one of them, Elder W. H. Cottrell, for the first time last Sunday morning at the Paradise Valley Sanitarium.

—S. C. J. C.—

Bill Smith took Irma Dagleish for a ride on his bicycle.

—S. C. J. C.—

Harbina Booth's father was here for the week-end. He took Genevieve and Harbina to Long Beach Sunday.

—S. C. J. C.—

Olive and Oradell O'Neal had visitors from Long Beach Sabbath.

—S. C. J. C.—

Genevieve Mallinckrodt's father was here Tuesday.

—S. C. J. C.—

The Commercial students are now working on a play to be given soon, the proceeds of which will go to purchase a new adding machine.

—S. C. J. C.—

**Jolly Farmers**

It seems that the rain came just in time to soak our second crop of alfalfa. If you want it to rain very badly, just cut a crop of hay, or announce a picnic.

—S. C. J. C.—

We are milking more cows, and shipping more milk now than ever before in the history of the school. We are expecting to milk one hundred cows soon. More work for the dairymen!

—S. C. J. C.—

Did you ever lie awake at night and listen to Mr. Stearns' pet mocking bird? It usually sings all night. As a consequence, Mr. Stearns has lost all love for music.

Drudgery is as necessary to call out the treasures of the mind as harrowing and planting those of the earth.—Margaret Fuller.

If you have knowledge let others light their candles at it.—Margaret Fuller.

**GIVE**

**Flowers**  
the perfect tribute  
for

*Mother's Day*

SUNDAY, MAY 10  
Place your order now:  
avoid disappointment.

SIMMS FLOWER SHOP  
La Monte A. Simms  
Phone 239 3727 Main St.  
RIVERSIDE

**Chapel Notes**

The students and teachers were constructively entertained at the chapel period Thursday, the 23rd, by the assistant science instructor, Professor Lester Cushman, A. B., and his cornet.

Before Professor Cushman learned to play the cornet he wondered how only a few short pipes and three small valves could make all the sounds and tones of the piano with its eighty-eight notes. Therefore the first thing he did was to explain to his audience how this could be done. This he did in a most interesting manner by demonstrating the different tones on the instrument.

To close he played three numbers: "Carry Me Back to Old Virginia," "The Cornetist's Joy," and "La Golondrina." The way these songs were received was manifested by the tremendous amount of applause which followed each number.

Monday, Miss Caroline Hopkins spoke on "The Bible and Business." She took the main part of her talk from the book of Proverbs, pointing out many texts which are good business mottoes.

Some of the most pointed maxims were, "Don't be crooked," "Don't endorse notes," "Don't talk too much," "Don't love sleep," "Be friendly, cheerful, and diligent."

Tuesday, Mr. A. R. Smith spoke on "School Spirit." Though the average presentation of this subject is sort of "moth-eaten," Mr. Smith's was a notable exception. "Esprit de Corps" ought to pulsate through the school. Mr. Smith's definition of this spirit is, "That spirit which considers the interests and well-being of the group before considering the interests and well-being of the individual."

**La Verne Baxter Shop**

**New Personality Frocks FOR DINNER**

Attractive Voiles \$1.95 - \$3.95  
Chiffon Voiles \$4.95 & \$5.95  
All-Silk Shantung Suits and Dresses — Daytime Frocks @ \$1.95

**Tul Frocks Exclusively**

— Come In and See Them —

3615 9th Street  
RIVERSIDE

**MAIL YOUR ORDERS!**

Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**  
Department of  
**Southern California Junior College**

Arlington, 9334 California

**Buchfeller's Shoe Repair Shop**

While You Wait  
3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

LAWRENCE THON, Manager      HUBERT RODERICK, Asst. Mgr.

**ARLINGTON CLEANERS**  
CASH and CARRY

Open Under the Management of Former  
S. C. J. C. Students

Men's Suits 75c

**DYEING — REPAIRING — CLEANING — PRESSING**  
— Our Specialty —

Special Students' Rates for Men's Suits 65c  
Furs Cleaned, Glazed, and Repaired

**FREE DELIVERY**

9525 Magnolia Avenue      Arlington, Calif.

**Flowers**  
the perfect tribute  
for

*Mother's Day*

SUNDAY, MAY 10  
Place your order now:  
avoid disappointment.

SIMMS FLOWER SHOP  
La Monte A. Simms  
Phone 239 3727 Main St.  
RIVERSIDE



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., April 30, 1931      NO. 28

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

**MANAGERS**

LYMAN LESTER HAM, Adv. & Business  
Laurine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Sylvester Thomas ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

**ADVISERS**

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

**STAFF "A"**

LUCILLE MC CURDY, Managing Editor  
Isabelle Artist, Ruth La Gourgue,  
Helen Galbraith ..... Assistants  
Maxine Cortright ..... Proofreader

**STAFF "B"**

ELDON MOORE, Managing Editor  
Wayne Fenderson, Marvin Beeve,  
Joseph Apigian ..... Assistants  
Paul Kiehnhoff ..... Proofreader

**REPORTERS**

Galeta Applegate, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Sni h, Reuben Nightingale, Wilfred Airey,  
Bender Archbold, Alma Nephew, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Eoo.h, Dorothy Kunkel.

This Issue was Edited by Staff "B"

## EDITORIAL



### LOW AIM IS CRIME — AIM HIGH

There is a motto which reads "Not failure but low aim is crime." We may all agree that this statement is the truth but how many of us really try to improve our lives to come up to the standard alluded to in it. Aim high. There is no crime in doing this.

Any gangster will testify to the value of high aim. He would tell you that in shooting, a bullet aimed high generally meets no obstruction but sails off to unknown heights. It is low aim that causes the trouble. The bullet sails off but soon meets some difficulty, usually a person, and the crime is done. So it is with us. If we aim high there is little danger of our being stopped. If we shoot low, we are likely to meet an obstruction and wreck ourselves an it too. This is the crime of low aim — wrecked lives.

One night a little boy was found shooting into the air with his small gun. When asked what he was shooting at he replied, "I am shooting at the stars."

"Have you hit any yet?" returned the questioner.

"No," was the reply, "but I hope to sometime."

It is this hope planted deep within the soul which makes for success. It may not make success but it at least gives a better chance to succeed than before. "Not failure but low aim is crime." So aim high, you may hit something sometime.

### SPRINGTIME

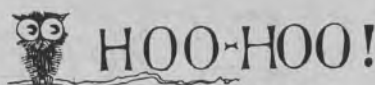
What does the arrival of spring months mean to a student? This is the time of year when the beauties of Nature and the great outdoors seem to call; when there is a lure to the grass-covered hills, budding with so many beautiful flowers; when the balmy spring breezes whisper and sing with the birds. Of all times of the year, this is the time most fatal to a student's scholarship.

How easy it is to choose to neglect our studies just for that cher-

ished hike, that trip to the hills, and many other things which seem more appropriate for this time of the year.

But the best remedy for such a disastrous malady is to remember that spring will last only a short season, but the record of our grades will remain. Remember that our success in school is determined by our continuous daily study and work. Remember that our scholarship is of far greater value than just the mere pleasures of the spring season.

LYLON H. LINDBECK.



### GUESS WHO

Curly, blonde hair  
And baby-blue eyes.  
He, too, wears glasses  
But doesn't look wise.

He sings in a deep, bass voice  
That doesn't quite match his face  
'Cause he looks like a sweet little  
baby  
That ought to wear ribbons and  
lace.

Of course, he's an exce'lent student,  
And of a sociable nature, too.  
It's his innocent look that spoils it  
all,  
But folks like him are few.

Answer next week.

Answer for last week:  
Reuben Nightingale.

### DICTIONARY DEFINITIONS

**Cram** — to attempt to stuff the brain; to oil the wheels of the head previous to examinations. See midnight oil.

**Bluffing** — the desirable quality of talking much and saying little.

**Examination** — a weeding implement; a method of increasing the weight.

**Flunker** — a student desiring to obtain more knowledge in the subject just taken. See 47 per cent.

**Knowledge** — an abstract term denoted to denote the density of the brain.

**Rhetoricals** — a new mode of torture, very weakening for the knee muscles, but strengthening for the nerve and memory.

**Instructor** — the imparter of wisdom; the generous giver of zeros.

**Red Marks** — precarious embellishments; signs of distinction.

**Abecedarian** — one who grades college papers.

### COMING

- FRIDAY —
  - 6:36 Sunset
  - 7:30 Elder Bryant
- SABBATH —
  - 9:30 Sabbath School
  - 11:00 Elder Bryant
  - 3:00 Y. P. M. V.
  - 7:30 Chorus presents "Steps to Christ" at High School Auditorium, Pomona
- MONDAY —
  - 7:00 Fine Arts Guild
- WEDNESDAY —
  - 7:30 Prayer Meeting
- THURSDAY —
  - 6:00 Mu Beta Kappa



There seems to be one method at least of bringing rain to Southern California. Several attempts have been made recently to accomplish this end. Thousands of dollars have been offered by men in Bear Valley and elsewhere to the wizard who could do this. But the individuals responsible for our recent showers failed to be recognized financially or otherwise.

We consider that our Seniors accomplish this feat. By having their picnic a week ago they brought on a very good shower of rain. Strange it is that in this land of sunshine we can find no clear days on which to have picnics. We believe that this school should have particular recognition from this nation for its service to humanity by bringing rain when it is most needed.

Even though the picnic day may have been all wet, the Seniors seemed to enjoy themselves immensely. Playing ball in the fog, hiking in the rain, and boating on rough seas, were the chief events of the Senior excursion to Lake Arrowhead, on Wednesday, April 22. The interesting feature of the ball game was the excellent playing and sportsmanship of both sides, combined with fair umpireship and the way the winners and losers took their victory and defeat, because the score was 21 — 21 and both sides won and lost.

We suggest to the school that when it desires another good shower the Seniors be sent on another picnic. We don't think the Seniors would object in the least.

### ODD NOTIONS OF STUDENTS

- There is no moral principle involved in writing "illness" on an excuse blank in the space where "indisposed" should appear.
- Notebooks and tests were devised to make life miserable for students.
- Self-expression is primarily a matter of sound volume.
- "I tried" means the same as "I succeeded."
- The Chinese custom of belittling one's own possessions should be followed, especially as applied to one's school and parents.
- One's contemporaries are more understanding and more competent to advise than is the older generation.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, MAY 7, 1931

Number 29

## Closing Scenes of Earth Pictured

### Coming at Midnight

Elder R. J. Bryant, an evangelist of long experience, pictured to those present during church service, Sabbath, May 2, the scenes that will be presented to the world as the righteous are ushered into the eternal world from this earth.

"Never forget that we are judgment bound, journeying to the heavenly land and the journey is almost over," he requested.

As portrayed in Rev. 16:17, when the great voice comes "out of the temple of heaven," saying, "It is done," this will be the introduction to the stirring events which immediately follow. "These will be the most thrilling words that will ever reach our ears," the speaker assured.

Isaiah writes, "And there shall be a bridle in the jaws of the people, causing them to err." "Satan is to come disguised as Christ in dazzling glory to Jerusalem," he predicted. Jerusalem is the cradle of three religions, namely, Jews, Mohammedans, and the Roman Catholics. "The world is ready for one grand deception," he stated.

When the decree goes forth "that as many as would not worship the beast should be killed," and there seems to be no possible chance of deliverance, God's people will "have a song, as in the night," this song

(Continued on Page 2)

## ELDER HARE TELLS STORIES OF BURMA

Elder Eric B. Hare, for fifteen years a Missionary in Burma, entertained the Juniors, Sabbath afternoon, at the Y. P. M. V. Meeting, with many intensely interesting experiences in Burma.

He pictured the village of Thirty-three Pagodas, and the village of Palm Trees, which were situated across the river from one another, to his many hearers. He told how these places were deserted, the latter because an "evil spirit" abode there and could not be appeased; the former because the British

(Continued on Page 2)

## PRESIDENT COSENTINE ON EASTERN TRIP

Prof. E. E. Cossentine, President of Southern California Junior College, is now back East, laying plans with the Seventh-day Adventist Board of Regents for the coming extension program. The matter will also come up before the Spring Council.

The \$35,000 extension program includes the building of a new, large Chapel, enlargement of the library, strengthening of the Science Department, and the making of S. C. J. C. into a fully-accredited Junior College. Every one interested in S. C. J. C.'s future is 100% behind President Cossentine and his plans, and is anxiously awaiting reports of their progress.

Prof. K. M. Adams is president pro tem during President Cossentine's absence.



President E. E. Cossentine

## NORCO PEOPLE HEAR MESSAGE

Mr. Lylon Lindbeck gave a stereopticon lecture Wednesday night on the "Second Coming of Christ." The Bible proofs of its nearness as given in Matthew 24 were brought to bear in a forceful way, the pictures on the screen making them doubly clear and effective. The speaker urged preparedness for the second appearing of our Lord.

S. C. J. C.'s Male Quartet rendered three selections as an extra feature of the evening. A good crowd was in attendance.

Mr. Leland Cottrell spoke Sunday night on "Who Made the Devil?" From the Bible he brought the history of sin's origin and spread, and he prophesied of its final annihilation, finishing with Christ's appeal to the sinner to let Him remove the burden—"Come unto me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden and I will give you rest."

The audience, which was one of the largest so far, appreciated the two solos by Miss Roberta Belding. Ronald Rothe very ably led the singing with his cornet.

Have you ordered your De Luxe final Edition of the CRITERION?

## BRYANT SPEAKS AT FRIDAY VESPERS

Elder R. J. Bryant, for many years actively connected with the educational department of the denomination brought the fundamentals of success to his hearers attention at the evening service, Friday, May 1.

His text, II Chron. 31:20, 21 reads: "And thus did Hezekiah throughout all Judah, and wrought that which was good and right and truth before the Lord his God. And in every work that he began in the service of the house of God, and in the law and in the commandments, to seek his God, he did it with all his heart, and prospered."

The fundamental law of success is "with all his heart." "Throwing our whole heart with intelligent enthusiasm enables us to succeed," he stated. "A mind to work" is also necessary for success. If one is in the cause of God no matter what the difficulty, he may succeed. It is possible to turn difficulties into stepping stones. "Christ is leader, follow Him," should be the motto of each person.

"Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers" he applied to all contracts or associations with the world.

## Paper Making Shown In Reels

### Climax of Printing Week

"Promotion of Printing Week" was formally brought to a climax by the printing department in a cinematographic description of paper manufacturing Saturday night, May 2. The four reels of film were furnished by the courtesy of the Zellerbach Paper Company of Los Angeles.

The entire process of paper making was portrayed in pictures from the felling of the trees to the turning out of the finished product. The logs were shown cut in two foot lengths and shipped to the paper mill. Here the bark was removed and all knots eliminated as far as possible. The pure, soft-wood was then cut into chips and after passing through the "digester" was put in "beaters" where it became pulp, and, after a process of refining and manufacturing the finished paper was ready for shipment. Rigid inspection at numerous intervals during the manufacture insures a faultless product.

Paper is the dividing line between savagery and civilization—a dream come true. The miracle of making paper from trees however had a very natural beginning. Man-made paper is of comparative recent origin but the wasp has been making paper from trees since the world began.

## ADAMS SPEAKS TO MU BETA KAPPA

On the eve of April 30, the members of Mu Beta Kappa met for their usual meeting. Our new president, Roger Standard, called the meeting to order. After the usual preliminaries Prof. K. M. Adams gave us a talk on rubber, how it was first found and used centuries ago.

In the days of Columbus, rubber was called "Caoutchouc" (a French name). Much of the rubber then used came from the Belgian Congo, Africa. The King of Belgium used to send his soldiers down to the Congo to force the natives

(Continued on Page 2)



**Bryant Speaks**

(Continued from Page 1)  
of deliverance will be Psalm 46.

The greatest grand opera, or drama presented to this world, which is soon to have its climax, will be witnessed, in which the people of God, the angels, and God himself shall participate. The climax and end of this grand opera is portrayed in the twenty-fourth Psalm.

**Elder Hare Speaks**

(Continued from page one)  
were too close for the convenience of the village inhabitants. When a place for a mission station was desired some years later, the site of the village of Palm Trees was secured.

He explained the truthfulness of the statement "your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about seeking whom he may devour." Lions are somewhat similar to tigers, so he told how a tiger caught his prey by imitating the love-call of a deer and when the deer came within pouncing reach the tiger roars, frightening the deer "sniff" then all the tiger has to do is pounce upon it.

**Reynolds**

SPECIAL

VALUES

in the

**Men's Dept.**May 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup>**COMING**

- FRIDAY —**  
6:41 Sunset  
7:30 Prof. M. E. Cady
- SABBATH —**  
9:30 Sabbath School  
11:00 Elder Emanuel Rasmussen  
3:30 Y. P. M. V.  
7:45 Recital — Vocal, Margaret Mackay — Piano, Virginia Hare
- SUNDAY —**  
7:30 Norco Tent Meeting
- MONDAY —**  
7:00 Fine Arts Guild
- WEDNESDAY —**  
7:30—Prayer Meeting  
Norco Tent Meeting
- THURSDAY —**  
6:00—Mu Beta Kappa

**Adams Speaks to  
Mu Beta Kappa**

(Continued from page one)  
to gather in rubber from the wild trees. Many of the natives were persecuted, hundreds were flogged to death and treated like slaves; until Europe awoke to the fact that such atrocious acts must not continue, and put a stop to it.

As the years rolled on, the wild rubber trees could not produce rubber fast enough to fill the demand, so the cultivation of rubber has been started.

The new officers are Roger Standard, President; Wayne Fenderson, Vice-President; Donald Clark, Secretary.

Everything in

**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
L. C. SMITH  
and  
CORONA

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

**NEWS OF JUNIORS**

Once upon a time we were freshmen; not so long ago we were sophomores, but now we are eager, enthusiastic Juniors, waiting in some degree of expectancy the time when we shall join the rank of Seniors.

In the meantime, — as all wise Juniors do, — we are happily making use of the present and enjoying to the fullest extent the privileges that are ours — all but those who have incompletes — our hearts ache for them — we hate to see them missing all our good times, but all we can say for them is "keep on working and maybe you'll be with us yet!"

We are "soldiers in successful service" and "marching beneath a gallant flag." We have chosen for our emblem the meaningful colors of wavecrest and helio. Some of our dear Senior friends think us rather green — the wavecrest signifies that even though we are green we are eager and willing to grow and as dauntless as the ceaseless waves of the ocean. We will press on till we have surmounted the heights of our senior year, and as the beautiful helio suggests, stand nobly in the places left us by the class of 31.

We are fifty-five eager enthusiastic Juniors just full of all kinds of nice things that we can't say a word about — but we can't keep it much longer, so Seniors be ready!

Don't drink at your meals. It washes the food down without proper chewing and weakens the digestive juices.

**GIVE****Flowers**

the perfect tribute  
— for —



*Mother's  
Day*

SUNDAY, MAY 10  
Place your order now:  
avoid disappointment.

SIMMS FLOWER SHOP  
La Monte A. Simms  
Phone 239 3727 Main St.  
RIVERSIDE

**A LETTER TO MOTHER**

My own dear Mother:

As I sit here on this day devoted to Mother, it seems that memories are everywhere crowding about me, and with every memory, come thoughts of you and the things you have taught me. You — my best friend on earth — my pal from babyhood.

Those Bible stories you told us after we had said our "Now I lay me", about Joseph and his brothers, and Daniel and those terrible lions, and the sweet story of Jesus blessing the children and of his great sacrifice for us — we learned them so well that we could almost say them over after you, and we loved them, and their sweetness and beauty has grown with the years.

I remember the first piece you taught me to speak. I don't remember all of it, but I do remember the part you have quoted to me so many, many times since. Nearly every time I was ready to leave for a party, you quoted it — those lines — as you kissed me good-by. I can almost hear you say it now.

"And always try my very best  
To act as well as I am dressed."

Those little dresses — pink and blue — that Frances and I had — how we love them! They were made just alike and I was always so proud to be dressed like my big sister. But when we got a little older you let us choose our own patterns, and Frances chose more grown up patterns than I did and the dresses were no longer pink and blue as before. Then there was the first dress I ever made for myself! Do you remember it? You let me choose my own material — and I choose red polkadot. You showed me how to cut it and sew it and I made it all myself! I was so proud of it! I can remember yet, how whenever anyone noticed it, you said, half proudly and half apologetically, "She made it."

I shall never forget when that terrible "flu" epidemic was going around how you stayed up night and day to nurse us, for nothing could ease the terrible headache and the burning fever but the tender massage of a mother's fingers. Then, before any of us were well, you, because of your overwork and exhaustion, became a prey to it. You fought it with an heroic fight, yes,

**THOU  
GOD  
SEEST  
ME**

Phone 1724

**STEVENSON'S**

SEEDS — GRAIN — POULTRY SUPPLIES

Plants and Bulbs

Corner 9th &amp; Orange Street

Riverside, Calif.

but were overcome. I shall never forget that evening when you came and crawled into bed with me and lay very quietly. When I turned over I found your face, already hot with fever, covered with hotter tears for you felt you weren't doing your duty by your family.

Then when I graduated from the eighth grade—your baby—graduating from the eighth grade! I remember when I came home that day bearing my report card—how proud I was and I couldn't understand your crying about it. I guess you thought your baby had grown up, but Mother dear, she hasn't. Now I suppose you are wondering if she ever will—and I'm afraid she won't.

I shall never forget the high standards and high ideals you have held before me, the things you have encouraged me to work for and the sacrifices you have made in order that I might achieve something. Mother, dear, you have ever been a true guide and counsellor, a friend, a companion who knows and understands, who really cares. Mother, I love you, thank God for you, and pray always that he will keep and guide you.

Your loving daughter,  
Emily Jane



**MUSICAL CHAIRS**

Musical chairs are now being made by the basketry class. These chairs are primarily for children, and will be produced in two types, the reasonable and more expensive.

The music is produced by sitting in the chair; thus enabling the musical mechanism to run. A shipment of music-boxes has recently arrived. Each box has two tunes. There are several varieties of tunes, such as: "Happy Days are Here Again," "The Old Castle," "My Love Parade;" besides many patriotic selections.

The basket factory has just finished a large number of baskets for everlasting flowers; this is a special order to be made up for "Mother's Day" flower baskets.



*The* **NEWSETTE** *Column*

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Ruth La Gourgue was the guest of Lauerine Brown at her home in Pomona over Friday and Sabbath. We haven't heard what kind of a time they had.

—S. C. J. C.—

Lelah Vollmer spent all day Monday moving a half block away!

—S. C. J. C.—

Our "old" Johnny Baerg is back among us for a little while.

—S. C. J. C.—

The carpentry class has completed the painting of the screen-porch addition to the President's cottage.

—S. C. J. C.—

Saturday evening, May 17, the Commercial Department presents a play, "Diogenes Looks for a Secretary."

—S. C. J. C.—

Theodore Van Gundy has announced that he will be on the air soon. His call letters are W6EGE. To begin with, he will use a 10-watt tube, but expects to increase it to 50 watts before next winter. Later on he plans to have voice as well as code, and will experiment with television.

—S. C. J. C.—

Professor Cushman and Arthur Edmister captured a huge rattlesnake the other day. Tom and Ray Pellow caught a twelve-year "rattler" the same day. Blaine Mc Dermott and Roger Standard each killed one Sunday. "Death to the vile vipers!" is the cry of these stalwart young men.

—S. C. J. C.—

Alberta Riggle is back in our village again. Stay a while, Alberta.

—S. C. J. C.—

There were ten cats in the girls' dorm. Their owners drowned three of them, so the family is not now quite so large. Such hard-hearted girls!

—S. C. J. C.—

Blossom Knight was home over the week-end.

—S. C. J. C.—

Ruth Sanders is now Mrs. Herman Kamps. The ceremony was on May third.

—S. C. J. C.—

The Dorcas Society had a sale in Riverside again. Several students attended.

The Normal girls have learned to play soccer. If you're interested in a look-in, you might go around on Tuesdays.

—S. C. J. C.—

The Cecilia Chorus gave their first program Sunday. Their second will be on Thursday night at the Sherman Institute.

—S. C. J. C.—

Have you read the article by Llewellyn A. Wilcox on "A Tribute to Mothers" in the last issue of the Signs?

—S. C. J. C.—

The chorus members saw some of their old friends at the program at Pomona. Vivian Burdick, Maxine Kantz, and Herbert Falkenhayn were there.

—S. C. J. C.—

The following young men are now members of the El Serrano Club, a select organization, because they succeeded in scaling the great San Jacinto Mountain Peak: Johnny Baerg, Wilfred Airey, Jim Aitchison, and F. G. Reid. Wilfrd Edmister, a veteran of two such former expeditions accompanied them. They saw several deer on the trip. The cool mountain air, cold snow water and wonderful mountain weather has the power to regenerate the weakened human, tired by overwork. We wonder why more of our students do not spend their vacations in "God's great out-of-doors."

—S. C. J. C.—

Our String Quartet—Prof. Beisel, George Casebeer, Albert Carstens, and William Clawson, who compose this organization, played in chapel on the opening day of Music Week.

—S. C. J. C.—

From appearances the camp meeting preparations are getting under way. About two wagon-loads of stakes are on the grounds, and are being industriously sharpened ready for use.

—S. C. J. C.—

Last Wednesday the photographer was kept busy making pictures of groups, classes, and industries. The result of this day's work is now displayed on the bulletin board in the main hall. These pictures are primarily for reproduction in the final issue of the CRITERION.

**Chapel Notes**

Miss Ruth Christiansen, South-eastern California Conference Nurse, stressed the physical division of the three-fold education, in Chapel, Tuesday, April 28.

"This school," she stated, "is a three-fold school with a chance to get a three-fold education." The physical, mental, and spiritual are affected by one another. There is always a corresponding change in the spiritual and mental caused by the physical condition.

Every time you disobey the laws of health an organ is overworked and taxed, consequently weakening it. "The laws of nature, being the laws of God cannot be broken without paying the penalty," she said. This makes it a duty to God to take care of our bodies.

"Now is the time," she stated, "for you to take care of your physical life as well as your spiritual and mental."



May 10 is Mother's Day  
Send Floral Greetings  
this year



**McMahon's**  
Specialists in Fine Flowers

Exclusive Flower Shop  
Telephone 4800  
3768 Main St. Riverside

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**  
Men's and Boys' Clothiers

Foreman & Clark Suits

**\$15    \$20    \$25    \$35**

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside

SPORTING  
GOODS  
at  
PRICES  
YOU  
CAN AFFORD

**FRANZEN**

HARDWARE CO.  
Riverside, Calif.



Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**

Department of  
Southern California Junior  
College



Arlington, 9334 California

**ARLINGTON CLEANERS**

FREE DELIVERY

Open Under the Management of Former  
S. C. J. C. Students

LAWRENCE THON

HUBERT RODERICK

DYEING — REPAIRING — CLEANING — PRESSING

**Men's Suits 50c This Week Only**

LADIES' DRESSES AND COATS

Our Specialty

LEAVE ARTICLES IN CRITERION OFFICE  
9525 Magnolia Avenue  
Arlington, Calif.



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., May 7, 1931      NO. 29

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

**MANAGERS**

LYMAN LESTER HAM..Adv. & Business  
Laurine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Sylvester Thomas ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

**STAFF "A"**

LUCILLE MC CURDY.....Managing Editor  
Isabelle Artist, Ruth La Gourgue,  
Helen Galbraith ..... Assistants  
Maxine Cortright ..... Proofreader

**STAFF "B"**

ELDON MOORE ..... Managing Editor  
Wayne Fenderson, Marvin Beeve,  
Dick Walters ..... Assistants  
Paul Kiehnhoff ..... Proofreader

**ADVISERS**

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

**REPORTERS**

Austin Morgan, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Smith, Reuben Nightingale, Wilfred Airey,  
Bender Archbold, Alma Nephew, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Booth, Dorothy Kunkel.

This Issue was Edited by Staff "B"

## EDITORIAL



### A TRIBUTE TO MOTHERS

"What's home without a mother?" All who read this paper have doubtless seen and read the above motto many times. No doubt also you have stopped to meditate upon the words as you saw them. But have you ever done anything to make her life more pleasant?

Just think for the moment how much she has done for you and is ever willing to do. Other friends may fail you, and all the world forsake you; yet your mother watches over you, her love still prevails. She is undaunted when diseases assail you, and is ever ready to comfort you in sorrow. If, when in trouble, you seek her advice, or, perchance, you tumble into some wayside path; she is willing to take you back into her love. Oh, what love a mother possesses we can never know, but while she is living we may tell her more that we appreciate her and love her.

Sunday, May 10, has been set apart as a national Mother's Day. One day in the year we can do a little more, all for mother. Those who can may go home and see her. Those who live too far away may send her some remembrance that will make her more cheerful. What ever the case may be let us remember Mother. E. D. M.

### ARE YOU ALL MOTHER EXPECTS YOU TO BE

The other day I noticed in the front of a student's notebook a short quotation which made a definite impression upon my mind. It read "No man is as noble as his mother desires him to be. It is only the individual who attempts to live up to this idealism that excels." If every person lived up to the hopes of his mother, there would be no failures in this world. It is the expression of the hope in the life which impels men to reach heights not previously attained by man. Lincoln said, "All that I am and all that I hope to be I owe to my angel mother." Nearly all great world leaders have expressed the same thought at some time in their life.

It should be the desire of every student to reach the standard which his mother has dealt out for him. No greater ideal could be obtained. There would be far less failure in school and in life if all attempted to be — what mother wants you to be.

### WHO COULD IT BE?

Who, when the first rosy fingers of dawn  
Come creeping across the land,  
Is up and doing the endless tasks  
That come to a busy hand?

Who, through the long busy hours of the day  
Has never a moment to rest,  
But to any weary or needy soul  
Will give her very best?

Who, though it takes precious moments,  
Will stop any fear to allay,  
Will bind up the cuts and the bruises,  
And kiss all the tears away?

Who, when the evening shadows fall  
And the children come in from their play,  
Has a cheerful welcome for all that come;  
A smile, or a few loving words to say?

Who, when the evening dishes are done  
And comes the children's hour,  
Reads and sings in a mellow voice  
That has a soothing power?

Who, when each eye is sleepy  
And droops every weary, wee head,  
Tucks each tiny, tired body  
Into its own trundle bed?

Who, when the whole house is finally still,  
Is yet not too tired to pray,  
And murmuring says, as she goes to sleep,  
"It has been a blessed day."

Who could it be, but Mother!

### MOTHER'S KNEE

Llewellyn A. Wilcox

Oh, the old days,  
The gold days!  
Long before the cold days  
Found me, bound me,  
And froze me into bold ways;  
Threw their chill around me,  
And dragged me to the dust —  
Take me back to them!  
Recall and renew them —  
The free days,  
The leeways  
Of innocence, and trust!  
Take me back from temptation's  
charms  
To the shelter of your arms;  
From wild and futile dreaming,  
From camoufluge and seeming,  
From the fever of life's scheming  
To your knee;  
Bind me with the childhood chain  
To the childhood trust again;  
To your fingers tender touch,  
And my cares.  
Find again my world's estate  
Bounded by the garden gate;  
Find my old Hesperides  
Out among the apple trees.  
Let me be a lad again.  
Make me safe and glad again  
In the peace

Of release  
From the world's anxiety.  
Back to that first holy shrine  
Ere that unstained heart of mine  
Other pilgrimages trod —  
Back again to mother's knee —  
Back to God!

\*\*\*\*\*  
ODD NOTIONS OF  
STUDENTS  
One student should never  
give information against an-  
other, no matter how serious  
the offense.  
The loss of a notebook on  
the day before it is due is an  
alibi, not a misfortune.  
It is unfair to expect stu-  
dents to work on the first  
working day after a vacation.  
"I did not know it was  
against the rules," is a per-  
fectly sane explanation.  
If teachers were ever young,  
they have completely forgot-  
ten what it was like.  
As soon as one learns the  
proper technique he can bluff  
any teacher.  
\*\*\*\*\*

ORDER a leatherette cover for binding your year's subscription to the CRITERION.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, MAY 14, 1931

Number 30

## Cecilian Chorus Sings at Sherman

### Second Presentation

Thursday, May 7, the Cecilian Choral Society under the Directorship of Mrs. Edith Wall, gave its second presentation at the Sherman Indian Institute Chapel at Arlington. "The Pillar of Fire" is a pageant portraying the deliverance of the Children of Israel from Egyptian Bondage.

The beauty and effectiveness of the program was greatly enhanced by the eight pantomimes depicting scenes suggested by the songs. The pantomimes were enacted by the Grade School children under the directorship of Miss Gladys Sims. Colored floodlights added much to the beauty of the presentations.

Soloists were: Mrs. Margaret La Gourgue and Miss Jean Wall, sopranos; Hervy Christian, tenor. Mrs. (Continued on Page 2)

### COLPORTEUR WEEK BEGINS HERE

As an introduction to "Colporteur Week" Elder Linn and Elder Kent, the field secretaries for the Southern and Southeastern California Conferences, respectively, brought a real message to the church at its eleven o'clock service, Sabbath, May 9.

Elder Linn considered the relation of the Third Angel's Message to the colporteur work. "I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven." This represents the speed with which the message is to be carried. The seed is scattered to all the world; wherever it goes it takes root and grows.

God's people are standing on the very threshold of the eternal world. The world confused, beaten, dazed, and discouraged, is calling for help. It is amazing to see what God is doing.

He pictured Jesus going from door to door—knocking at the heart's door and selling His wares. He is the heavenly merchantman; while the colporteur is an earthly messenger with a heavenly message. (Continued on Page 2)

## MOTHERS' DAY REMEMBERED AT Y. P. M. V.

One subject that is inexhaustible and always interesting is Mother's Love," declared Emily Jane Brown, the first speaker on the Mother's Day program given at the regular Y. P. M. V. meeting, Sabbath, May 9. It is deep and inexpressible. With Abraham Lincoln all can say, "All that I am or ever hope to be I owe to my angel mother."

"He came to his own and his own received him not," was verified by Roberta Knoss who told the story of a mother coming to her son, a doctor in London, but was not received, because her son had some other plans.

Bender Archbold chose Mary, the mother of Jesus as a typical true mother, because she was interested in her son. He believes that Mary was present on every important occasion in the life of Jesus. Mothers are the ones that dedicate their children to God, who are all sacrifice, and who stay by their children through thick and thin. There is something in a mother that influences for good when in trouble. A tragedy, sickness or a hymn reminds of mother. "Rock of Ages" was sung by Dewees Smith, reminding all of their mother. The speaker in summing up his words said, "The influence of a mother is very, very, great, although one may not realize it until he has left home. (Continued on Page 2)

## NORCO HEARS TOPIC CRIME OF AGES

Lylon Lindbeck addressed those in attendance at the Norco "Sign's Tent," Sunday evening, May tenth. His theme was "Christ, the Supreme Sacrifice of Ages."

"For God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life." Every person is included for it says, "whosoever."

Before this sacrifice of love all were doomed to die as the natural result of sin. Love is the reason for this sacrifice.

"Who gave himself for us that he might redeem us from all in-

(Continued on Page 2)

## S. C. J. C. TRAINING SCHOOL ENTERTAINS

The skill of the children to entertain was shown in the grade school program given in the College Chapel Sunday, May 10, in celebration of Mother's Day.

Before an audience of nearly five hundred the children displayed their ability to sing and to speak the stories of creation and nature. The exercises, "Roll Call of the Birds," and "The White Carnation" by the intermediate grades were especially constructive and educational. Also the recitations entitled, "My Mother and Daddy" by Marjorie and Buddy Reynolds; "A Little Bird Tells" by Waldeen Hart; "When Mother is Away" by Margaret Baker; "Where Mother is; Home is, the World Over," by Elsie Thomas; and "Mother's Gift" by Virginia Bell and Billy Baker, were descriptive of Mother.

Especially to be remembered is the poem entitled "A Boy's Tribute" by Master Victor Duerksen which reveals that "the bestest friend in all the land is Maw." In the words of Buddie Reynolds the program gave "loads of in-for-ma-tion."

Much credit is due in the splendid rendition of the program to the untiring efforts of the supervisors: Maybel Jensen, director; Mrs. Daisy Sturges, grammar grades; Lyona Beaman, intermediate grades; and Gladys Sims, primary grades.

### COMING

- FRIDAY —
  - 6:45 Sunset
  - 7:30 Elder Guy Mann
- SABBATH —
  - 9:30 Sabbath School
  - 11:00 Elder Guy Mann
  - 3:30 Y.P.M.V. Literature Band
  - 7:30 Commercial Dept. Play
  - Admission — Adults 25c — Students 10c
- SUNDAY —
  - 7:30 Piano and Vocal Recital
  - 7:30 Norco Tent Meeting
- MONDAY —
  - 7:00 Fine Arts Guild
- WEDNESDAY —
  - 7:30—Prayer Meeting
  - Norco Tent Meeting
- THURSDAY —
  - 6:00—Mu Beta Kappa

ORDER a leatherette cover for your final issue of the CRITERION Now! — 75c

## Musical Pupils In Graduation Recital

### Mackay, Vocal - Hare, Piano

Saturday evening, May 9, the graduation recital of Margaret Mackay, academic vocal, and Virginia Hare, Normal Piano, was presented in the College Chapel.

Miss Mackay opened the recital by singing two formal numbers, "Songs My Mother Taught Me," by Dvorak, and "My Mother Bids Me Bind My Hair," by Haydn.

Her second group was composed of Old English songs which she interpreted in a clever and interesting way. The best of this group were probably "The Lass With the Delicate Air," which showed excellent work, and "O Dear, What Can the Matter Be!"

In her last group of songs, Miss Mackay appeared in Highland Kilties, and being a Bonnie Scotch (Continued on Page 2)

### TAKE INVENTORY SAYS CADY

At the Friday evening meeting, May 8, Professor M. E. Cady admonished his hearers to take inventory of the year nearly gone, to see what has been gained and what is in hand.

"We do not review or meditate on our past experiences enough," said Professor Cady. Paul writes: "Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your yourselves." "You," the speaker stated, "profess to be a Christian." Are you? — Prove it!

The perfect standard to be attained to, by the Christian, is pictured in the life of Christ. This affords a good chance to check up so that when the examination comes all can pass 100%.

"Ask Jesus every day to lift you higher," he advised. He (God) shall not fail nor be discouraged." There is no reason for any one to be discouraged, for all the help necessary is provided by the angels and the Holy Spirit.

All must yield to Jesus who is "Mighty to Save." "Take me Lord make me what you want me to be," should be the desire and prayer of every person.



### Cecilian Chorus Sings at Sherman

(Continued from Page 1)

Wall, accompanied by Wm. Clawson on the cello, sang a most beautiful solo, "Is it far to Canan's Land?" The accompanists were Mrs. Carolyn Micola, Flutist, and Miss Dorothy McClatchey, Pianist. (Miss Jean Smith, Harpist, assisted in the first presentation the preceding Sunday evening.)

Mr. Nightingale opened the program with a narration of the deliverance of the Israelites. Later in the program, Miss Lucille McCurdy gave a reading, "The First Passover."

Of the proceeds of the benefit offering half goes for a flag for the Normal School, and half to the founding of a Pipe Organ fund for the new Chapel.

This program finishes this year's work of the Cecilian Choral Society. They, together with their able director, Mrs. Wall, are to be given much credit for the fine work they have done.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

### Mothers' Day Remembered at S. C. J. C.

(Continued from Page 1)

A tribute in verse, "Mother Mine," was given by Beryl Bailey. "O Little Mother of Mine," was a much appreciated solo by Donald Christiansen. A trio sang, "My Name in Mother's Prayer." So beautifully was it rendered that it melted the hearts of many. A solo by Dewees Smith, "Mother of Mine," was a tribute in song. "My Mother," verses written to the tune, "America" closed the program.

Many took the opportunity to express appreciation for their mothers. Mrs. Brown on the behalf of the mothers, thanked the young people for their program, and returned the appreciation.

A very interesting feature as an introduction was the family worship conducted by a mother and her two small sons.

### Norco Hears Topic Crime of Ages

(Continued from page one)

iquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works." This is God's plan for redemption.

No one will know the grief and anguish of Jesus, no one can fathom such love.

"Can you reject such love?" questioned the speaker. Every one must answer Pilate's question, "What shall I do then with Jesus?" "Behold now is the accepted time; behold, now is the day of salvation."

The Silvertone Quartet provided the special music for the evening: "Now the Day is Over," "The Lord is my Shepherd," and "Crossing the Bar." To close, Miss Dewees Smith and Miss Dalgelish sang "Nailed to the Cross" which was most appropriate for the theme of the evening.

◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

### Colporteur Week Begins Here

(Continued from Page 1)

Elder Kent emphasized the importance of truth filled literature. In the statement, "Church members should awake to the importance of their duty," he challenged those present to activity. Satan is busy scattering his literature. God's greatest work in combatting Satan's evil influence is through truth filled literature; every member should be intensely active in this work.

God is going before the colporteur with dreams; He impresses the heart of those who may appear hopeless. This is the only way every one can be reached. "Why is it that there are no more people engaged in this work?" he questioned. "Is it not because old man self is standing in the way?"

There is no such thing as "extract of vitamins." Get your supply from fresh vegetables, raw fruits, fresh milk, raisins, dates and other natural foods.

### Musical Pupils in Graduation Recital

(Continued from page one)

lassie herself, sang two old Scotch songs, "O, Whistle and I'll Come to You," by Bruce, and "Comin' Thru the Rye."

Miss Mackay's recital may be expressed in one word, quaint. Her dress, her personality, and the songs she sang all blended in a harmonious quaintness which was both pleasing and effective.

The harp accompaniments played by Jean Smith for one group of songs added greatly to the interest of the recital.

Miss Hare's first number was Sonata, A Major, No. 9, by Mozart. It was interesting to note that this selection was all played within the central range of the keyboard, because it was composed before the piano had the range that it has today. Miss Hare's work in this number showed her proficiency in intricate playing.

One group, Two Pierrot Pieces, was especially enjoyed.

In her last group Miss Hare played Prelude in G Minor, by Rachmaninoff. This prelude is not so well known as the one in C Sharp Minor by the same composer, but musically it is more beautiful and more difficult to play. Miss Hare's rendition of this selection showed excellent work.

The splendid work of these two students shows the careful training given them by their instructors, Miss Voth, piano, and Miss Havstad, vocal.

The arch in a cat's back improves with anger but you don't. Fear and anger produce powerful poisons in the body. You are not ready to start the day until you have put on a smile. Be cheerful; laugh and the world laughs with you.

### INTERESTING INDIVIDUALS

#### Friend Carstens

Alberto Carstens was born on the Island of Trinidad in the British West Indies about two decades ago. He is the son of Ralph Arthur Carstens, a dynamic blond, from Berlin, who was a mining Engineer in South America.

After an interesting life spent in the colorful South American cities and in the mining towns of that continent, Alberto went to Panama where he finished his Academic course in three years. He earned his way through school by selling books during the summer. During the Sandino Revolution in Nicaragua, he was marooned with the Marines. He made his escape in an ox-cart full of books, through thirty miles of bandit territory. Young Carstens had many thrilling experiences in Panama. He has travelled all over the Central American Republics and has a wealth of geographical knowledge about them.

Desiring to continue his education, he decided to come to S. C. J. C., a school of which he had heard glowing accounts, and here he is.

Everybody knows Albert! His quick wit and humour cheers the hearts of many depressed with their work. Having a fine tenor voice and loving music, he is majoring in that subject. **Viva Los Liberales!**

Activity is life; inactivity is death. Use your muscular system, make it work for you. An arm carried in a sling shrinks; a body following an easy routine takes the same path. Build up the health of your entire body. Each part depends upon the other. Only by exercise can you keep a good body tone.

## White Flannels

Blue Coats — Two-Tone Shoes and Other Sport Clothes For Summer

AT

## Allen & Kearne

8th near Main

Riverside

## ARLINGTON CLEANERS

FREE DELIVERY

Open Under the Management of Former  
S. C. J. C. Students

LAWRENCE THON

HUBERT RODERICK

DYEING — REPAIRING — CLEANING — PRESSING

LADIES' DRESSES AND COATS

Our Specialty

LEAVE ARTICLES IN CRITERION OFFICE

9525 Magnolia Avenue

Arlington, Calif.

TO OUR SENIORS

Four short years of trial and work,  
Four short years of play and fun;  
Freshmen, Sophomore, Junior, Senior,  
Now you say your work is done.

Some from college e'en are leaving  
Stepping forth to tasks untried.  
Some continue in their studies  
Pushing onward stride by stride.

Some stay home, some go far,  
Some to school and some to work;  
But wherever you will go,  
You will not your duties shirk.

Seniors, will memories of school,  
Fade away when you are gone?  
Other thoughts will you have then—  
Or will they linger on?

Tho we'll miss you much next year,  
We wish you joy and cheers,  
Speeding on your upward path  
To love and service in the years.



SPORTING  
GOODS

at  
PRICES  
YOU  
CAN AFFORD

FRANZEN

HARDWARE CO.  
Riverside, Calif.



Write Your Copy Plainly

The College Press  
Department of  
Southern California Junior  
College

Arlington, 9334 California



Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

Friends extend greetings to the Misses Merle Hallock, Ruby Langberg, and Thelma Thompson; and Mr Elmer Duerksen, student nurses of the Glendale Sanitarium and Hospital, who visited friends here Sabbath. Come again.

— S. C. J. C. —

Bernice Hodge, Oma Gentry, Ethel Nash, Tom Walters, Byron La Gourgue, James Barnard, Ray Pellow, Raymond Cottrell, alumni, were here over the week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Students of the eighth grade were not as lucky as they thought they would be Monday when Mrs. Sturges was ill. They had school as usual.

— S. C. J. C. —

After several futile attempts to catch gophers digging in the lawn, someone thought of the wise idea of trying an animated trap in the form of a large gopher-snake. It will only be the matter of time to determine the present success.

— S. C. J. C. —

In order to have a bigger and better alumni section in the final issue the editor would like to hear from all alumni at once. Please give present occupation and plans for the near future.

— S. C. J. C. —

The College Campus has taken on a new and different kind of scenery. However all are happy that it has taken this new aspect, for it means that the Annual Camp-meeting is soon to open.

— S. C. J. C. —

The construction of the camp ground is under the direction of Elders Mann and Casebeer. A number of students are helping them to prepare for the camp-meeting which starts Thursday, June 4, and lasts till June, 14.

— S. C. J. C. —

Deweese Smith's folks were here Sabbath for the recital.

— S. C. J. C. —

Al Toenjes spent the week-end as per usual at his home in Venice.

— S. C. J. C. —

Marvyn Beeve and his brother Ellwood had quite a hike in the vicinity of Cedar Springs.

— S. C. J. C. —

Milton Prout and Joe Apigeon made a trip to Los Angeles. (Why Joe?)

— S. C. J. C. —

Johnny Baerg, Ronald Rothe, and Wayne Fenderson were in San Diego.

— S. C. J. C. —

Master Ellwood Roderick is quite the "to be" author. He wrote from 10 A. M. to 12 P. M. with only a short time off for meals.

— S. C. J. C. —

Professor Lester Cushman took his noble insect collector, Chester Cornwell, Ira Follett, Hollis Wilcox, Melvin Parker, Walter Freeman and Robert Thompson to Exposition Park as a reward for their excellent work of collecting insects for the "to be" School Museum.

— S. C. J. C. —

Sunday, the Pathfinders and Professor Cushman went on an early morning picnic.

— S. C. J. C. —

Sarita Nydell had a good time Sunday at Santa Barbara.

— S. C. J. C. —

The second issue of "The Printers' Beacon" is coming out this week.

Another accident! Alma Nephew's mother's car overturned between here and Norco Sabbath. The worst injury sustained was a broken rib by Alma's grandmother.

— S. C. J. C. —

Chuck Smith was home over the week-end again.

— S. C. J. C. —

Dorothy Kunkel spent an enjoyable Sunday on the desert near Indio.

— S. C. J. C. —

Don Christiansen was down this week-end. He intends to be here during camp-meeting.

— S. C. J. C. —

Twylla and Ruth Gaub were in Los Angeles.

— S. C. J. C. —

A friend of Ruth Bixby's stayed with her over the week-end—a long looked for happening.

— S. C. J. C. —

Delina Wical after her long serious illness went home to get cheered up and be ready for school this week.

— S. C. J. C. —

Harbina, Genevieve, and Margaret had an enjoyable time at home shopping, this week-end.

— S. C. J. C. —

Lucille McCurdy also reports a good time. She was in San Bernardino.

— S. C. J. C. —

Reba Colton attended the Class Night program in Glendale. It seems it was quite a clever one—it was given as a radio program. The auditorium represented a station. The program was given twice, once on both Saturday and Sunday night.

— S. C. J. C. —

Bertha Meyers, Dorothy Kunkel and Don Clark went to their respective homes. On the return trip something went funny about the car, and it refused to go farther. Happily, Mr Ham and his brother, Dr. George Ham, came along in a new Ford and kindly offered the unfortunates a ride, which was gladly accepted. At least a Ford won't leave a person stranded.

— S. C. J. C. —

Sunday, May 10, Wilfred Airey, F. G. Reid Jr., and Dunbar Smith hiked from Forest Home to the top of San Geronio. They met Professor Keek, our former school nurse's brother, and Mr Gladden, another Adventist who had been lost for some time. The party continued to the top. They hiked over twenty-six miles to the peak, 11,485 feet high. This is the second time Airey and Smith have climbed old "Gray Back."

— S. C. J. C. —

Four of our "El Serranos" climbed to the top of San Jacinto during the past week-end. Professor Beisel, Roger Standard, Darrel Alexander, and James Lee are the heroes. They saw about twenty-five deer in Tahquitz meadows. Over one-hundred pictures were taken. This is the second time Roger has been to the top. More, good clean, sport in "God's great out-of-doors." San Jacinto is 10,805 feet high.

— S. C. J. C. —

Have you seen Casebeer's new Ford? The new Ford is a wonderful car

— S. C. J. C. —

L. L. Ham assisted his brother in breaking in his brother's new Ford by bringing his mother to visit the school.

Chapel Notes

Elder H. B. Thomas, used as his topic, "Soul Winning," Monday, May 11, during Chapel period.

He based his subject on Ezekiel 33. "When I bring the sword"—calamities—"upon a land," and if he blows the trumpet and some do not heed their blood is upon their own head. He's done his duty when he blows the trumpet, if he grows tired and doesn't warn the people the blood of those destroyed will be upon his head.

The CRITERION STAFF takes the greatest pleasure in extending congratulations to "our printer" and his wife on the birth of a son, Gordon Elmer, born May 15, 1931. May the house of Simkin prosper in the land.

Everything in  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Typewriters  
Sold  
Rented  
Repaired

Agents for  
L. C. SMITH  
and  
CORONA

BARNUM & FLAGG

720 Main  
RIVERSIDE

Buchfeller's  
Shoe Repair  
Shop

While You Wait  
3637 8th Street  
Between Main and Orange  
Riverside, California

HARRAH & ANDERBERG

Men's and Boys' Clothiers

Foreman & Clark Suits

\$15 \$20 \$25 \$35

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II                      Arlington, Calif., May 14, 1931                      NO. 30

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879  
Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

### MANAGERS

LYMAN LESTER HAM, Adv. & Business  
Laurine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Sylvester Thomas ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

### ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

### REPORTERS

Austin Morgan, Sarita Nydell, Dewees Smith, Reuben Nightingale, Wilfred Airey,  
Bender Archbold, Alma Nephew, Laurel Lindbeck, Harbina Booth, Dorothy Kunkel.

This Issue was Edited by Staff "B"

## EDITORIAL



### MUSIC IS DISCIPLINE

According to Luther "music is discipline, a mistress of order and good manners; she makes the people milder and gentler, more moral and more reasonable. Music is one of the fairest and most glorious gifts of God, to which Satan is a bitter enemy, for it removes from the heart the weight of sorrow and the fascination of evil thoughts."

The Great Reformer was right in speaking thus of music of his time, but could he say the same of modern music? Good music is a guard against evil; but even Satan joins in the singing of our modern "jazz." He is delighted when he hears the voice of one of God's creatures in the songs of the present day.

Last week was Good Music week. Those who lead out in each day's exercise emphasized the beauty and the lasting effects of good music. If we expect God to approve our deeds, we must sing and hear the kind of music that Satan abhors. Only music that is lasting is worth knowing. The "jazz" type of music soon changes, but the good type abides forever. Choose your music with as much care as you do your friends. E. D. M.

### STATISTICS TELL

Recent statistics reveal the fact that students working their way through our American colleges earn annually a total of \$32,500,000.00. According to this grand total, one would conjecture that there are many self-supporting college students in the U. S.

In many institutions, students who are entirely dependent upon their own earnings are looked down upon as a lower class. But the fact of the matter is that the so-called intelligentia does not nearly compare in scholastic attainments and class honors. Yale sends the report that the self-supporting students not only maintain an adequate class standing, but win double their share of honors.

Therefore it is no disgrace to be a working student and anyone who is earning his own way in the world will be worth more in the end. Such great men as Daniel Webster, President Hoover, and many others rank high in world affairs because they learned the discipline of work, when in school. Lylon Lindbeck.

## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

The merry, brown eyes  
Of a gay, laughing elf,  
And a sweet sort of smile  
That's a song in itself.

She has wavy, blonde hair  
That's a pleasure to view,  
And she's an accomplished  
Pianist, too.

Answer next week.

Answer for last time:  
Milton Prout.

### EL SERRANO NOTES

Wilfred Airey

To celebrate Mother's Day, a group of us boys attempted the very difficult hike up San Gorgonio from Forest Home. It is my desire, here, to give a few figures collected on this hike and to comment on their significance.

In a brief review of statistics in regard to both San Gorgonio and San Jacinto, I found some startling facts. In a review of the last two weeks in which time I have had the privilege of scaling both peaks, these figures have been collected. In the first place a majority of the individuals signing their names in the register at the top of both of these mountains in recent months have been Seventh-day Adventists. This shows the result of right living. Also a large number of these persons are from our college. S. C. J. C. is a favorite marker for these peaks. We are thankful to have a group of students here, who by their correct habits, have the stamina to reach the top.

Another glance at these books reveals that on the Vivian trail up Gray Back (San Gorgonio) nearly 100% of those reaching the top by this route in the last two months have been members of this small denomination. This trail has an interesting reputation. "Of one hundred individuals starting this climb only one reaches the top."

So it is that we students here should be thankful that we have had the training in correct habits

FOR SALE.—1926 Overland Sedan De-Luxe, 5 disc wheels, full balloon tires, lots of extras, new battery, new distributor, and new main crank bearing. \$150. Call or write The College Press, Arlington, Calif.

### THE MIND A KINGDOM

We read in books of history how kings of old built great cities and palaces for their pleasure. How great kingdoms were created by them; and their subjects would come to view the wonders of the king's realm. So it is with the mind. To us the mind is a kingdom and our ego the king over this kingdom. To us is left the task of building up the things of the realm. As the king looks over his kingdom and sees things both good and bad, even so may we, in reflection, view our minds and see there both the good and the bad.

To a king his realm is a place of never-ending enjoyment. To us the mind also is a place where we can go, as it were, and by retrospection live over again past pleasures. In time of sorrow, we, as king, can view this kingdom and get comfort if we have done our best. Everything that has ever been done by us is registered upon the mind. It is a place of recorded events. What these records are is solely dependent upon us. We ourselves are only responsible.

As the king has the power to enlarge his kingdom and make it better, even so may we, through Christ, enlarge and make better our kingdom. What goes into it is fully of our own choice. It can of itself do nothing. Therefore in order to make this human kingdom the right sort we must not put into it anything that does not build it up or better the condition of the kingdom.

By the works of the king and those things which he does, the things of the kingdom are revealed. Others may not be able to see the inside of this kingdom, but they can see outside. They judge the inside by the outside. It is the duty, therefore, of every human king to make his kingdom show the best by the right example and actions. The thoughts are our subjects, and must always be kept pure and true to those things which are right. E. D. M.

### Do You Know That

- Jean Smith plays the harp?
- There are nine Knoefler boys?
- James Lee is from Korea?
- Johnny Baerg is Johnnie Baerg's cousin?
- Ruth Shasky came here from Florida?
- There are fourteen Smiths in school here?

ORDER a leatherette cover for binding your year's subscription to the CRITERION.

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

The Weekly Publication of Southern California Junior College

Volume II

ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA, MAY 21, 1931

Number 31

## COM. DEPT. PLAY SUCCESS

**Interesting Program Highly Entertaining**

May 16, at 8:00, the Commercial Department gave its program in the College Chapel. The proceeds of the program are to go towards getting the much-needed adding machine for this department.

"Diogenes Looks for a Secretary" was a two-act play depicting the weary search of a modern business executive for a competent secretary. It so evolved that after a business course at S. C. J. C. the hard-working office boy, became that favored individual. Personnel

(Continued on Page 2)

## PRESIDENT TELLS OF RECENT TOUR

At the unavoidable absence of the president, Roger Standard, the Mu Beta Kappa Club was without a chairman Thursday night, May 14. Notwithstanding this deplorable lack, President Cossentine, the speaker of the evening, gave an interesting outline of his trip to Washington, D. C. and back. President Cossentine left Los Angeles on the Santa Fe Railroad, and made his first stop at Chicago, Illinois. While there he visited the Hinsdale Sanitarium. While he was in Washington he had a chance to see the King and Queen of Belgium enter the city. It was a grand sight.

(Continued on Page 2)

## CONFERENCE PRESIDENT SPEAKS

In keeping with Colporteur Week, Elder C. S. Prout, president of Southeastern California Conference, encouraged the students to engage in Colporteur work, in Chapel Wednesday, May 13.

"Every young man must have an experience in the Colporteur field before he can be a good minister," he asserted. "It is not the idea of experience or of selling books," he assured, "but what is necessary is the conception that the Colporteur field is God's work for us at this time."

## PIANO AND VOCAL RECITAL GIVEN

Sunday evening, May 17, the piano and vocal departments of Southern California Junior College sponsored a student recital in the College Chapel.

One part of the program was taken by a group of Helen Galbraith's piano students. Myra Linn played "The Soldier Song;" Ruth Cossentine, "Blue Bird;" and Eunice Cossentine, "Giants."

The piano pupils of Miss Voth who played were James Lee, Chester Alcorn, Arlene Ryan, Verna Belding, Sarita Nydell, Louise Alcorn, Ellwood Roderick, and Milton Prout.

George Casebeer made his first appearance at the College as a soloist, singing "Absent," and "An Old Refrain." His work was excellent and well appreciated by the audience.

Other students of Miss Havstad, vocal instructor, who appeared were Milton Prout who sang "Goodbye," by Tosti; Emily Brown, who sang, "Sittin' Thinkin'," by Fisher; and

(Continued on Page 2)

## ELDER MANN CONDUCTS VESPERS

Elder Guy Mann, Southeastern California Conference Superintendent of Education, encouraged his hearers to "Trust in God," at the Friday evening service, May 15.

"Go forward," is God's challenge to us.

"Don't look to a person. Trust in God, and He will open the way," declared Elder Mann.

"God brings difficulties to test us, to try us out, to see where our faith is," he stated. One can't rely on himself; he must get down on his knees and turn it over to God.

"Obey my voice," God commands; refusal means going backward and not forward. He called his hearers attention to the fact that we as Seventh-day Adventists have set our faces forward."

When one is changed completely, he will "go quickly" and warn others. He will be able to say with Paul, "I can do all things through Christ who strengtheneth me."

ORDER a leatherette cover for your final issue of the CRITERION.

## PRESIDENT COSENTINE RETURNS

After a long, hard drive from the East, President E. E. Cossentine arrived in time to enjoy the School Picnic, which was held a week ago Tuesday, May 12.

In chapel the following day, May 13, Professor Cossentine related briefly the accomplishments and happenings during his visit.

With the two men who accompanied him, Elder Prout, and Elder Brodersen, the presidents of the Southeastern and Southern California Conferences, respectively, he placed before the Board of Regents the plans for S. C. J. C.'s advancement. "Here," he stated, "the sentiment was that the school must go ahead."

The decision of this body was that the building plans and the plans for a full pre-med course would have to be delayed until after the Survey Commission reports to the Fall Council. This commission controls all denominational institutions of education. One of its functions is to decide what schools,

(Continued on Page 2)

## STUDENTS RECEIVE BAPTISMAL RITE

Sabbath afternoon, May 16, at the Riverside church, five students were baptized. They were: May Knowles, Lyman Lester Ham, Walter Cowan, Wong Wo, and Walter Squier. The candidates attended a baptismal class for about a month before the administering of the rite, thus having an opportunity of receiving instruction concerning the various points of the faith.

This is the third baptism for students this year, a total of twenty-two having followed their Master into the watery grave. With all who have been baptized, an endeavor has been made to see that they have been carefully instructed and examined. We believe that the earnest young people who have been baptized during this school year will faithfully do their part in carrying the burdens of the church and will remain true to its teachings.

ORDER a leatherette cover for binding your year's subscription to the CRITERION.

## JUNIOR - SENIOR PICNIC

**Annual Event Held at Pomona**

The eventful day in which the Seniors were the guests of their Junior friends arrived May 12. At 7:45 A.M. three trucks, brimful with the happy crowd, left for Pomona. The picnic must be termed unique park near Ontario. Here an excitement as to where they were going and as to what was next on the program.

The first stop was made at a small park near Ontario. Here an exciting ball-game between the Junior and Senior girls was staged. Na-

(Continued on Page 2)

## SENIOR SPONSORS ENTERTAIN

Thursday evening, May 14, Miss Godfrey and Professor Reynolds, the Senior class sponsors, gave a party in honor of the Seniors at the home of Mrs. Bagley.

Everything from the invitations, which were passed out on Monday, to the very last of the last game of the evening was cleverly planned and carried out. The invitations were in the form of bills in account with the class sponsors.

The games which were played were all original and dealt with the Seniors' names and their characteristics. One game was a crossword-puzzle made entirely of Seniors' names. Another was in the form of an intelligence test with questions about the different Seniors. There was also a treasure hunt by the executive committee. Clues were left and when they had traced them all down, they found a huge cake decorated in blue and gold with the word "Seniors" across it. This was presented with the compliments of Mrs. Walters, Mrs. Knoss and Mrs. Be'ding.

Not the least in importance was the game played, in which each Senior ate the delicious ice-cream and cake and drank the punch which was served by mothers of Seniors dressed in blue aprons and gold crowns.

(Continued on Page 2)

◆ S. C. J. C. INVITES YOU TO COME TO SCHOOL HERE NEXT SEPTEMBER ◆



**Junior-Senior Picnic**

(Continued from page one)

turally the game was won in favor of the Seniors.

From here the jolly crowd went to the beautiful city park in Pomona. This was to be the scene of the several big events of the day. Here the main feature was the Junior-Senior ball-game. It proved to be a very close and exciting game and the only reason the Juniors could give for their defeat was that tradition was in favor of the Seniors. The game was duly pepped up by the yells given by the girls on the opposing sides.

And next—no one was bashful in devouring the most delicious picnic dinner which was characterized by "place cards," "after-dinner speeches" and Professor Reynolds' usual meal time humor.

After dinner many sports put in a bid for patronage. Among these were hiking, tennis, more base-ball, swimming and the tug-o'-war between the Junior and Senior boys.

Numerous cameras clicked away at their traditional trade and pranks.

The last surprise of the day came in the afternoon. Instead of being homeward bound as every one expected, the Seniors were escorted to the famous Kellogg Arabian Horse Ranch. Here a very interesting and clever demonstration was staged for the sole entertainment of the picnickers. A number of the famous Arabians were shown, and many clever stunts were performed by these nationally known horses.

When the day was completed, every Senior was happy to congratulate his Junior friends and thank them for such a splendid day of enjoyment.



**President Tells of Recent Trip**

(Continued from Page 1)

When in New York he had a short visit with his folks. On his way back to California he passed through the beautiful Shenandoah Valley where the Shenandoah Valley Academy is located. The valley is very beautiful at this time of the year. The apple trees are all in bloom.

After a very interesting time in the Eastern states he returned to Flint Michigan, and there obtained his new car, which he drove to California. President Cossentine had only one accident on his return trip, the car slid into a ditch from a wet road. However no damage was done, and the car was soon pulled out by a passing truck.

**Commercial Play Success**

(Continued from column one)

of the play: David Falkenhayn, president; Donald Clark, office boy; Jewell Ballard, office girl; Marion Roose, clerk; Isabelle Artist and Marian Leitch, stenographers; Margaret Hon, Ruth Olsen, and Bernice Kinzer, were unsuccessful applicants for the position of private secretary.

Readings were given by Victor Duerksen, Frankie Steen, Evalyn Ford, and Orvilla Berton, the last being rhythmically accompanied on a typewriter by the reader. Miss Lauerine Brown declared the Gregg System to be best in a vocal number. Mr. A. R. Smith gave a talk on "The Value of Commercial Training to a man not directly engaged in Commercial Work."

In the exhibition speed test Roberta Belding came first with 100 words per minute, and Galeta Applegate second, with a score of 88. A pianologue by Fern Olsen was accompanied by Arthur Miller and Dorothy McClatchy, the former on a typewrite. In Roberta Belding's "Eleven Little Typists," the eleven typists on the platform were eliminated one by one for typing faults, leaving only one. This number was followed by a cello solo by P. W. Alcorn.

Mr. Norman Squier, and Mr. Wilfred Rathbun, as the stage curtains did their clown act commendably.



**President Cossentine Returns**

and how many should give pre-medic, and where these should be located.

The plans that are to be carried out are the equipment and accrediting program. The equipment program will bring the Science Department laboratory up to standard, and the library far above requirements. When school opens next fall, S. C. J. C. will be a fully accredited and recognized Junior College.

With him, President Cossentine brought greetings from the student bodies of Broadview College, Emanuel Missionary College, and Shenandoah Valley Academy.

Fresh air, water, sunshine, simple food, rest, and exercise are most essential to good health; however, violent exercise is not advocated

Muscular activity is a great factor in obtaining health. Diet merely allows the muscle to increase in strength and power and so assists in squeezing the poisons from the tissues.

**COMING EVENTS**

FRIDAY, May 22 —	6:49 Sunset
	7:30 Elder Hicks
SABBATH, May 23 —	9:30 Sabbath School
	11:00 Elder Hicks
	7:30 Prof. Alfred Cookman speaks Admission 25c and 15c
MONDAY, May 25 —	7:00 Fine Arts Guild
TUESDAY, May 26 —	12:00 Closing Exercises, College Chapel
WEDNESDAY, May 27 —	7:30 Prayer Meeting
THURSDAY, May 28 —	6:00 Mu Beta Kappa
	8:00 Senior Class Night Exercises
FRIDAY, May 29 —	6:53 Sunset
SABBATH, May 30 —	9:30 Sabbath School
	11:00 Baccalaureate, Elder H. M. S. Richards
	3:30 Y. P. M. V. Play—The Missionary's Call
	7:30 Vocal Recital, Ruth LaGourgue Miss Havstad, reader and Mr. Wm. Beisel, violinist will assist
SUNDAY, May 31 —	8:00 Commencement, Eld A. Baker, Asso. Ed. "Signs of Times"
MAY 27 - 29 —	FINAL EXAMINATIONS (All cordially invited to be present)
NOTE — Class Night, Baccalaureate, and Commencement Exercises will be held on the Campus in the auditorium Southeastern California Conference College Campus	erected for the coming Camp Meeting Camp Meeting, June 4-14, on the Campus

**Piano and Vocal Recital Given**

(Continued from page one)

Lauerine Brown, who sang two numbers, "Yesterday and Today," by Spross, and "Sandman Is Calling You," by Roberts.

The Girls' Glee Club, under the direction of Miss Havstad, sang three numbers: "Amaryllis," "Lullaby," by Brahms, and "Moonlight," an arrangement of Beethoven's "Moonlight Sonata."

The girls' Silvertone Quartet appeared in old fashioned print dresses, singing "Crossing the Bar," and "Seein' Things at Night," both by Parks. Their work was splendid, and their interpretation of "Seein' Things at Night" was both clever and entertaining.



**LARGE CROWD HEARS MESSAGE**

"On trial before the Supreme Court of the Universe" was the subject discussed at the "Signs" tent in Norco Sunday evening, May 17, by Mr. Ronald Rothe.

The speaker pictured the great Court Scene in heaven and how every individual is called to answer before this great tribunal of the

**Senior Sponsors Entertain**

(Continued from Page 1)

Part of the evenings entertainment, which was wholly impromptu which added zest to the occasion, was the organization of two clubs, one by the boys called W. H. O. W., "Woman Haters of the World" and one by the girls called "W. T. W. T." The girls have not, as yet revealed the name of their club, and 'tis rumored that some of the boys are literally burning up with curiosity.

The Seniors all appreciate the good time their sponsors gave them and vote them "the best ever."

universe.

Mr. Rothe urged everyone to allow Christ, our great defense attorney, to plead our cases in that solemn day of judgment.

Mrs. Edith Wall rendered two vocal numbers. A larger crowd than usual was in attendance.

People are like sheep; they always follow the leader. You be the leader. Opportunity, you know, looks so much like that grim giant, "Hard Work," that few people recognize it.

**ARLINGTON CLEANERS**

FREE DELIVERY

LAWRENCE THON

HUBERT RODERICK

LEAVE ARTICLES IN CRITERION OFFICE

9525 Magnolia Avenue

Arlington, Calif.

**ALUMNI PICNIC ANNOUNCED**

The annual meeting time for S. C. J. C.s. alumni has nearly arrived. In the past our alumni Association has been an organization of the living dead and whenever a picnic was announced showed that they cared nothing about their old school or associates.

A meeting of all alumni has been called to be held immediately after Commencement exercises on May 31, in the rear of the "big tent" on the camp grounds. Each one should postpone all other work for about ten minutes and help prepare for a big day on Monday, June 1.

There has been some agitation and talk of changing the picnic to a location other than Fairmount Park, so bring all your ideas on the subject, and above all come.

The Class of '31, who become alumni on the evening of graduation, have already shown their enthusiasm and eagerness to join the organization in challenging the alumni of the past years for a ballgame. The executive committee has accepted, which starts things moving.

Let each member tell some one else and be there for the annual event.



**CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION ANNOUNCED**

The U. S. Civil Service Commission Has Announced an Examination for  
**CLERK—Initial Village Carrier**  
 (Male only)  
 Post Office Service, Arlington, Calif.

For information in regard to the requirements and the character of the examination, and for application blanks, app'y promptly to the Secretary U. S. Civil Service Board, Post Office, Arlington, Calif.



*The* **NEWSETTE** *Column*

Conducted by Dorothy Kunkel

During the camp meeting rockerless rockers, foot-stools, and end tables will be on exhibit.

People taking fruit are making themselves liable to prosecution for the school farm and garden is protected by the Farm Bureau.

All students having tools in their possession belonging to the Carpentry Shop are requested to return them.

Clothes baskets are now being manufactured out of veneer strips. They will be on sale during camp meeting at a very reasonable price.

There will be a basket sale during camp meeting. Extra good bargains may be obtained for one or two days.

The College and Academic chemistry classes were entertained by their instructor, Miss Godfrey, at the close of their last laboratory periods. Ice cream, hot biscuits and games of "ring the hooks" were indulged in. Chemistry is an interesting subject.

F. G. Reid and Darrell Alexander spent a pleasantly warm week-end in the Imperial Valley at their respective homes.

Art Edmister, and Bill Clawson report a pleasant time in San Diego, and at a beach party.

Bob Mallinckrodt and Margaret were home in Sunland again.

Don Clark's parents attended the program Saturday night.

Viva Crabaugh-Henshan, husband and family were with us Sabbath. It seemed good to see her again.

Lucille McCurdy spent a pleasant time, Sabbath, with friends from Los Angeles.

Ella Ray Squire has moved home. Long live Ella Ray!

Irma Daleleish's brother, Maurice, has been around lately, working on tents.

Professor Cossentine managed to remain absent while he was present quite successfully. The first two days he was home from his trip.

Bill Williamson was with us Monday morning. He was on his way back to San Diego. We understand he is intending to be back here next year and will take the Ministerial Course.

Friday, May 22, Margaret Mackay, the CRITERION'S Exchange Editor, will leave with her parents for New York City, where they have booked passage on the "Franconia," which sails to Cherbourg on the 29th. The Mackays will spend most of the summer in England and Scotland, visiting relatives and many places of scenic and historical interest. The CRITERION staff wishes them a

pleasant, safe journey and a most agreeable vacation in "Olde Scotlan'd," the land of the thistle and the "canny Scot."

Ruth Smith found out what the dining-room floor felt like, the other night. An interesting experience.

The effects of the school picnic were felt by the College Press, but the COLLEGE CRITERION was turned out by Friday noon.

The type for the 1931-32 School Calendar is all set.

Donald Lewis spent Sabbath at his home in Pasadena.

Due to a recent rain which held up the farm work to some extent but didn't stop the hay from growing. Mr. Stearns found himself short of help on our school farm. Wednesday evening at worship he told the boys of his circumstances and asked for some volunteers who were not regular farm workers. At 4:15 the next two mornings about a dozen boys reported for work. We would be willing to bet that they were cultivating some healthy appetite by breakfast time.

Reuben Nightingale enjoyed a trip to his home in Shafter recently.

Mrs. Beams and Mrs. Lorenz of the local Dorcas Society have nearly finished repairing the mattresses of the Boys' Dormitory.

Hollis Moody is a new worker on the school farm. As far as he knows he will attend school here next year.

Professor Cushman took seven of his Biology students to visit the Museum at Exposition Park, Sunday.

Old timers were surprised to see Harry Hawkins and wife, the former Miss Ruby Wineteer, here Sabbath. Both were one-time students here.

A few more alumni were seen in the proximity of the College this week-end. They were: Tom Walters, Albert Duerksen and wife, Vivian Crosslan, Pearl Wineteer-Cornwell, Viva Crabaugh, Fern Galbraith, and Willburn Ferguson and family.

Wilfred Airey attended church at Elsinore Sabbath, May 16. His father, R. W. Airey was the speaker of the day.

The rarity of a thing adds to its interest, applies to the second issue of "The Printers' Beacon" just off the press. Get your copy from the Printing Class.

Elder Joseph Dement was here Monday, May 18. He is now residing in Orange, California.

Dunbar Smith spent the week-end in Riverside visiting with his uncle, Ex-Senator Wilson and wife, of Iowa who are vacationing in sunny Southern California.

**Chapel Notes**

Elder C. S. Prout, addressed the students, during chapel period, Friday, May 16. His burden was "Christian Education."

"For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?" He applied this scripture to the gaining of a worldly education and thereby losing hold on God.

"There is a danger of not becoming personally connected with God," he stated. "Place a proper value upon a Christian Education; place God first in your Education," he requested in closing.

Monday, May 18, Elder David Voth, Home Missionary Secretary for Pacific Union Conference, spoke in chapel about "The Science of Winning Souls."

The way to win souls is to follow Jesus and He will make of his followers "fishers of men"—winners of souls.

**SPORTING GOODS**  
 at  
**PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD**

**FRANZEN**

**HARDWARE CO.**  
 Riverside, Calif.



Write Your Copy Plainly

**The College Press**  
 Department of  
**Southern California Junior College**  
 ● ● College ● ●  
 Arlington, 9334 California

Nothing is better than using your muscles to keep them in shape. The same is true of your brain. Years of muscle work and little of brain work seldom spell success.

Answer this week's Who Who,  
 F. G. Reed.

The next CRITERION will be  
 The Final Issue

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**  
 Men's and Boys' Clothiers

Foreman & Clark Suits

**\$15    \$20    \$25    \$35**

3657 Eighth Street    Riverside

Everything in  
**SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

Typewriters  
 Sold  
 Rented  
 Repaired

Agents for  
**L. C. SMITH**  
 and  
**CORONA**

**BARNUM & FLAGG**

720 Main  
 RIVERSIDE



# THE COLLEGE CRITERION

VOL. II      Arlington, Calif., May 21, 1931      NO. 31

Entered as second class matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California, under the Act of March 3, 1879

Published Every Thursday of the School Year by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College

Net paid circulation 1250. Subscription price \$1 per year; 50c per semester

DUNBAR W. SMITH, Editor-in-Chief

Barbara Walters ..... Alumni Editor  
Margaret Mackay ..... Exchange Editor  
Leland Cottrell ..... World News

## MANAGERS

LYMAN LESTER HAM, Adv. & Business  
Laurine Brown ..... Assistant  
CHARLES SMITH ..... Circulation  
Sylvester Thomas ..... Assistant  
Orvilla Berton ..... Stenographer

## ADVISERS

Miss Pauline Sturges ..... Literary  
Miss Hopkins ..... Critic  
A. R. Smith ..... Business

## STAFF "A"

LUCILLE MC CURDY, Managing Editor  
Isabelle Artist, Ruth La Gourgue,  
Helen Galbraith ..... Assistants  
Maxine Cortright ..... Proofreader

## STAFF "B"

ELDON MOORE, Managing Editor  
Wayne Fenderson, Marvin Beeve,  
Dick Walters ..... Assistants  
Paul Kiehnhoff ..... Proofreader

This Issue was Edited by Staff "B"

## EDITORIAL



### KEEP UP THE STANDARD

Not long ago the President of Hardin College for girls, Reverend Blake Smith, said that "each girl (in his college) is expected to maintain standards of conduct which will reflect credit upon herself and the institution."

We believe, had Professor Blake been connected with a co-educational college, he would have applied his words to the young men also. It is the duty of each student to keep up the standards of his school no matter where he may be. Some one is watching him in every action and in every deed to see whether or not he is living up to principle.

The school term of 1930-31 is nearly finished. As we leave the doors of this college may each one do so with a determination to do only as would best represent its standards. Our friends at home will be watching us to see what kind of school we represent. To them we are, as it were, a replica of the institution, we are living advertisements for or against our college. Therefore let each one remember to keep up the standards of the school "Where God is Reverenced and Men are Trained."

E. D. M.



### COLLEGE BOYS HAVE BEST CHANCE IN BUSINESS

Two English educators, after a survey of business administration courses in American colleges and special schools, declared themselves surprised at two things.

They were amazed at the confidence of American business men in college graduates. In England, they say, the graduate of the college of business administration has a hard time finding a position with an adequate wage. The average British business man prefers to take an untrained youngster and teach him the business from the bottom up. In America, the college man has a good chance of being hired — and of making good. The business man here believes education will make the graduate more valuable in the long run.

It is always interesting to see ourselves as others see us, and these observations are a little unusual. Ordinarily foreigners emphasize our faults, but here are two comments which we may well accept as compliments.

From the Riverside Enterprise, December 7, 1930.



## HOO-HOO!

### GUESS WHO

Straight, black hair,  
And eyes black and snappy.  
He doesn't laugh much,  
But he ought to be happy;

For he has a sure way  
To each student's heart.  
His work here is \_\_\_\_\_,  
And he does his full part.

Answer found elsewhere in this issue.

Answer for last issue:  
Helen Galbraith.

### THE MENTAL HITCH-HIKER

Who steals from me the contents of my purse, takes only that which I possess in common with many others. Who brazenly borrows my notebooks, my themes, or takes information from my examination papers, filches from me that which is peculiarly my own — my thoughts. He who makes a practice of such borrowing, riding through life on the cerebrations of those travelers who are kind enough, or foolish enough to give him a lift, him I call a hitch-hiker, a pest to those who drive their own minds over the speedways of thought. This hitch-hiker gives nothing in return for being picked up. He does not even benefit from the lift. For when he is set down he does not walk onward toward his goal. Instead, he stands by the side of the road, holding out his hand, an engaging smile on his weak face, waiting for the arrival of a notebook, theme, article, or examination, whose driver will consent to let him ride among his thoughts. And so he travels the highways of life, contributing nothing, accomplishing nothing in his own right, the personification of scheming inertia.

Keld J. Reynolds.

Most failures in life are due to bad health. You can not do your best under such a handicap. Health makes men know their ability — their strength — their accomplishments. Lack of it makes them worry and fear the future. Live contrary to the laws of nature, and see what failure tastes like.

Cleanliness is akin to Godliness. The body is God's temple. Keep it clean. — Chester Cornwell.

## WATCHMAN WILLIE WILLIE TELIT



Several of our fellows have the "mark of a man" upon their upper lips, namely—Ben Brewer, Bill Clark, Wilbert Knoefler, Art Kirk, "ye Editor," and for a time we thought Reuben Nightingale was going to make the grade, but alas, he could find no means of darkening it. Don Clark will be in the rush soon.

The editor is a queer person. His interest in school affairs cover most everything but his lessons. He is the fire chief, president of the Fine Arts Guild, basso profundo of the College Quartet, inveterate mountain hiker, collector of curios and antiques, philatelist numismatist, connoisseur, genealogist and what have you. (Nothing.) He has traveled extensively in America. He was born in Nebraska, in the little town of Dunbar, named after his great grandfather, John Dunbar, who was one of the first of the early frontier settlers. His home is in New York City, and besides going to school there he attended S. J. C. in Tennessee and is now going to school at S. C. J. C. in Southern California.

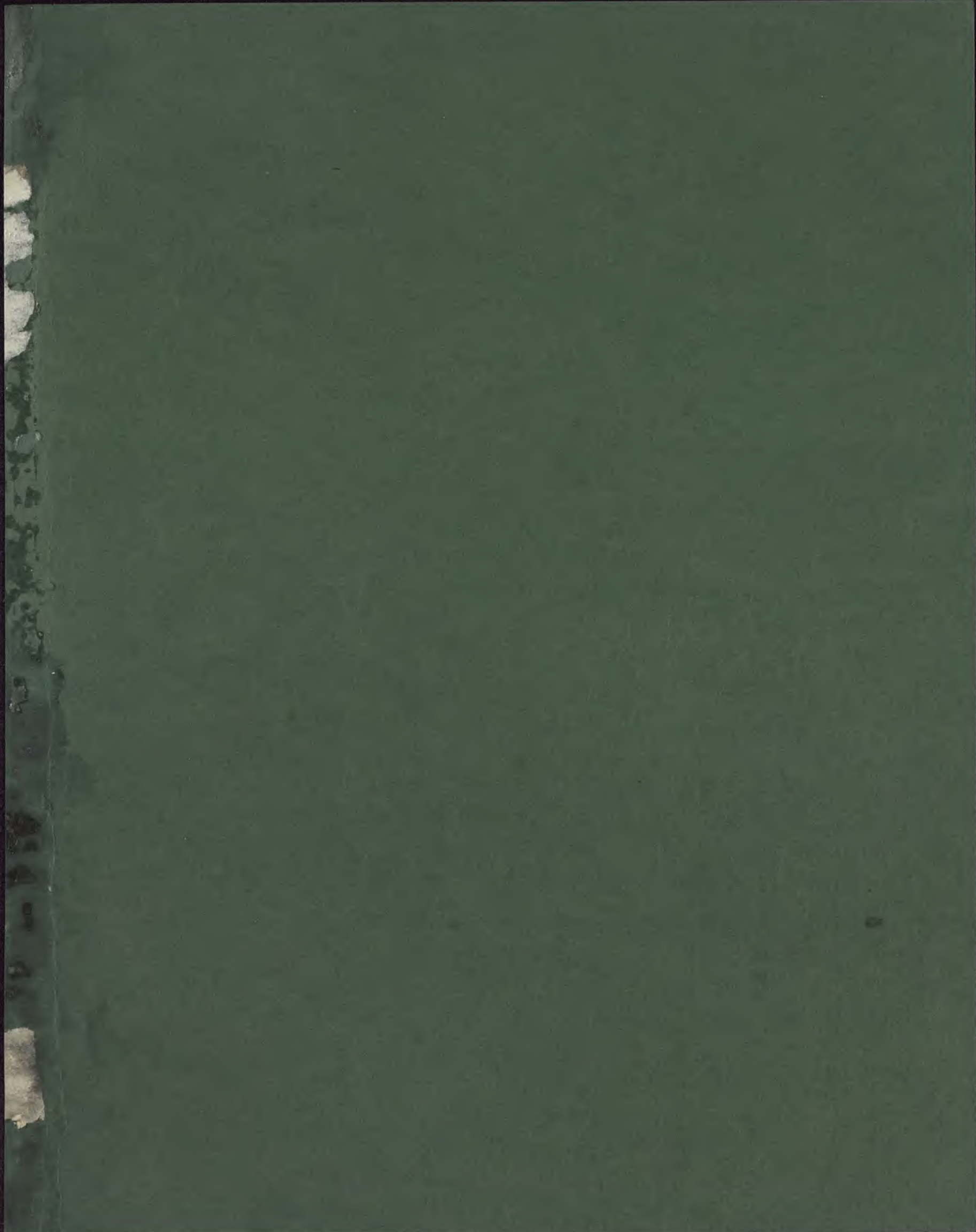
He has also spent several years on his grandfather's ranch in Western Nebraska where he learned to ride and love the great "open spaces."

Smith comes from a line of Scotch nobility, Presbyterian ministers and German farmers. He is also part English. His father, who is a real estate broker in New York was at one time head of the largest colonization project of modern times, a proposition to colonize Bolivia. His dad also traveled extensively in Old Mexico and has lectured on that country in the United States.

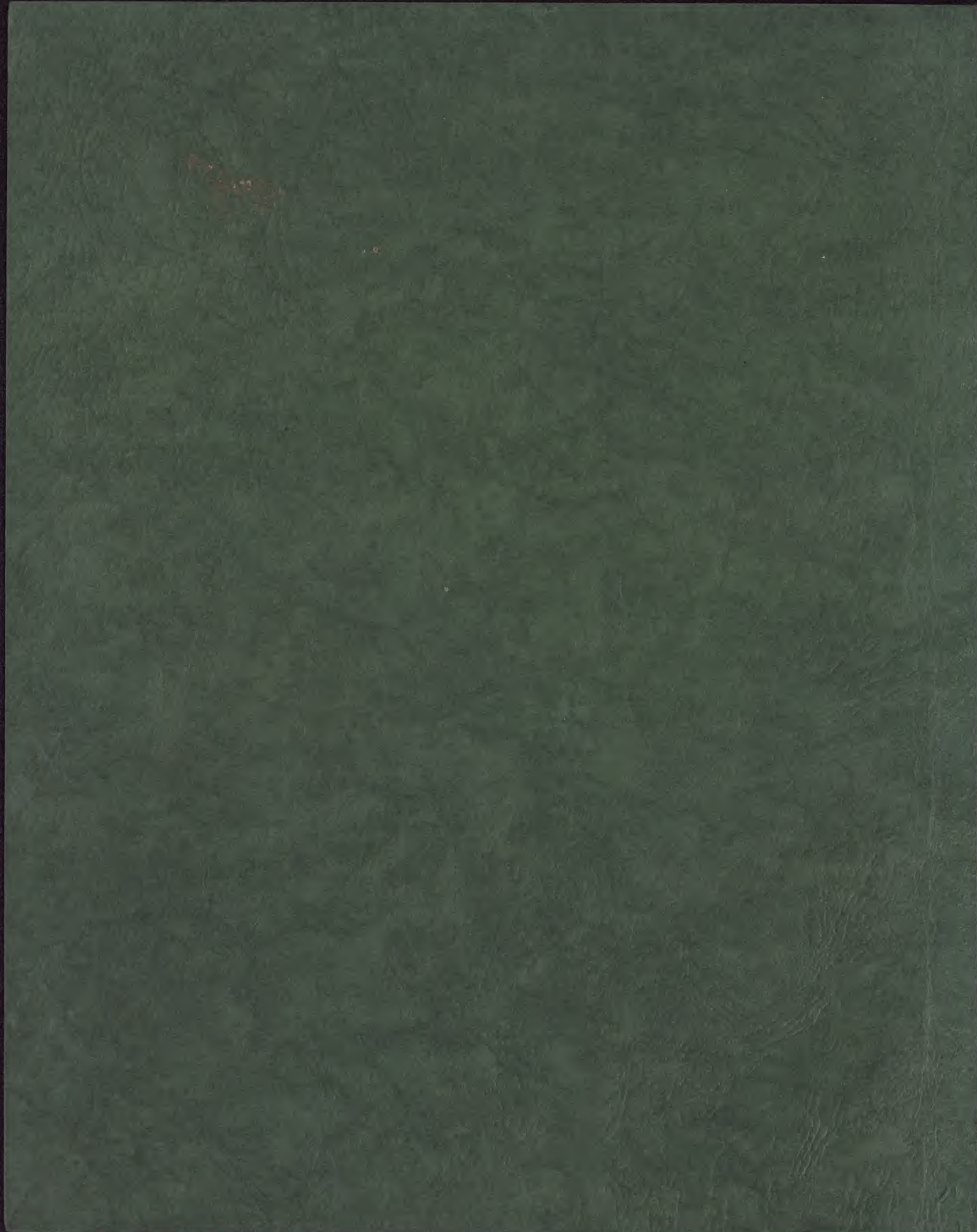
The great desire of Dunbar's life is to be a foreign missionary. To satisfy this desire he decided to take the medical course. (Perhaps he is following in the footsteps of his uncle, Dr. R. M. Smith, of Riverside and several of his cousins who are also M.D's.)

He is quite a guy, six feet tall, and wears a mustache. I wonder what he'll think of me when he sees this.

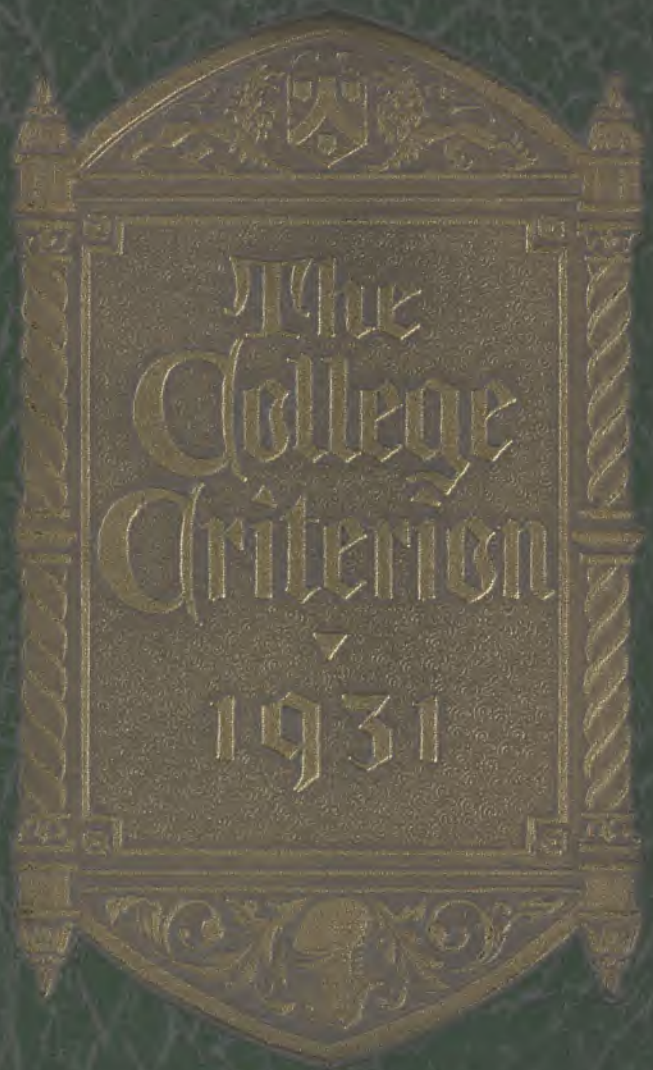
Habit is the foundation of health. No new system will do you any good until it becomes an old system. Think that over and apply it to physical education.





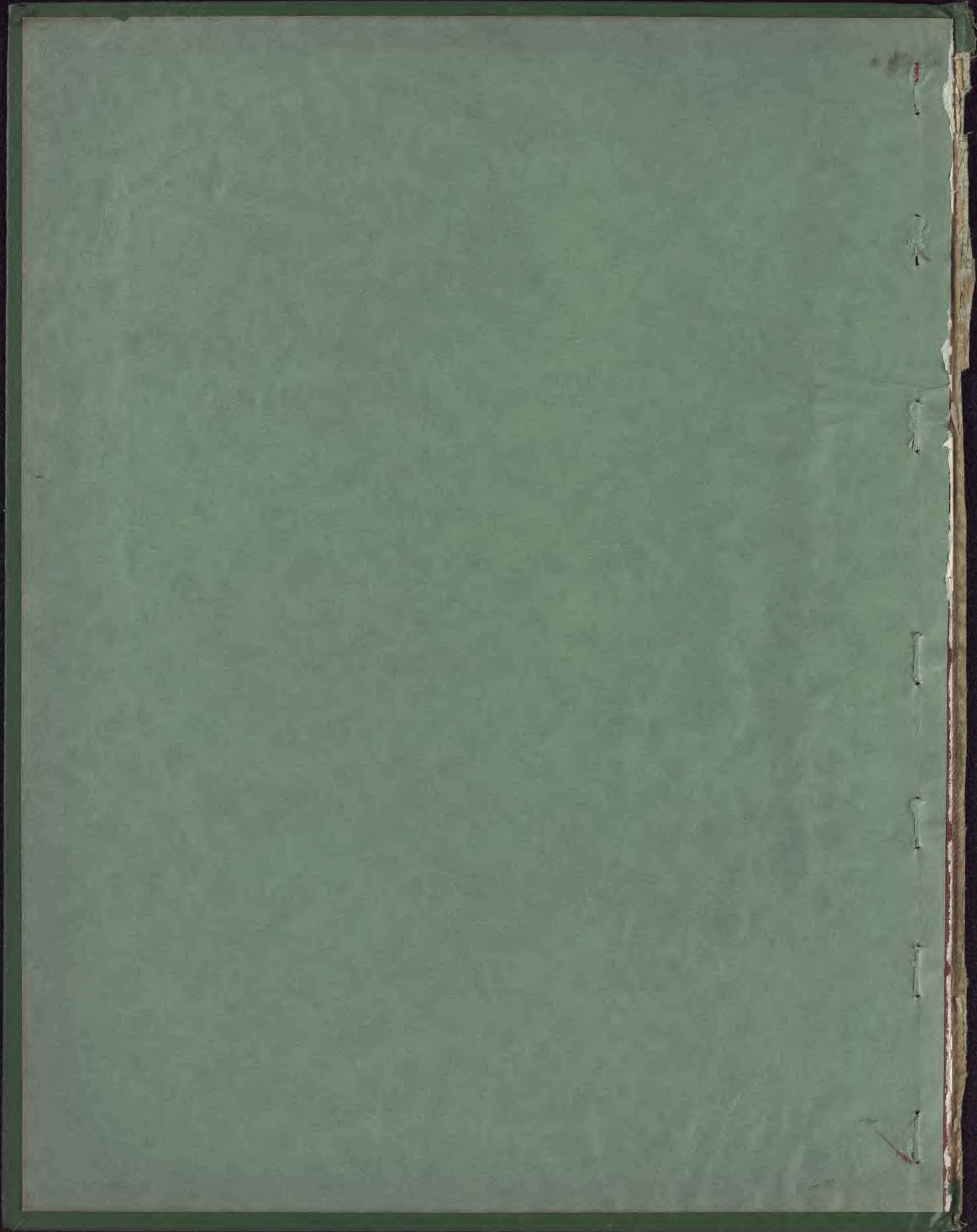






The  
College  
Criterion  
1931











COPYRIGHTED 1931

by

**Dunbar Smith**

Editor-In-Chief

and

**Lyman Lester Ham**

Business Manager

# THE COLLEGE CRITERION



Volume II  
No. XXXII

The Weekly Publication of the Student Body  
of  
Southern California Junior College

Final Issue for the School Year

1930-1931

June, 1931

---

Entered as Second Class Matter, November 7, 1929, at the Post Office at Arlington, California. Published Every Thursday by the Student Body of Southern California Junior College. Printed by the College Press.  
Subscription Price, \$1 Per Year; 50c Per Semester Circulation; 1250



## FOREWORD

**I**N PRESENTING this final issue of the COLLEGE CRITERION of 1931 to you, our subscribers, we trust that you will catch a clearer vision of the broad scope of activity which constitutes the school life of Southern California Junior Collegians. We hope that you will receive a broader conception of what a Christian Education really includes; that you will more fully appreciate her standards, and join with us in thanking the God above for a school "Where God is Reverenced and Men are Trained."

## **Table of Contents**

■ ■ ■ ■

EX LIBRIS

SCENIC

ADMINISTRATION

CLASSES

ACTIVITIES

OUR FRIENDS



## ANOTHER MILESTONE IS PASSED

### The CRITERION Completes Its Second Year

**T**HIS final issue of the CRITERION for the year 1930-31 marks the passing of another milestone in the history of our school paper. To date, fifty-nine issues have been printed — some 74,000 papers have gone forth to our subscribers. Close to five thousand of these have gone to foreign countries — to the ends of the earth.

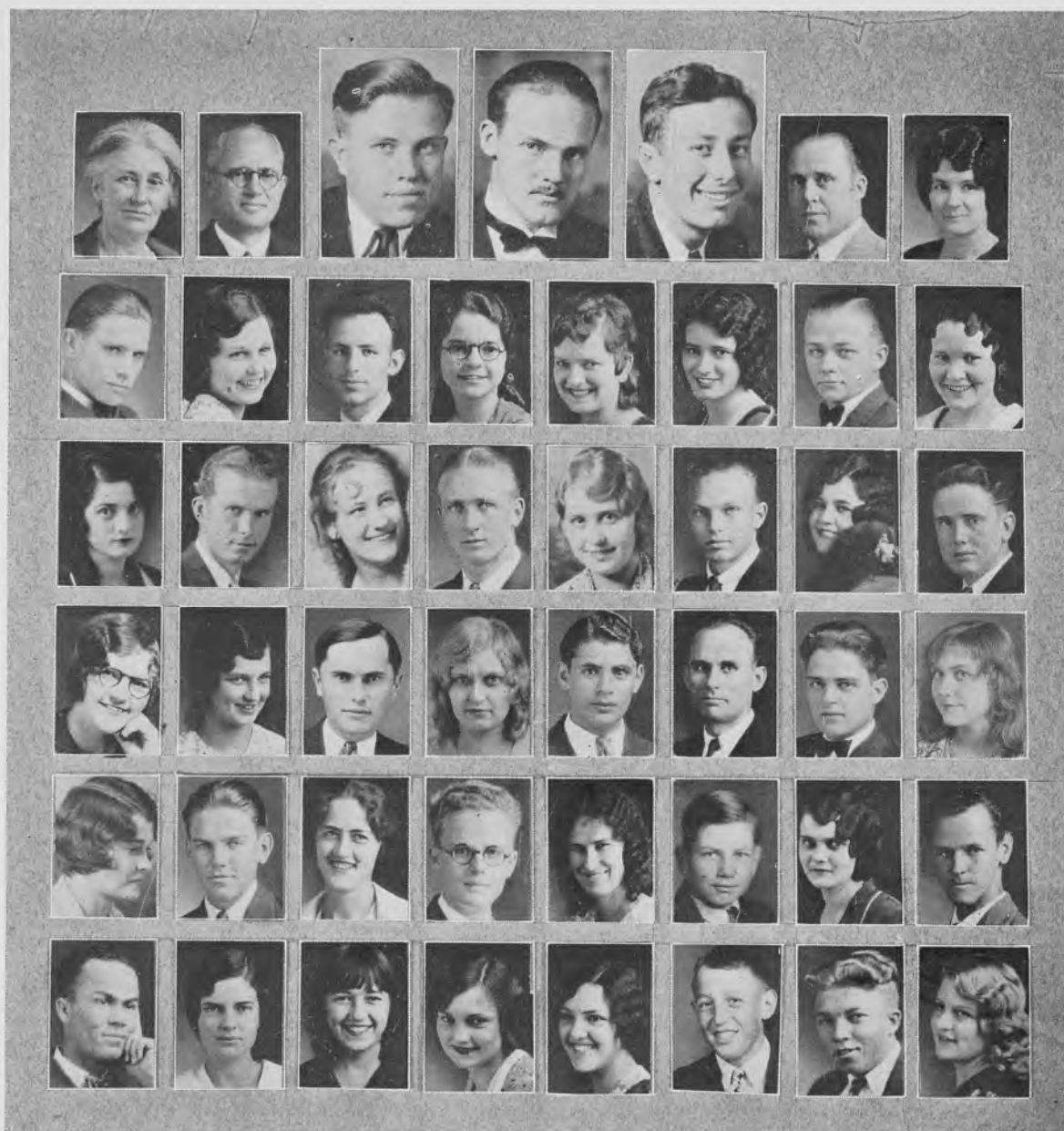
If the perusal of these issues have created a deeper interest in Christian schools in general and given a clearer conception of Southern California Junior College in particular, we feel that perhaps some of our work has been worth while. If so, we will be fully repaid for the long hours of arduous toil spent in its publication.

We staff members have thoroughly enjoyed our work, believing and hoping that our experiences are but steps to a higher calling. We recognize and duly appreciate the fact that the CRITERION Staff is the only general student organization in the school and we are cognizant of the fact that the student body placed a great deal of trust in us by electing us to our respective positions. We have endeavored to edit a paper that would be educational, uplifting, and really worth while, and have to the best of our abilities done all in our power to see that the CRITERION has been properly edited and efficiently managed. You readers are perhaps the best judges of whether or not we have accomplished these ends.

A retrospective view of the past year clearly defines the rocky road we have been compelled to traverse. Uncontrollable conditions necessitated the resignations of our Circulation Manager, Editor-in-chief, and Business Manager, thus causing the election of a new Executive staff in the middle of the school year. Because of the present business depression we have been unable to secure as many advertisements or subscriptions as we had anticipated. But though we were beset with difficulties on every hand we could always rely on the sure counsel of President Cosentine and our advisers who have helped us along the way.

We reiterate our former statement, the CRITERION has passed **another mile stone** along the rocky road of progress. We believe that in the years to come, the CRITERION will continue to improve and become the mouth piece of a student body which is determined to carry the third angel's message to all the world in this generation — then the fundamental purpose for a publication in a Christian school will have been realized and the hopes fulfilled, of us who are pioneers in its development. May the COLLEGE CRITERION continue to prosper and send its rays of light around the world is the deepest wish of the staff of the COLLEGE CRITERION of 1930-31.

D. W. S.



THE CRITERION STAFF

First Row: Miss Hopkins, Critic; A. R. Smith, Business Advisor. Executive Staff: Lyman Lester Ham, Advertising and Business Manager; Dunbar W. Smith, Editor-in-chief; Chas. T. Smith, Circulation Manager. K. J. Reynolds, Special Contributor; Miss Sturges, Literary Advisor.

Second Row: L. H. Cottrell, World News Editor; Barbara Walters, Alumni Editor; Eldon Moore, Editor of Staff "B", second semester; Emily Jane Brown, Editor Staff "A" first semester; Lucille McCurdy, Editor Staff "A", second semester; Margaret Mackay, Exchange Editor; Lylon Lindbeck, former Editor-in-Chief; Dewees Smith, former Editor Staff "B".

Third Row: Leona James, Assistant Editor Staff "B", first semester; George Casebeer, Assistant Editor Staff "B", first semester; Isabell Artist, Assistant Editor Staff "A", second semester; Reuben Nightingale, Assistant Editor Staff "A", first semester; Helen Galbrath, Assistant Editor Staff "A", second semester; Dick Walters, Assistant Editor Staff "B"; Ruth La Gourgue, Assistant Editor Staff "A"; Wayne Fenderson, Assistant Editor Staff "B".

Fourth Row: Lauerine Brown, Assistant Business Manager; Orvilla Berton, Stenographer; Wilfred Airey, Willie Telit; Ruth Olsen, former Stenographer; Joseph Apigeon, former Editor Staff "B"; Mr. B. Hodgins, Special Contributor; Marvin Beeve, Assistant Editor Staff "B"; Dorothy Kunkel, Newsette Editor.

Fifth Row: Maxine Cortright, Proofreader Staff "A"; Sylvester Thomas, Assistant Circulation Manager; Esther Duce, former Proofreader, Staff "A"; Milton Prout, former Assistant Circulation Manager; Leora Strong, Proofreader Staff "B"; Paul Kiehnhoff, Proofreader Staff "A"; Margaret Hon, former Stenographer; Alberto Carstens, Advertising Solicitor.

Sixth Row: Bender Archbold, Reporter; Alma Nephew, Reporter; Marie Murch, Circulation Department; Oradell O'Neal, Circulation Department; Thyra Thompson, Reporter; Austin Morgan, Reporter; Laurel Lindbeck, Farm Reporter; Harbina Booth, Reporter.



## *Dedication*

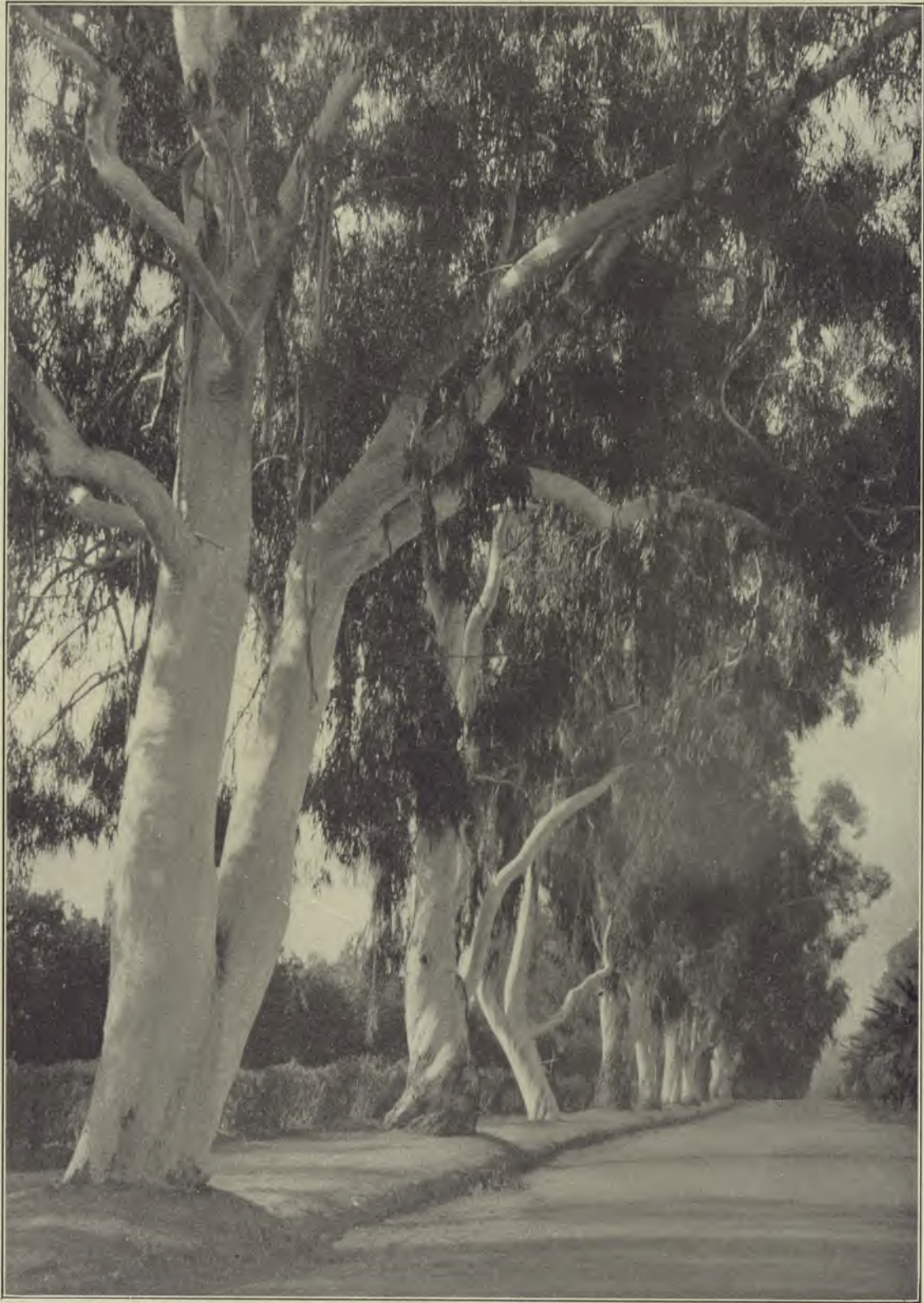
**T**O THAT vast army of young people who, standing upon the threshold of life, are seeking a firm foundation upon which to rear their life structure, we offer this pictorial history of Southern California Junior College and dedicate this final issue of the COLLEGE CRITERION.



Page Nine

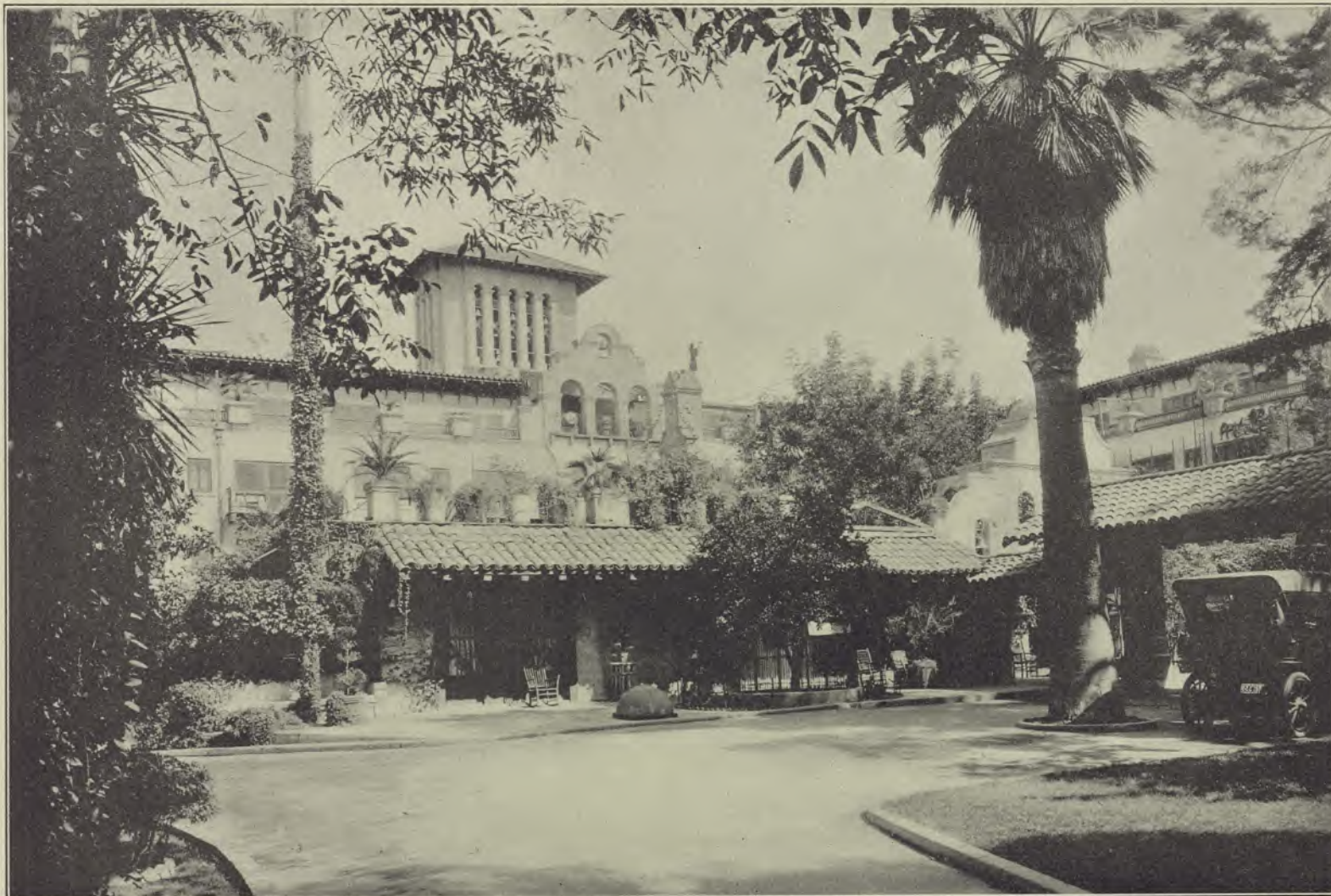
OUR SCHOOL ON THE SIDE OF THE HILL





TALL GRACEFUL EUCALYPTUS TREES BORDER THE AVENUES LEADING TO THE SCHOOL





Page Eleven

RIVERSIDE'S FAMED "MISSION INN"





THE JOSHUA TREE STANDS AS A SENTINAL ON THE EDGE OF THE DESERT





THE DESERT PALM FLOURISHES AT FAMED "PALM SPRINGS"





THE NORTH SIDE OF "SAN JACINTO" SHOWING THE HIGHEST SINGLE RISE IN THE WORLD





Page Fifteen

A PARTY OF "EL SERRANOS" FROM S. C. J. C. ON THE SNOW-COVERED TRAIL TO THE PEAK OF "SAN GORGONIO"





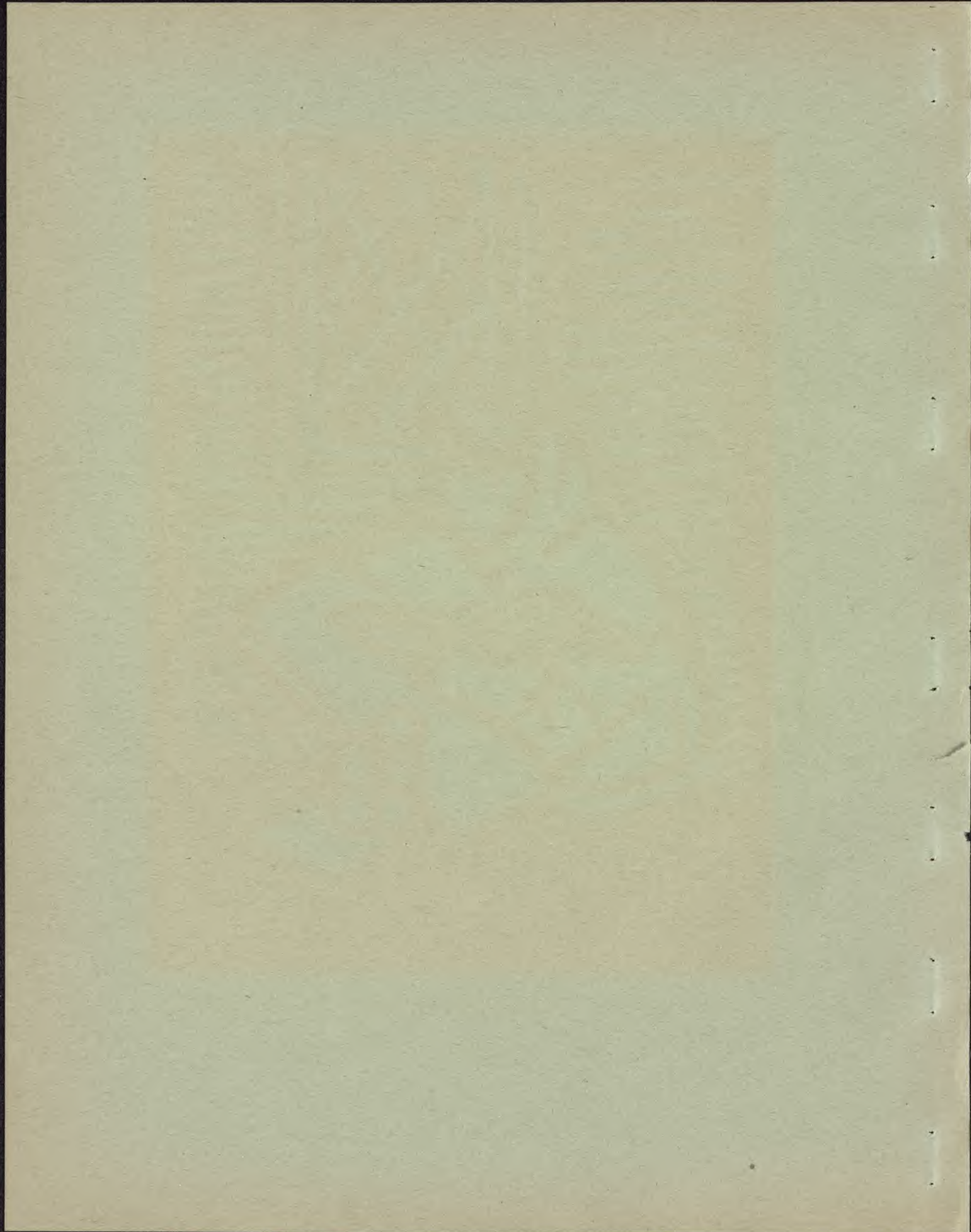
THE VIEW FROM HIDDEN LAKE. SAN JACINTO MOUNTAIN OVERLOOKING PALM SPRINGS  
AND THE IMPERIAL VALLEY





Administration







E. E. COSSENTINE  
President  
Southern California Junior College



**A. R. SMITH, A.B., Business Manager —**

Graduate of Union College. Accountant, Union College, three years; Nebraska Book & Bible House Secretary, one year; Treasurer & Manager, Union College, five years; Manager, Kansas City Branch, Pacific Press Pub. Assn., seven years; Assistant Manager, Loma Linda Division, College of Medical Evangelists, five years; S. C. J. C., one year.

**C. D. STRIPLIN, Associate Bible Teacher —**

Taught Church School, one year; Gem State Academy, Idaho, two years; South American Educational Department, eight years; S. C. J. C., two years.

**K. M. ADAMS, Associate Bible Teacher —**

Graduate of Walla Walla College.  
Taught in Singapore five years; Arizona Academy, four years; S. J. C., Ooltewah, Tennessee, two years; S. C. J. C., five years.

**GLADYS SIMS, Primary Department —**

Taught three years, grades 1-4, Humboldt Academy; S. C. J. C., one year.

**K. J. REYNOLDS, History Department —**

Graduate of Pacific Union College.  
Taught at Hutchinson Theological Seminary, two years; Oak Park Academy, five years; S. C. J. C., five years.

**A. P. HANSON, Dean of Men —**

Graduate Hutchinson Theological Seminary.  
Hutchinson Theological Seminary, Dean, two years; S. C. J. C., Dean, two years.

**MRS. OAKES, Dean of Women —**

Graduate of Lodi Academy and Normal.  
Taught Church School at Chicago, one year; S. C. J. C., four years.

**MAYBEL JENSEN, Normal Instructor —**

Graduate of Union College.  
Taught Elementary Grades in Wisconsin, four years; Bethel Academy, Wisconsin, one year; Hutchinson, Minnesota, two years; S. C. J. C., six years.

**LILAH GODFREY, Science and Mathematics Department —**

Graduate of Walla Walla College.  
Taught at Spokane Intermediate School, two years; S. C. J. C., eight years.

**LESTER CUSHMAN, Assistant Science Teacher —**

Graduate of Pacific Union College.  
Taught at S. C. J. C., one year.

**PAULINE STURGES, English Department —**

Graduate of Pacific Union College.  
Taught Glendale Union Academy, four years; S. S. J. C., four years.

**FADALMA RAGON, Associate English Teacher —**

Graduate Pacific Union College.  
Taught at Pacific Union College, four years; Loma Linda Academy, six years; S. C. J. C., two years.

**BERYL CROSS, Art Department —**

Graduate of San Diego State College.  
Taught at Valley Center Union School, one year; S. C. J. C., two years.

**MINNIE BELLE SCOTT, Registrar —**

Graduate of Pacific Union College.  
Taught at Lodi Academy, four years; Registrar S. C. J. C., four years.

- RUTH HAVSTAD, Vocal Department —**  
Pupil of Kautner, Jou-Jerville, Albert Ruff and Madame Jausen.  
Taught at Seattle and Lodi; S. C. J. C., four years.
- FLORENCE VOTH, Piano Department —**  
Graduate of Pacific Union College.  
Taught at S. C. J. C., one year.
- WILLIAM BEISEL, Violin and Orchestra —**  
Pupil of Howard Reynolds, Denver Colorado and Joseph Zoellner,  
Sr., Los Angeles, California.  
Taught at S. C. J. C., three years.
- MARGARET VAN ATTA, Matron —**  
Graduate of the College of Medical Evangelists.  
Taught at S. C. J. C., one year.
- CAROLINE HOPKINS, Commercial Department —**  
Graduate of American Business College.  
Taught at Hutchinson Theological Seminary, fourteen years;  
S. C. J. C., three years.
- ANNA D. PAULSON, School Nurse —**  
Graduate of Loma Linda.  
Taught at Hutchinson Theological Seminary, two years; S. C.  
J. C., one year.
- MRS. CRYSTAL DUCE, Sewing Instructor —**  
Taught recently at Loma Linda and S. C. J. C.; Twenty-two years'  
teaching experience.
- MRS. DAISY STURGES, 7th and 8th Grades —**  
Graduate of Carnegie College.  
Taught at Peoria Grammar School, five years; Glendale Gram-  
mar School, eight years, S. C. J. C., three years.
- W. H. NASH, Basketry and Sheet Metal —**  
Graduate of Union College.  
Taught North Dakota Public School, one year; Redlands Inter-  
mediate, two years; S. C. J. C., three years.
- MRS. W. H. NASH, Reed Work —**  
Graduate of Union College.  
Taught North Dakota Public School, one year; Redlands Inter-  
mediate, two years; S. C. J. C., three years.
- HOWARD MILLER, Carpentry and Physical Education —**  
Graduate of Washington Missionary College —  
S. C. J. C., six years.
- G. E. STEARNS, Farm Superintendent —**  
Nashville Agricultural and Normal Institute, three years; Yuma,  
Arizona, ten years; S. C. J. C., seven years.
- L. W. SIMKIN, College Press Superintendent —**  
Graduate of Hazel Academy; Special Work, Watkins Institute;  
Southern Publishing Association, five years; Partner, Encore  
Press; Prtr. 1c U. S. Navy during World War; Proprietor,  
Trade Typesetting Co.; College Press, Takoma Park, D.C.,  
three years; S. W. J. C., two years; S. C. J. C., one year.
- LYDA BEAMAN, 4th, 5th and 6th Grades —**  
Graduate Lodi Academy and Normal.  
Taught three years, Modesto Inter. School;







## SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE HISTORICAL SKETCH

By Professor K. J. Reynolds, head of the History Department

THE Mayflower Pilgrims settled on the bleak New England coast because they had courage and a vision of the land that was to be, a land of great cities fed by the machines of industry, a land of peaceful and prosperous countryside, which would belong to their children and to their children's children.

No less was there courage and vision revealed in those who pioneered the Southern California Junior College. True, they came in motor cars, not in a Mayflower. Instead of dark forbidding woods, peopled with redskins, they had to conquer a sandy, wind-swept slope infested with rattlesnakes, sage, gophers, and tumbleweeds. But they stayed and toiled, because they saw the institution that was to be, and because they had faith in God and confidence in the people of the Southland, whose spirit is that of the pioneers.

The spirit was seen in the first students, who climbed ladders to their rooms in the dormitories while they waited for them to be completed, and burned candles while they waited for electricity, and who worked and smiled while they waited. That spirit has built a school noted for

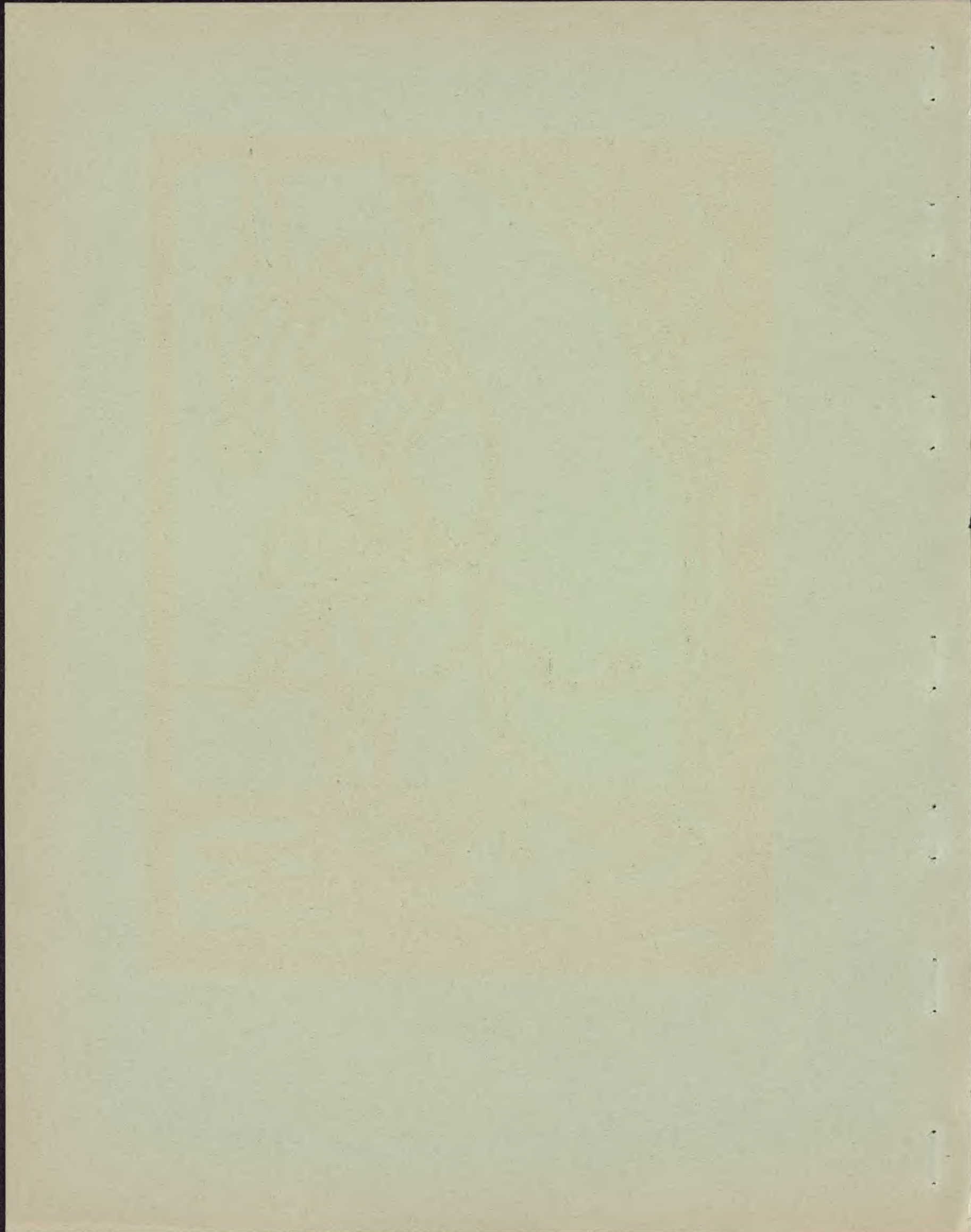
Continued on Page 63

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE



Classes





**SENIORS  
OF  
1931**





# Senior Class

**Motto:-**

**“After the Conflict the Crown”**

**Aim:-**

**“Victory”**

**Colors:-**

**Blue and Gold**

**Flower:-**

**Sunburst Rose**

**Emblems:-**

**Shield and Crown**





## Class Sponsors

**Professor Keld J. Reynolds**

**P**ROFESSOR Keld J. Reynolds, who for five years has held the position as head of the History department of Southern California Junior College, also holds an enviable place in the minds and hearts of the students. His popularity is shown by the fact that he has been chosen as the Senior class sponsor every year of his stay here.

As a teacher, he is unexcelled; as a leader, he is among the best; as a man he is looked up to and respected by any one who in any way is associated with him. His life is an inspiration to the many students who attend his classes.

His ability as a writer and an authority on world affairs and their interpretation is recognized by everyone, for it is not an uncommon thing to see articles written by him in our leading denominational papers.

His ready wit and keen sense of humor combined with his excellent judgement and understanding of human nature make of him that fine combination of good sport, true friend, and excellent teacher.

**Lilah Godfrey**

**F**EW individuals possess the distinctive personality as does Miss Lilah Godfrey. Few have gained the friendship and love of others as she has. In a word she is considered one of our outstanding faculty members despite her comparative shyness.

What is it that makes her so well liked? It is the expression of a heart full of friendliness, and love, and a desire to do good for her fellow-men. It is this hidden beauty which lights her countenance and makes every student love her.

No one desires more to be of service to humanity than she. Her interest in games and sports makes her take well with the students. Few, indeed, of the older students are there who do not look back with many fond memories to the good times she has given them. Many snow parties have been livened by her presence — not to mention the ball games, and other events she has added zest to. In short the Seniors are showing their appreciation of her personal interest and good sportsmanship by having her as one of their sponsors.



THE COLLEGE CRITERION



REUBEN H. NIGHTINGALE  
Class President  
Jr. College Ministerial

PHYLLIS R. BELDING  
Vice-President  
Commercial

LYLON H. LINDBECK  
Class Chaplain  
Jr. College Ministerial

HELEN FAY GALBRAITH  
Ass. Secretary  
Commercial

GENEVIEVE  
MALLINCKRODT  
Academic

ALLEN J. TURK  
Academic

GEORGE W. CASEBEER  
Academic

HARBINA K. BOOTH  
Academic

LOIS E. SKINNER  
Normal

RODGER A. STANDARD  
Academic

ARTHUR L. EDMISTER  
Academic

THULMA L. GROVER  
Normal

RUTH LA GOURGUE  
Academic Piano and Vocal

CHARLES T. SMITH  
Academic



BENJAMIN J. BREWER  
Class Treasurer  
Academic

FLORENCE L. MUSGRAVE  
Class Secretary  
Academic

EMILY JANE BROWN  
Jr. College Literary

JAMES R. AITCHISON  
Class Sargent-at-arms  
Academic

WILFRED J. AIREY  
Class Parliamentarian  
Jr. College Literary

MARGARET J. HON  
Commercial

RUBY ESTHER DUCE  
Normal

WILLARD O. JAMES  
Academic

JAMES M. LEE  
Academic

ALMA T. NEPHEW  
Normal

FERN M. OLSON  
Commercial

GORDON ANDERSON  
Academic

CECIL H. JONES  
Academic

LAUERINE BROWN  
Academic



ISABELLE E. ARTIST  
Academic

LAUREL B. LINDBECK  
Academic

DOROTHY A. ROOSE  
Academic

KATHRYN CROSLY  
Academic

DOROTHY N. KUNKEL  
Academic

KATHLEEN MC KINNON  
Academic

WILBERT KNOEFLER  
Academic

VIRGINIA J. HARE  
Normal

BERTHA L. MEYERS  
Academic

VIOLA M. BLAIR  
Normal

LA MEDA PALMER  
Academic

CAROL BERGQUIST  
Academic

BIRDSALL HODGINS  
Academic

LEORA B. STRONG  
Normal



RICHARD D. WALTERS  
Academic

THYRA M. THOMPSON  
Academic

ELEANOR CUNNINGHAM  
Academic

FELIX GAYLORD REID  
Academic

ROBERTA I. KNOSS  
Normal

EDITH M. WATKINS  
Academic

JOSEPH A. SMITH  
Normal

MRS. JOSEPH A. SMITH  
Normal

MABELLE DUERKSON  
Normal

FLORENCE E. COX  
Normal

KENNETH N. KNOEFLER  
Academic

FRANCES L. LOCKWOOD  
Academic

BEATRICE WILLHELM  
Academic

MABEL R. ROGERS  
Normal



## Class Poem '31

At last we are Seniors together;  
For years we have looked t'ward this night.  
We have had our battles with studies;  
We have struggled and won in the fight.

Life's open path is before us  
With its vast, and treasured store.  
We are choosing our way to travel  
As we enter the open door.

We cannot lift the future veil,  
So our lot with God must rest;  
But our lives we'er preparing for service,  
For this fitness we're making our quest.

We do not seek earthly wealth,  
Or pomp or pride, like honored kings.  
We seek a knowledge of more worth,  
That time in treasure ever brings.

For "Victory" we aiming;  
Not in a belligerent land;  
But to win in truth and loyalty  
For which our colors stand.

Our motto, of which we are all so proud,  
Is "After the conflict the crown"  
Its light shall flow to each of us here  
'Till all of life's cares are laid down.

The truths that we've learned at this college  
Will follow each one where he goes;  
And their lives, like a beautiful story,  
Will bloom as a sunburst rose.

The knowledge for which we are seeking in life  
Is the kind that will help in distress.  
'Tis the practical kind of learning we use,  
For it's Service that measures success.

So we'er thankful for parents and teachers tonight,  
And the work that for us they have done,  
And we trust they will meet in the school up above  
With the class of thirty-one.

By La Meda Palmer

## Senior Class Song '31

Words and Music by Virginia Hare, Class of '31

The musical score is written in 4/4 time and consists of six systems of music. Each system includes a vocal line with lyrics, a piano accompaniment, and a bass line. The lyrics are as follows:

Ley - al and true, a band of Se - niors now are we. We've la - bored hard and won the  
 Fare - well to thee our S. C. J. C., now we part, What mys - tic power be - guiles and  
 crown of vic - to - ry. With spir - its free, we come from moun - tain, field, and glen, To  
 binds to thee our heart? As we set sail on life's great sea, it gives us pain, To  
 do our best with voice and pen, And so our song shall ever be of thee. On - ward, on - ward hap - py with a smile,  
 part with you, ne'er meet again. But still the old re - frain we'll ev - er sing:  
 Onward, onward, climbing all the while, Teachers, comrades we will think of you. As duty calls, we'll strive to e'er be true. Our col - ors  
 true, of blue and gold—they'll ne'er grow old. With hearts a - grow as on we go, Our loyal - ty to our Al - ma Ma - ter show,



## PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

Reuben H. Nightingale

**A**S THE vision of yesterday's warfare flashes before us, we recognize a similarity between it and the reality of tonight. "After the conflict" we have at last arrived at this glad hour to receive the "Crown," of which we have dreamed by night and worked for by day.

We hope that this exercise tonight may not be so much conventional as inspirational. First of all we desire that we may be inspiring to our fathers and mothers, for in our hearts we feel that we are indebted to them with a sum that can only be cancelled in a life time. All that we have achieved and all that we ever expect to accomplish we owe to sacrificing parents. Then we wish, if it were possible, that this occasion would be a source of encouragement to the teachers we have learned to love. As we add our names to the list of over three-hundred sons and daughters who have gone forth from this school, endowed by a bountiful providence, to labor for mankind, we pause to pay homage to our Alma Mater.

Now life with its fair pages opens before us to be filled by deed and by action. We feel haunted by an ideal life. The crown that we have received tonight is the crown that gives us our recommendations to start another conflict for the ideal life, which after all, in the ultimate sense of the word, is the "Crown" of "Victory." We feel confident of winning, for our "Shield" of preparation that we have gained in our school days. Our "Shield" of preparation means that we have constancy of purpose. It means that we know how to work with our hands. It means that we must have a determination to succeed which is so strong that even the wiles of the wicked one cannot deter our course. It means that continual victory is not essential to success. It means that we have an unlimited amount of courage. It means that we are not afraid of obstacles. The conflict of life includes many things, but if we would serve under the blood-stained banner of Emmanuel it calls for heroic effort and patient endurance.

If I should ask the members of this class what they wanted in life, the answer would invariably be success. Success may be the prosperous termination of any given amount of enterprises, but remember that success is not measured in dollars and popularity but in helpful accomplishment. In order to be a success you will have to be educated. But what is education and what is its purpose?

The great purpose of true education is not merely to make people do the right things, but to find happiness in the right things; not alone industrious, but to love industry; not merely to be learned, but to crave

knowledge; not merely honest, but to love honesty and purity symbolized by the blue of the Senior colors; not merely righteous, but to hunger and thirst after righteousness. Education should enable us to associate with our fellow beings in a just way. It is to make us good and useful and powerful that we may be of use to our fellow men.

Life is earnest, life is serious; it is no dream but a solemn reality that is based on eternity and encompassed by eternity. There is no true education without Him who is the source of all knowledge and wisdom. An educated man is one who believes the things that the man of Calvary imparted when he was here. Honest, practical religion is needful in the world.

The three great tests of education are character, religion, and service.

All our character, all our religion should be harnessed and put into effort that will be service and win souls, so that stars may adorn our eternal crowns in heaven.

The crown, if we should conquer, means the cross. It is after the cross or the conflict, that the crown comes. If you would seek ease, fame, wealth, or praise from your fellows then you are seeking the crown that is only temporary.

The queen of England wears a crown of gold, filled with diamonds and precious stones worth more than twenty million dollars. But, ah, friend, think what it will mean to receive a crown of life after the conflict of this earth is over. To know that you have really been successful; that you have really been victorious; and instead of earthly diamonds in your crown, you will have stars representing souls which you have helped win crowns. That, dear classmates, is victory.





## FAREWELL ADDRESS

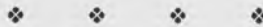
By Roberta Belding

**D**ID you ever wander in the garden at the close of a day, just as the sun was sinking in the west, touching the tree-tops with its golden glow; and as you said "Farewell" to that day, think of all the joys and sorrows it had brought? Did you think back to the morning hours when you had knelt and prayed that God would use that day for His own? Now as you remember its hours, gone forever, you can see so many ways in which you might have improved it and made the memory of that day perfect. It is gone — and you can only profit by its mistakes and make the coming days more beautiful, more radiant with kind words and deeds. So as you bid farewell to this day you promise that the coming days shall be better.

Tonight the class '31 stands in the twilight hours of its history as a class. As we think back over the school year to the first days when we had planned to do so well; as we think of the times we have failed, times when some luring enemy has drawn us from our lessons to pleasures indeed; as we think of the joys and sorrows of the year we have shared together, our hearts are filled with sadness because we have not made a better record and we must say "Farewell" to the year and begin again.

Partings are not the happiest events in life. The class of '31 is not glad to say "Farewell" to its Alma Mater; but we are glad to face the school of life, trusting in the certainty that we can gain victory because of the things we have learned here. We shall never forget our years here but shall always remember them with grateful hearts.

So now we thank you friends, teachers and fellow-students, for all you have done for us, and we bid you a long "Farewell."



# JUNIORS

**Motto:**

**“We March beneath a gallant flag”**

**Color:**

**“Helio and Wavecrest”**

**Flower:**

**“Sweet Pea”**



**1932**





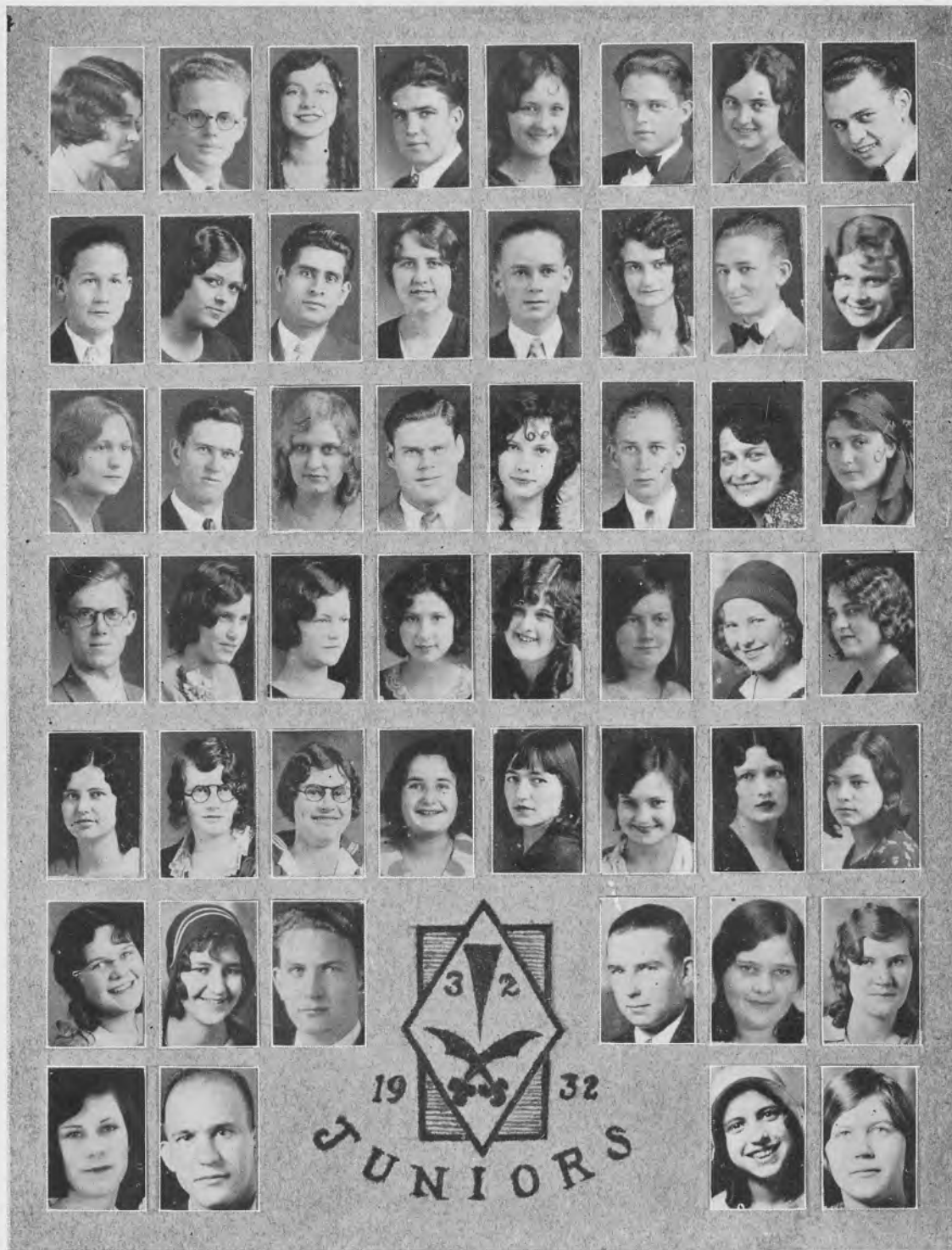
Junior Officers

President, Joseph Apigian; Vice President, Marie Christiansen; Treasurer, Johnny Baerg; Secretary, Thelma Pierce; Parliamentarian, Wayne Fenderson; Class Sponsor, Professor Miller; Chaplain, Bender Archbold; Assistant Secretary, Olive O'Neil; Sergeant-at-Arms, William Clawson; Class Sponsor, Miss Cross.

## THE MARCH OF THE JUNIORS

SIXTY soldiers in successful service, gallantly upholding the Banner of Prince Emmanuel; fighting for purity, love and humility such are the Juniors. Behold their shield, backed by wavecrest, symbolizing the mighty power of the everlasting ocean, holding the diamond which reflects in helio tints the royal purple of their Supreme Commander; and set in this noble stone is the banner of the Prince and the sword of His Spirit. Beneath this royal crest marches a goodly regiment of soldiers headed by their lively general.

From the far corners of the world they have come to learn; to the far corners of the world they will go to teach, conquering and to conquer. How fitting it is that such a noble group of soldiers with such a goal in view should have for their motto those significant words, "We march beneath a gallant flag," for it truly is a noble flag, the banner of Prince Emmanuel.



Maxine Cortright, Milton Prout, Eddie Robinson, Twyla Gaub, Marvin Beeves, Margaret Johnson, Ellwood Roderick, Morgan Adams, Myrna Holbrook, Pedro Leon, Marie Christian, Ralph Giddings, Violet Giddings, Elburton Rice, Lelah Vollmer, Esther Matteson, Manoa Follet, Ruth Olson, David Falkenhayn, Bernice Kinzer, Lucien Stauffer, Mary Davis, Louise Alcorn, Bernard Nelson, Adele Graves, Delfina Wical, Fern Nevis, Blossom Knight, Lelah Harper, Catherine Kunke, Frankie Stein, Sarita Nydel, Erna Conard, Elizabeth Falkenhayn, Arlene Ryan, Marie Murch, Oradell O'Neal, Doris Maxwell, Evelyn Ford, Imma Dalgleish, Elizabeth Coffee, Elvin Hoar, Robert Mallinckrodt, Marion Leitch, Francis Scott, Theora McKinnon, Charles Robina, Teresa Goff, Hazel Spear.





**ABOVE — THE ACADEMIC FRESHMEN**

Top Row — left to right: Arthur Miller, Carl David Moser, Jr., Hollis Anderson, Chester Cornwall, Walter Freeman, Jack Willson, Elwood Cottrell, Erwin Rosa.  
Second Row — Walter Cowan, Hollis Wilcox, Robert Thompson, Wong Wo, Robert Cossentine, Philip Reichard.  
Third Row — Ruth Johnson, Claudia Simkin, Elizabeth Freeman, Margaret Feldkamp, Eva Pritchard, Madge Stearns, Maxine Mc Dermott.  
Fourth Row — Pauline Kirk, Harriet Lieberthal, Bernice Prout, Evelyn Hoag, Beryl Bailey, Edith Rice.

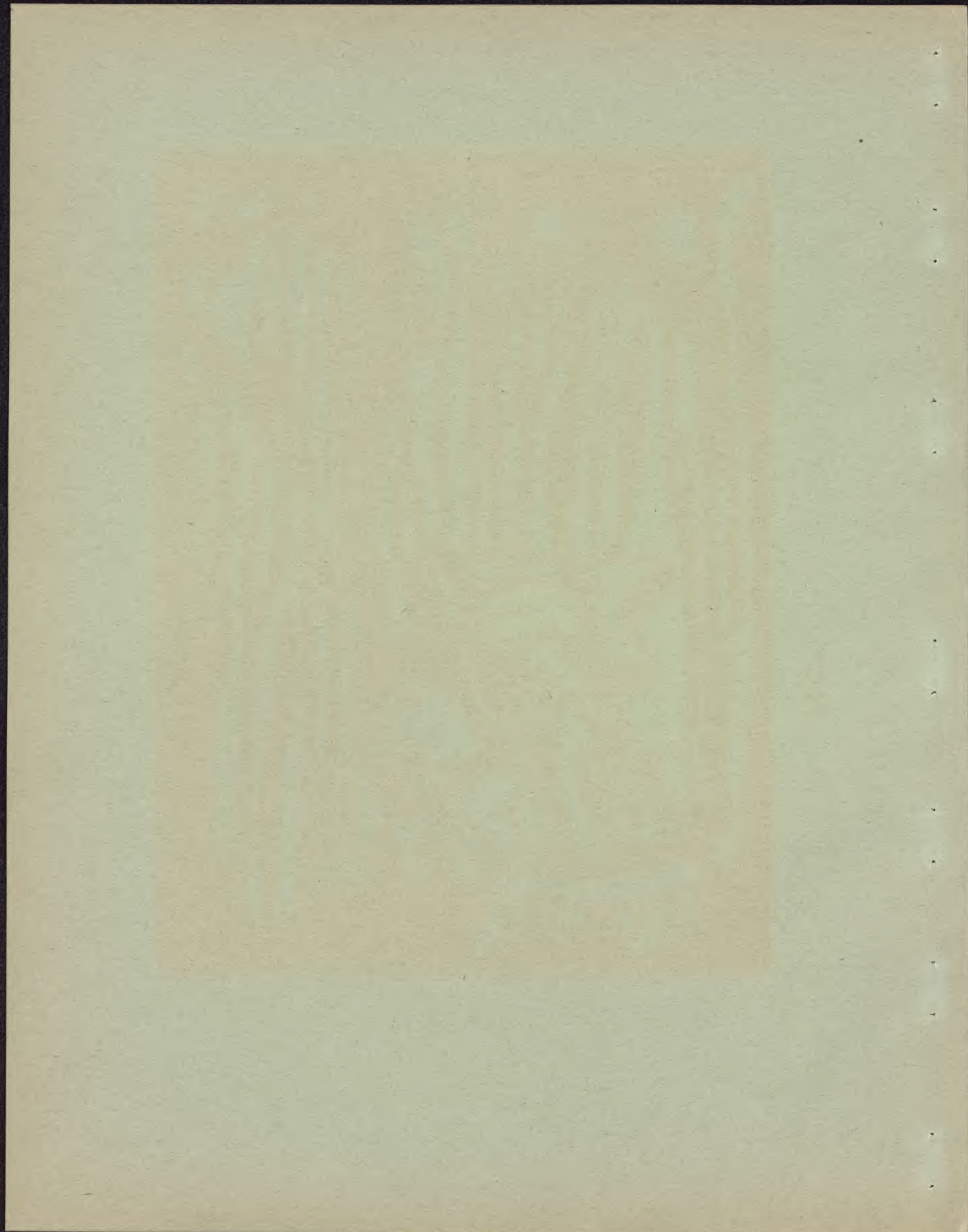
**BELOW — THE ACADEMIC SOPHOMORES**

Top Row — left to right: John Collins, Milbert Thompson, Laurence Thompson, Ben Walters, Ira Follett, Robert Garrett, Leander Thomas, Arthur F. Rice.  
Second Row — Ruth Spear, Pauline Cook, Peggy Maltby, Aural Roderick, Lois Robertson, Arlene Ryan.  
Third Row — Orvilla Berton, Jean Smith, Galeta Applegate, Ruth Smith, Esther Carlson, Mildred Morgan.



Activities







Above : MU BETA KAPPA

—

Below : THE GIRLS' FORUM





Above : MU BETA KAPPA HALL  
Below : MU BETA KAPPA PARLOR

## LIFE IN THE BOYS' HOME

By B. L. Archbold

**A**N observant person coming to our school and passing along the lower part of our lawn about six o'clock in the evening would notice in one of the buildings a group of eighty cheerful, healthy students, before a wise and faithful guardian. These eighty young people, seated in nicely polished chairs, surrounded by beautiful scenery, in a well-ventilated room, are the men of the boys' home. They are cheerful because they are students of Southern California Junior College. Most of these young men are tall and strong, the others being robust even though short.

There is something fascinating and attractive about dormitory life which ties up a boy's life with its enjoyments and privileges. It seems to broaden one's conceptions and experiences and teaches him to be more charitable. Dormitory life in itself is a training school. When a boy enters the home he soon realizes that he must stand on the strength of his manhood; he learns that the success and beauty of the home, to a large extent, depend on him, and it is therefore necessary that his portion (his room) be kept clean, neat, and respectable which challenges his ability to keep house. He learns that his finer qualities demand neatness of his person; consequently, his wearing apparel must be kept scrupulously clean and in order. He finds that it is a good thing to relate himself properly to the requirements of the school program; he learns to use his discretion in the selection of his food and many other things which will prove of inestimable value to a young man in his later life.

A boy's activities in the school are many and various including carpentry, farming, painting, printing, sheet metal and class work, and attendance at and participation in social and religious exercises. These are normal, but there is another which is not normal yet important, and that is being active in getting out of bed in the morning at the sound of the rising bell, whether the morning is bright and clear or cold and misty. If he lingers in bed till the time for rising has passed, still folding his hands, still turning like a door on its hinges, he has the experience of enjoying an empty stomach until noon.

Among the many activities mentioned as enjoyed in the boys' home of S. C. J. C., there is one, the religious activity, which is to the sincere boy the most outstanding of them all. You may ask, "Do the boys actually enjoy these activities?" I will not try to verify your question, but just ask a participator; then you'll know. And not only does it help them spiritually, but affords to the boys a laboratory, helping them to prepare for a place in the Master's work. We have been convinced that these activities leave deep impressions on the boy's mind, and wield a profound influence on his later life. Ask those who have left S. C. J. C., who are now on the firing line, looking back over their days spent in this home with sweet memories — ask them what they miss the most, what to them is the most important thing of Mu Beta Kappa Hall, and they will tell you it is the religious activities. They will tell you that these were to them a source of inspiration and encouragement; that they made it possible for them to take part in the work in which they are now engaged.

Come with me and I will take you to a few of these various places. It is Friday. The sun is quietly, slowly dropping below the distant horizon. The last weak sun beams cast themselves on the window panes of the boys' parlor where we are sitting listening to the softly played music, while the birds are helping us sing songs of praise and usher in

Continued on Page Forty-nine





## GLADWYN HALL and PARLOR

**N**OT casting any reflections and absolutely without malice, we claim that the girls of Gladwyn Hall are the nicest girls to be found anywhere. By nice, we mean sensible, congenial, cooperative, and so on. They have made a fine record this year. Their dormitory organization is known as "The Girls' Forum." The first aim of the club is individual spirituality. In fostering this, the club secured the services of several speakers who are well liked by the girls, and who are themselves interested in such lines of endeavor. The results of these spiritual programs are evident.

The "Friendship Club" secured the second aim — greater group friendship. Each girl had a secret friend for whom she did all the possible nice things which could be done without giving away her identity. Since love creates love, this plan succeeded admirably.

Besides fostering internal felicity and well-being, the Girls' Forum has played a part in school affairs. It has "put across" several wonderful entertainments.

Our school honors these fine young women and their able leaders.

## DOES A CHRISTIAN EDUCATION PAY?

Professor K. M. Adams, Pastor of the College Church

**W**E LIVE in a materialistic age. We evaluate almost everything in terms of profit and loss. The youth of today looks at life with hard, eager eyes. He sees others forging ahead in business, politics, or professions. Is it worth while to take years of the stuff life is made of to attend school and gather knowledge, or is it better to join the ranks of the workers at once, and learn as you earn.

What do you expect of an education? Increased earning capacity? Fame? Power? Will the years spent in school eventually save you time and bring the goal sooner within your reach? Why do you want wealth, fame, power? A few moments spent in careful thought will finally bring us to the realization that all the intermediate aims of life are but a means to an end — happiness. That is what all the world seeks, poor and rich, strong and weak, heathen and Christian. So, the final analysis must be, will an education bring us an increased stock of happiness?

We hold the truth that we are created of God. Since He made us, He formed the laws by which our existence is governed. "The same great laws that guide alike the star and the atom, control human life. The law that governs the heart's action, regulating the flow of the current of life to the body, are laws of the mighty Intelligence that has the jurisdiction of the soul."—"Education," p. 99. This being true, the only type of education that is worthy to be called by that name, is Christian education that searches to understand the laws of God, and live in harmony with them.

When we purchase an automobile, an electric refrigerator, or other mechanical appliance, with it we receive a book of instructions issued by the manufacturer. If we use good judgment, we shall follow those instructions implicitly, to obtain the most satisfactory service. The firm which made it knows best how it should be operated.

The story is told of a South American company which ordered a newly invented, and very complicated printing press. The machine was delivered, but difficulty was encountered in setting up and operating the press. They cabled for immediate help. Word was received that a man was coming by the next steamer. The head of the firm anxiously met the boat and scanned the arrivals for his mechanic. At length a mere youth approached and introduced himself. The manager was very angry. He rushed to the cable office and sent this message: Why send

(Continued on page fifty)

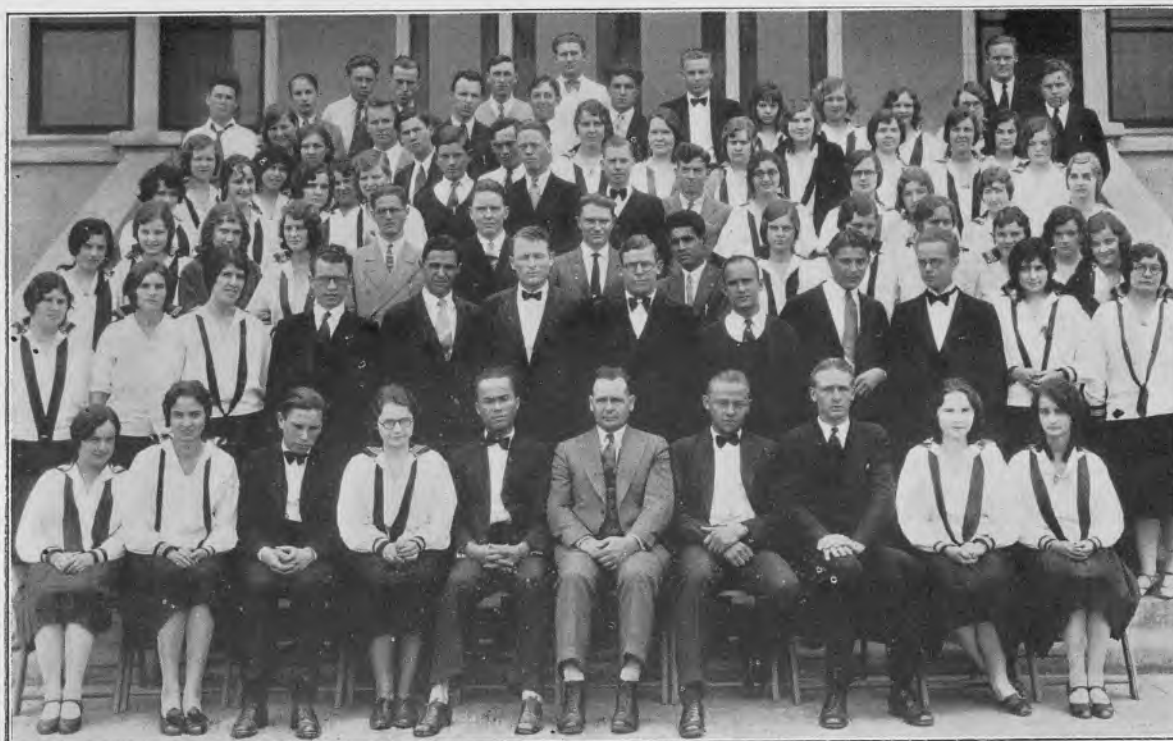




First Row: Robert Mallinekrodt, Sergeant-at-Arms; Carlos Robina, Janitor; Ira Follett.  
 Second Row: Maxine Cortright, Sec. and Treas.; Genevieve Mallinekrodt; Harbina Booth; Miss Beryl Cross, Sponsor; Orvilla Eerton; Lucille Mc Curdy; Frances Lockwood.  
 Third Row: Dunbar Smith, President; Jewell Ballard, Vice-President; Dewees Smith, Thyra Thompson; Peggy Maltby; Dorothy Kunkel; Chester Cornwell.

## THE FINE ARTS GUILD

THE FINE ARTS GUILD is an organization to enable students to become better acquainted with fine art, the great artists, and their work. The Guild fostered an entertainment during the year to secure pictures for the class-rooms. A play, "Looking Through The Picture Frame," showing the pictures of old masters portrayed in real life, was given. The music department assisted in the entertainment. With the money raised, the pictures, "The Last Supper", by Da Vinci; "Christ in Gethsemane", by Hofmann; and "Christ at Thirty", also by Hofmann, were purchased for the College Chapel. "Christ at Twelve", by Hofmann, was secured for the training school. The work during the last part of the year is devoted to illustrating the final issue of the COLLEGE CRITERION.



THE Y. P. M. V. AND THE MINISTERIAL SEMINAR  
Y. P. M. V.

By Reuben Nightingale, former Y. P. M. V. Leader.

**T**O GIVE one a true estimate of the blessings obtained and the activities performed by the young people through the Missionary Volunteer Society is no small task. Realizing that in many societies the trend of the young people's organization is toward entertainment, we had as our objective the development of a Christian life. We felt that it was time that the Motto, "The Love of Christ Constraineth Us", be presented and find out what it really meant. This includes all that is necessary for the one seeking the development of Christian character, if rightly understood. When the love of Christ constrains a person he will be a representative member of the society, in the full sense of the word.

Thus the programs were not arranged merely as a means of entertainment, but as a development for the Christian experience of those who were desirous of gaining a deeper meaning and appreciation of eternal things. In no way have our activities or meetings been compulsory, but we have felt that we were getting the real cream and not so much froth and bubble.

The natural out-growth of consecration is service, and it is here that our aim, "The gospel call to all the world in this generation," comes in. Thus as one's appreciation for the love of Christ deepens his desire to do something for Him will grow.





**THE SILVERTONE QUARTET**  
 Irma Dahlgleish, Alto; Virginia Garrett, Second  
 Soprano; Ruth La Gourgue, Contralto; Dewees  
 Smith, First Soprano.

**THE COLLEGE MALE QUARTET**  
 George Casebeer, First Tenor; Dick Walters,  
 Baritone; Ronald Rothe, Second Tenor; Dunbar  
 Smith, Bass.

## OUR QUARTETTS

**O**UR Silvertone Quartette has been one of the school year's big successes, and that for a number of reasons. Not only does each girl herself have exceptional talent, but the timbres of the four voices blend unusually well. Displaying a wide range of repertoire, the girls have sung not only at the College but at many outside functions. They have put lots of enthusiasm into their work, and are already laying plans for next year.

The Male Quartette is composed of four jolly good fellows, leaders in school affairs. Their work was well done and is well spoken of whenever mentioned. Being occupied with secular affairs during the week their talent has been in the main devoted to sacred song, and appearing frequently at Evangelistic and Religious services in nearby cities and towns.

## MUSIC

**M**USIC was chosen as a subject for study and cultural development by one out of every three students enrolled in the school this year. The piano and theoretical departments did strong and satisfying work under the direction of Miss Voth. During the year there were graduated from the piano department, Virginia Hare completing the Normal piano course, and Ruth La Gourgue and Leona James completing the Academic piano course.

Besides directing an orchestra which played in several public recitals, Mr. Beisel stimulated an interest in ensemble work by training a stringed quartet and an instrumental trio. The trio with Mr. Beisel, violinist, Mr. Clawson, cellist, and Miss Casebeer, pianist, furnished one of the musical treats of the year when they played Mendellsohn's Concertone D minor for the student body during a chapel period.



MISS HAVSTAD, Director.

Girls: (Left side, top row) Marie Christian, Roberta Belding, Roberta Knoss. (Second row) Dorothy Kunkel, Barbara Walters, Lois Skinner. (Third row) Myrna Holbrook, Virginia Hare, Margaret Mackay. (Fourth row) Leona James, Laurine Brown, Emily Brown. (Right side, top row) Ruth Williams, Viola Blair, Galeta Applegate. (Second row,) Katherine Johnson, Ruth Olson, Twylla Gaub. (Third row) Dewees Smith, Virginia Garret, Orvilla Berton. (Fourth row) Edith Watkins, Ruth La Gourgue, Irma Dalglish. (Fifth row) Beatrice Casebeer, Margaret Johnson, Fern Nevis. Boys: (Top row) Lyman Lester Ham, Floyd Klein, Bender Archbold, Milton Prout, Ellwood Roderick, Leland Cottrell, Pedro Leon. (Second row) Marvin Beeve, Marion Roose, Wayne Fenderson, Lyon Lindbeck, Fred Prichard. (Third row) Ronald Rothe, George Casebeer, Joseph Apigian. (Fourth row) Dick Walters, Dunbar Smith.

### S. C. J. C. CHORAL SOCIETY

The vocal department graduated two vocal students, Margaret Mackay, soprano, and Ruth La Gourgue, contralto. Their recitals were both pleasing and well rendered.

Perhaps there is no single group organization of which S. C. J. C. is more proud than of its chorus of forty-six members. This presented two large programs during the year besides furnishing music in mixed chorus or as Boys' and Girls' Glee Clubs for chapel and other public occasions.

The program "Steps to Christ" which the chorus presented in its spring tour proved a decided success from both a musical and an inspirational stand point. It familiarized the students with music composed by the great masters and furnished pleasure and benefit to the large audiences who heard it as well as to the singers themselves.

Truly, music is the language of the soul. Its sweeter strains bring peace and comfort; its harmonies awaken nobler purposes; and its sublime chords suggest an idea of that "Great Song" which soon will ring from the lips of those who are counted victors in the Kingdom of Heaven.





## THE COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

William Beisel, Director

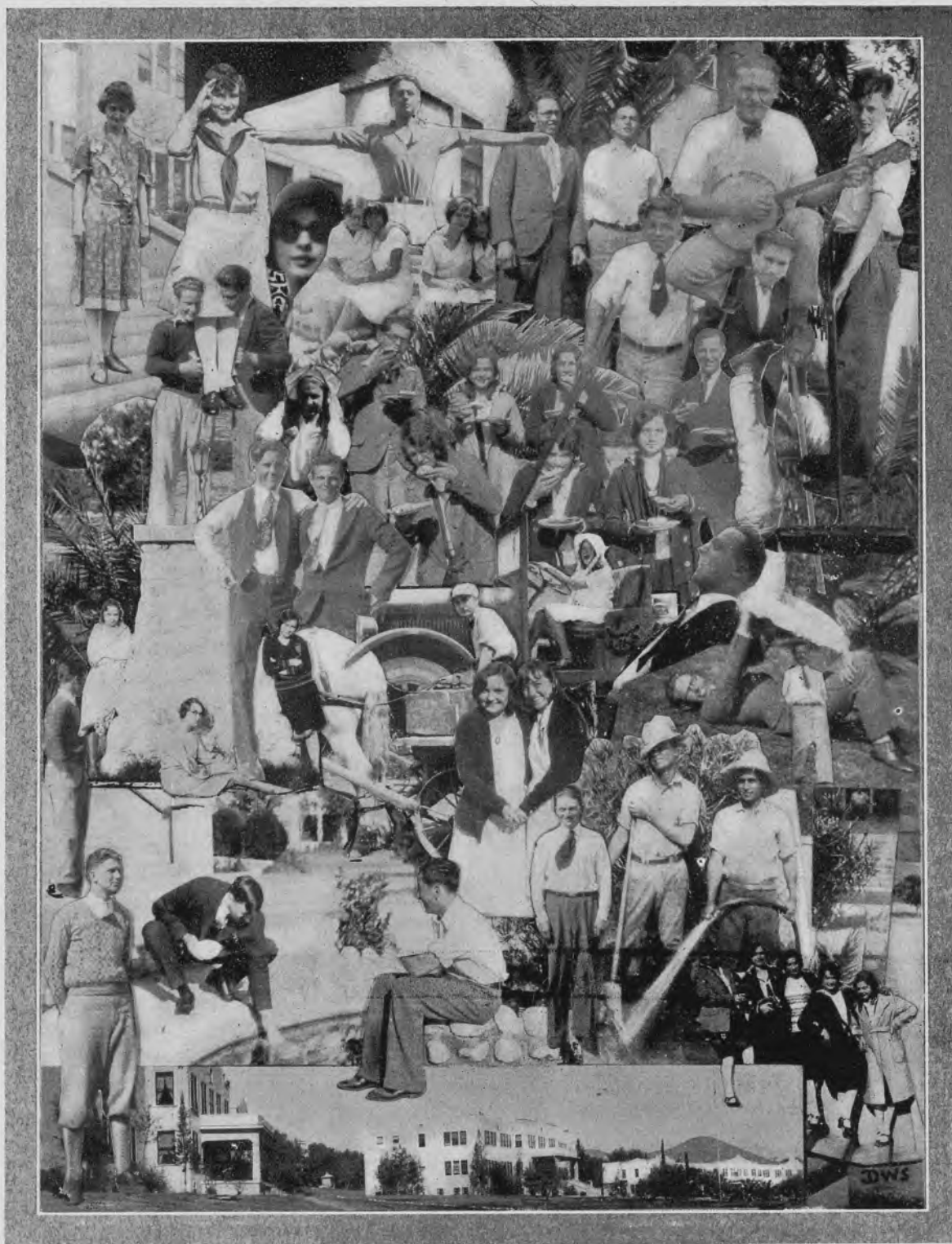
**A**ITHFUL attendance at practices is a great factor of success in such organizations. As attendance in past years has been somewhat discouraging, a new schedule was tried out which has seemed to meet better success. Practices were on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays in the M. B. K. parlor.

More ground has been covered this year than before; twice, even three times the number of pieces being given attention. More public concerts were given, two Saturday nights, two in chapel, and one at Loma Linda, besides assisting in several programs.

There are a number of new players in the organization who have acquitted themselves notably. Several of these show promise of becoming exceptionally good orchestra players.

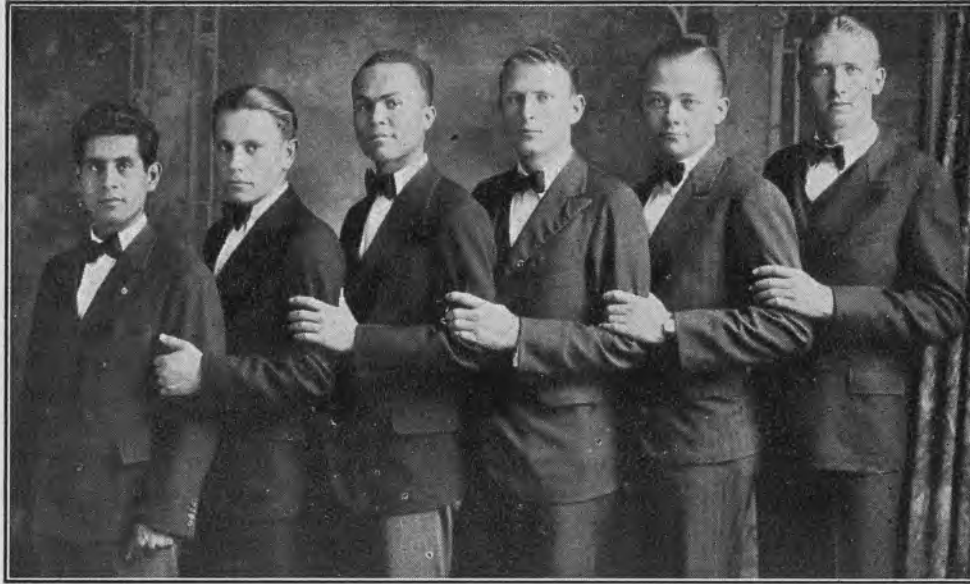
Mr. William Beisel, director, who is in a large measure responsible for the success is a graduate of the Zollener Conservatory of Music of Los Angeles. He is pleased with the creditable showing made by his students. Orchestra accompanists were Miss Ruth La Gourgue, and Miss Beatrice Casebeer.

Our College Orchestra has done much toward making the past school year a success — musically at least. Though it is not the largest orchestra organization effected since the inception of the Junior College, it parts have better balance than those of preceeding ones. There are four first and four second violins, three cellos, two clarinets, two trumpets, one horn, one trombone, and the traps.



SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE





### OUR YOUNG MEN EVANGELISTS

“GO YE therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.”

The Gospel Commission is the reason for our Denominational schools. The education of the youth to service forms a great part of God's plan. And so our school was founded with this end in view — “S. C. J. C., Where God is Reverenced and Men are Trained.”

Since its beginning it has been a missionary school. For years the Seminar and Young People's Society had been active in surrounding communities, and quite an interest had been created. Bible readings were started in Norco by some of the older girls. The situation was ready for further development.

So after due deliberation and preparation, the boys of the Ministerial training group, “The Boy Evangelists”, for the purpose of making something of the opportunity. A tent was secured from the local conference and pitched in the community where interest was the greatest.

The boys entered into the work with zest, continually sacrificing other lines of activity (studies, usually) that the work started might not come to naught. Duties were so apportioned that each should bear an equal share, and that the work should progress without irregularities or mishaps. One took charge of the advertising; one, the music; another, the care of the tent, and so on.

The list of topics was arranged beforehand in order that the Truths of the Word of God should be presented in an orderly and interesting manner, step by step.

Since the people of Norco had been receiving the "Signs of the Times" each Sabbath for several years, the lectures were announced as "The Signs of the Times Bible Lectures." Each Sabbath attractive and striking handbills were distributed through the community announcing the topics for the next week's meetings. An attractive sign was furnished by the Art Department of the College.

Starting April 19, meetings were held twice a week, Sunday and Wednesday nights, continuing till the end of school without the omission of one. Though the size of the crowds in attendance was not phenomenal, each meeting found approximately the same crowd, which showed that the interest on the part of those who did attend, was deep.

The boys announced that their faith was founded on the Bible and that all that they should say would come from it alone. This announcement started those honest in heart to coming, and the interesting and forceful way in which Bible Truths were expounded kept them in attendance. The interest in Norco is a definite one. It is hoped and confidently expected that a church will be raised up there as a result of this effort.

In connection with the tent effort undertaken by the young men, several of the young ladies of the College are conducting a Sabbath School for the children. This has proved a drawing card for the adults as well.

These young men, who range in age from eighteen to twenty-three years, believe that aside from being class-work, this effort in Norco has been a part of God's plan in the promulgation of His gospel, in obedience to His commands. And to Him Who helped their efforts, and for Whom they labored, they dedicate the harvest.



## THE MINISTERIAL SEMINAR

By Lylon Lindbeck

**T**HE Ministerial Seminar has been a decided success this year because of the new plan of its organization. At the beginning, it was felt that the Seminar should be organized for the more specific purpose of studying soul-winning methods. Thus making it a unit within the Missionary Volunteer Society.

Therefore this group was organized as a Ministerial Seminar. Only the young men taking the Ministerial Course, and the young ladies studying as Bible workers, and others planning definitely on Soul-winning as a life work were permitted to join. Thus the membership has been somewhat smaller than previous years. However with this plan of organization it was found to be more successful, and really fulfilling the true purpose and meaning of a Seminar.



Each week, subjects of vital importance to those planning on entering the organized Work were studied and discussed. This included many methods of Soul-winning especially important to ministers and Bible workers.

The members have been very active in soul-winning work in the nearby vicinities. Each week, literature has been distributed; the sick have been visited, and several have been giving weekly Bible readings.

Great joy and a real blessing in service has been experienced this year by members of the Seminar, and each one is happy for the valuable experience in soul-winning gained by actual work.

The members of the Seminar of 1930-31 invite those seeking the true joy of life found in service to become a member of the Ministerial Seminar, and boost for the triumph of the banner of Christ in the earth.



## THE COLLEGE SABBATH SCHOOL

**T**HE College Sabbath School really consists of four Sabbath Schools, for the four divisions of the school meet separately. The students meet with the senior division, and for the most part have faculty members as teachers. The average attendance for the whole Sabbath School is over three hundred. Students act as officers and teachers for the three divisions that meet separately from the senior division, and so secure a practical training in active church leadership and soul-winning effort. During the second semester of the school year just closing some of the students have conducted a Sabbath School for children in a non-Adventist community a few miles distant. Students also actively assist in the general exercises of the senior division and so secure training in all the various activities of the school.

The usual goals of the Sabbath School are upheld, including daily lesson study, mission offerings, and faithful attendance. By these the school hopes to inspire its members to a more earnest study of the Word, to look upon the field all ready for the harvest of God, and to form regular habits of attendance at divine worship.

The Sabbath School has often been referred to as the "church at study" which it truly should be. Through the study of the lessons it is hoped to become so intimately acquainted with the Word of God that the student may therein find solution for many of his personal problems. Through its study the love of God is made known to us, and His plans for His children. As by beholding we become changed into His likeness, it is hoped that through the help of the Sabbath School, each student may be inspired to love and serve Him, who so loved us that He gave Himself for us on Calvary, and brought to us the hope of eternal life on the earth made new.

## THE PAST, BUT WHAT OF THE FUTURE

By Lylon Lindbeck

THE race is finished and the goal has been reached. We now pause at the end of the road, to look back over the past, and to contemplate our achievements and accomplishments during the school year of 1930 and 1931.

We have many things to be happy for. We have many blessings to thank our kind Heavenly Father for. Some may be satisfied with their past, but many are led to exclaim with that old painter of Vienna, who, after standing for a long time in silent meditation before his canvass, with his hands crossed meekly on his breast and his head bent reverently low, turned away saying, "may God forgive me that I did not do it better."

Undoubtedly, many students, are now looking back at what they are leaving as their finished work, to be their memorial, can only pray with like sadness, "may God forgive me that I did not do better."

As we have reached the end of this school year, many students are saying, "If I had my school life to live over again, I would live it differently. I would avoid the mistakes that I see I have made, I would not commit the follies and sins which have so marred my school work. I would devote my life with earnestness and intensity to the achievements and attainments of the best things in life."

But what of the past — it is gone! The only value it is to us is the grand lesson of experience that it gives us. It is useless to try to call back our lives to live them the second time. We can only look on the future with its new opportunities, new privileges and hopes, and resolve to learn by the past and achieve the best that the future has to offer.

❖   ❖   ❖   ❖

## Mu Beta Kappa

Continued from Page 37

the Sabbath according to His commandment. At 7:15 we are in chapel engaged in song service. Reverently we wait for the Holy Spirit to speak to us. Before we leave, our thoughts are lifted upward and our purposes are reconsecrated to God.

It is Sabbath morning. We have had our regular morning worship in which the Sabbath School lesson is gone over, and helpful thoughts are exchanged before Sabbath School begins. At two o'clock some of the boys are off distributing literature; others are visiting shut-ins where they sing; still others have gone to the Woodcraft Home where the Ministerial boys preach and sing; and still others are attending M. V. Society meeting.

Here it is Sunday morning at five o'clock. There is a light in the boys' parlor and one in the class rooms in the administration building. What is taking place? Well, some of the boys are having their prayer bands. They believe that early in the morning is the best time to meet with God for a new supply of strength.

Continued on Page 61



## Does a Christian Education Pay?

Continued from Page 39

this child? We shall not permit him to touch the machine. Send us an experienced man at once. Back came the answer: If that "child" can not do the work, no one can. He is the inventor of the machine. God knows best how our bodies and minds should be developed to secure the greatest happiness out of life.

"The harmonious healthy action of all the powers of the body and mind results in happiness; and the more elevated and refined the powers, the more pure and unalloyed the happiness." — 4T 417. Physical and mental activity in itself is pleasurable if carried out in harmony with the laws of our being. Christian education, then, consists in learning the laws that govern the operations of our bodies and minds, and then using them to the highest activity possible in harmony with these laws.

The mind works under definite laws as does the body. "He who made man's mind knows what the mind needs." M H 243. "He who created the mind and ordained its laws provided for its development in accordance with them." Ed 41.

In the beginning, God made the human body perfect. There was no need for physical development in Adam and Eve. To deny this would be to open the door to evolution. But the case was different with their minds and spiritual natures. Their brains were organically perfect, but undeveloped. It was their privilege to grow mentally and spiritually throughout eternity. "Their capacity to know, to enjoy, to love, would continually increase." PP 51. "Man need not cease to grow intellectually and spiritually during his lifetime." 4T 547. "God fixes no limit to the advancement of those who desire to be filled with the knowledge of His will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding." AA 478. Notice particularly the words: knowledge, wisdom, and spiritual understanding. Sin has debased our minds, bodies, and spirits, till they are dwarfed, numbed, and weakened. Through living in harmony with law, our bodies will eventually grow back to the perfection of Eden. "Restored to the tree of life in the long-lost Eden, the redeemed will 'grow up' to the full stature of the race in its primeval glory." GC 645.

It is our privilege to begin this restoration now. Every effort to live in harmony with physical, mental, and spiritual law will start this process of development. This constitutes Christian education.

"The human mind will have action. If it is not active in the right direction it will be active in the wrong." 3T 153. In turning from God's Word to feed on the writings of uninspired men, the mind is dwarfed and cheapened. The understanding adapts itself to the comprehension of the things with which it is familiar, and in this devotion to finite things it is weakened, its power is contracted, and after a time it becomes unable to expand." CT 441.

Contrast this dark picture with the following: "All the treasures of the universe will be open to the study of God's redeemed. With unutterable delight the children of the earth enter into the joy of the

Continued on Page 62

# THE COLLEGE PRESS

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE

**P**RINTING at S. C. J. C. for the school year 1930-1931 has meant much to the institution. The training of students has opened a career for some, and has proved a source of instruction to others by assisting them in their use of English, spelling, division of words, and expression of thought. The pupil has been taught that the least number of words used in expressing a thought the better. In later life this will avoid talking without saying something.

The production of office stationery, programs, ruled work, and all the blank forms used in the conduct of an institution such as S. C. J. C.



is no little item. This work has been produced by those who are in turn spending their remuneration with the College for tuition and board. Were it not for the Printing Department these necessities would cost the institution a far greater sum and would be all cash outlay.

Another feature of printing at S. C. J. C. is

the experience students receive in the production of commercial work which amounts to nearly three times that of the work used by the College. A wide range of experience is thus obtained in producing a variety of work such as any small-town printer would be envious of.

Beginning with the second week of October all our type has been set on our own machine, which has saved a cash outlay of over \$500. This fact alone makes this investment a very profitable one. The product of this machine is used in almost every piece of work that is turned out. Were it not for our Linotype we would be very seriously handicapped.

The College Press has been able to produce a volume of work considerably in advance of what could reasonably be expected with the present equipment. Progress is necessary or we will have to retrograde; therefore, progress we will!





## Y. P. M. V. Society

Continued from Page 41

Wednesday mornings during chapel period the time has been devoted to the Missionary Volunteer enterprises under the auspices of three bands, namely, the Christian Help, Literature, and Spanish bands.

The Christian Help band has visited the Riverside county jail, and shut-ins, given food (especially Thanksgiving baskets), and furnished music every Sabbath for the meetings at the Woodcraft Home (an old people's institution).

The Literature band has faithfully been distributing the "Signs of the Times" in Norco until a fine interest has been stimulated and a call for Bible studies made. This interest has grown until it was decided to start a series of Bible Lectures by the Pastoral Training class. The interest is fine and it is hoped as a result souls will be saved. At the present time, several young ladies from the school have organized a children's Sabbath School which has an enrollment of over twenty, and now a mother's class is being organized — a demonstration of what faithful M. V. members can do.

Then there is the Spanish band that has been doing work at Casa Blanca. The members of this band have put forth a real honest effort and as a result Bible readings have been given and a Sabbath school established for children and conducted in the foreign tongue. Not only have they planned for work, but part of the time has been devoted to the study of some subject that was presented in the regular meeting where all could receive the benefit of their findings.

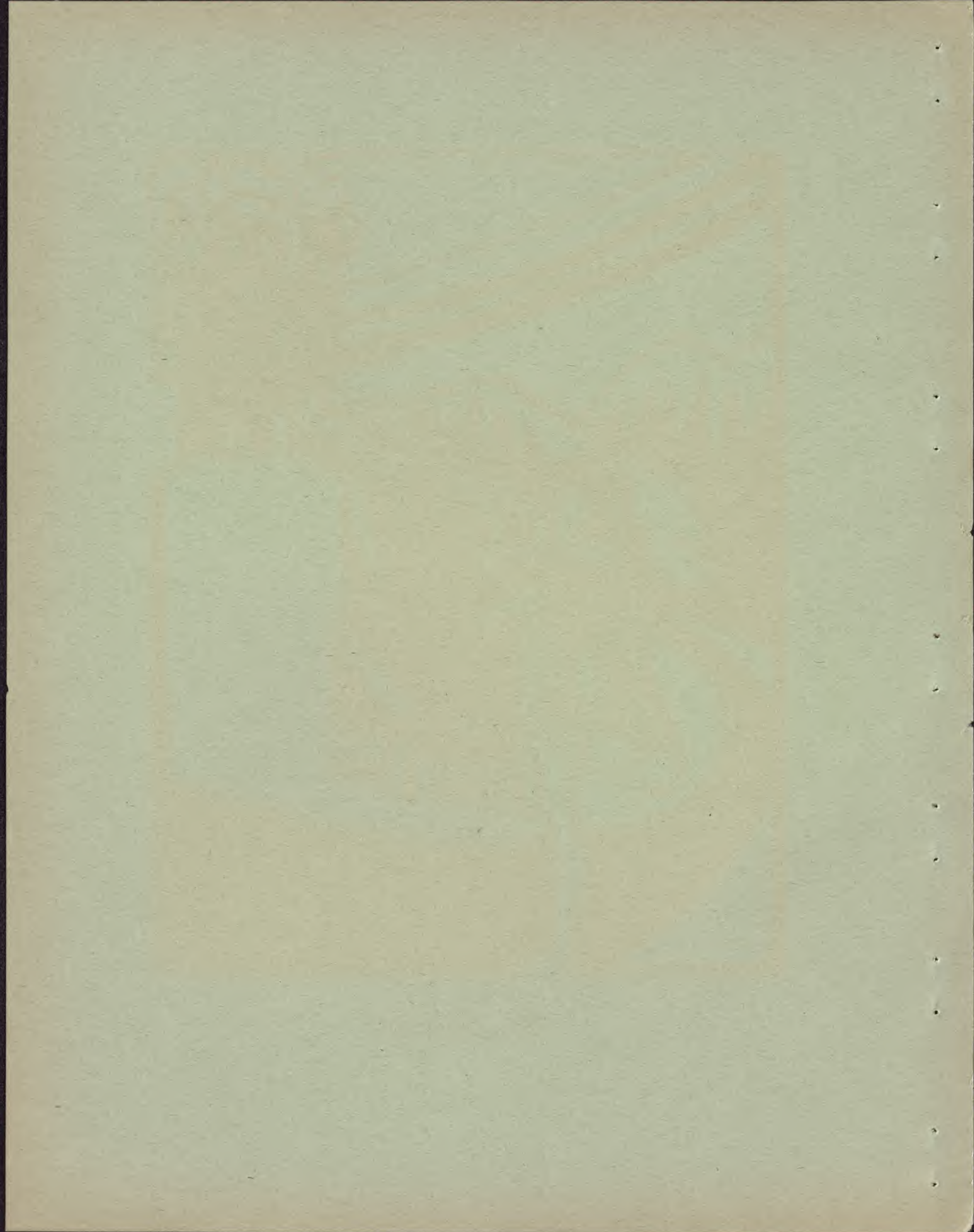
One of the new and interesting things for the Society was the Convention conducted by Elder Holt. For some time before the convention the student body was divided into nine different groups, with capable student leadership, to study some of the vital and perplexing questions that confront the earnest Seventh-day Adventist youth. One of the conventions was attended by the M. V. secretaries from many conferences, and by the leaders and secretaries of the Southeastern California Conference. These Conventions, coming before and after the week of prayer, proved a wonderful success. Many students have gained a blessing through the rich Christian experience and learned to work for Him, the great friend of the young people, through the Missionary Volunteer Society.





Our Friends





To those graduates who are  
standing at lifes' threshold  
We Extend Our Sincere  
CONGRATULATIONS



Alfred M. Lewis  
*"The Home of Good Things to Eat"*

Arlington

-:-

Riverside



**YOU CAN**

**BANK**

**ON US**

TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR PRINTING NEED

**THE COLLEGE PRESS**

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE

Arlington, California

**WATCHMAN  
WILLIE  
WILLIE TELIT**



**SEPTEMBER**

- ❖ 8 — School Daze are here again. Let's go to the village for some Root Beer again! ❖
- ❖ 9 — Registration — and what have you. ❖
- ❖ 10 — Grand rush on "Ye College Store" for paper & so forth. ❖
- ❖ 13 — Hand-shaking? Well, yes! ❖
- ❖ 15 — Fire Department organizes. ❖
- ❖ 18 — The first fire drill — Pardon us please. ❖
- ❖ 22 — The CRITERION Campaign is launched. ❖
- ❖ 25 — The Southern California Junior College announces its aims for the coming year. ❖
- ❖ — Healtharian Club organizes. ❖

**OCTOBER**

- ❖ 6 — Harvest Ingathering campaign begins. ❖
- ❖ 9 — Staff "A" edited the CRITERION. ❖
- ❖ 10 — "Hamlets" win the first CRITERION Campaign. ❖
- ❖ 18 — The Fire Department skillfully handles a brush fire. (This is not a joke.) ❖
- ❖ 19 — Professor Cossentine starts and stops a run- ❖

**REYNOLD'S**



The GEO. N. REYNOLDS CO. wishes to extend to the Southern California Junior College their congratulations on the splendid progress made during the year which closes with the final issue of THE CRITERION and their best wishes for the future



**REYNOLD'S**

Riverside's Finest Department Store

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE

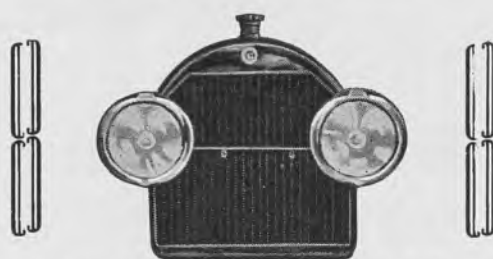
**RIVERSIDE RADIATOR & FENDER WORKS**

3282 West Eighth Street, Riverside, Calif.  
Phone 678

FENDERS LAMPS AXLES BODIES TANKS WHEELS

All makes of Auto and Airplane Radiators Made and Re-Cored

All Sheet Metal Parts of Car  
Skilled Workmanship Guaranteed



RADIATORS CHEMICALLY CLEANED

D. T. Mackay, Prop.

1931

1931

**CONGRATULATIONS  
and Best Wishes from**

**HARRAH & ANDERBERG**

Men's and Boys' Clothiers

Authorized Agents  
for  
**FOREMAN & CLARK CLOTHING**

3657 Eighth Street

Riverside

- ❖ away. (Good work Professor.) ❖
- ❖ 22 — Professor K. M. Adams speaks to Arlington ❖  
Lions Club. ❖
- ❖ 23 — Girls' Reception to the boys announced. ❖
- ❖ 25 — Are you going to the March tonight? Yea! ❖
- ❖ 27 — Iriquois holds first meeting of the year. ❖
- ❖ 28 — The Girls' Forum absolves the Healtharian Club. ❖
- ❖ 30 — Mrs. Baker and Mrs. Turk entertain students ❖  
at the Community Hall. ❖
- ❖ 31 — Halloween! (But no Spooks.) ❖
- ❖ **NOVEMBER** ❖
- ❖ 3 — Health Week starts off with a bang. ❖
- ❖ 10 — Thrilling race between young men and young ❖  
women comes to a close. (CRITERION ❖  
Campaign.) ❖
- ❖ 11 — Young ladies entertain the young men as a ❖  
penalty for losing the campaign. ❖
- ❖ 15 — Southern California Junior College Orchestra ❖  
makes its debut. ❖
- ❖ 17 — Week of Sacrifice has a very enthusiastic start. ❖
- ❖ 13 — Teachers' institute is held but we get no holiday. ❖
- ❖ 22 — The annual Thanksgiving play is the best one ❖  
that has been given in the history of our ❖  
Alma Mater. ❖
- ❖ 26 — Vacation! — Thanksgiving! — Eats! — Oh! ❖
- ❖ 30 — Books again. What a life, what a life. ❖
- ❖ **DECEMBER** ❖
- ❖ 7 — The event that was destined to go down in the ❖  
annals of the school as out standing — goes ❖  
down. ❖
- ❖ 9 — Semester exams hove in sight. Page the candle ❖  
makers. ❖
- ❖ 17 — Southern California Junior College Chorus pre- ❖  
sents "The Light of the World." ❖
- ❖ 20 — Only four more shopping days left. ❖
- ❖ 23 — We are off for home. Right? (Mid-winter va- ❖  
cation.) ❖
- ❖ 25 — Merry Christmas and — well don't eat too much. ❖
- ❖ **JANUARY** ❖
- ❖ 1 — Happy New Year — another set of resolutions. ❖
- ❖ 5 — Vacation passed — at work again — resolutions ❖  
forgotten. ❖
- ❖ 7 — Author of "Who Who" dashes off a master piece. ❖
- ❖ 9 — Week of prayer begins. Elder Holt leads out. ❖
- ❖ 15 — The Editor makes a break (Miss Van Atta is ❖  
good to hungry editors.) ❖
- ❖ 19 — The young mens' reception for the young ladies ❖  
is announced. ❖
- ❖ 21 — Carl David Moser, Jr., President of the World ❖  
Friendship League published the first issue ❖  
of the little paper "World Pals." ❖
- ❖ 25 — Students enjoy winter sports as the snow lures ❖  
some sixty of our group to the mountains. ❖
- ❖ 29 — Wong Wo receives necktie at Spring Style review ❖  
(thanks to Bill Powers and Walt Dedrick.) ❖
- ❖ 31 — The Cecelian Choral Club (community chorus) ❖  
makes its debut. ❖
- ❖ **FEBRUARY** ❖
- ❖ 1 — Woodwork class begins work in El Centro. Eats ❖  
seem the order of the day. What? ❖
- ❖ 5 — The English Survey Class and Instructor migrate ❖



- ❖ to the Huntington Library. ❖
- ❖ 9 — Art Edmister played "Santa" at the College ❖  
 ❖ Press. Out side of coming over a month ❖  
 ❖ late and not using the chimney we might ❖  
 ❖ say that Art made a forced landing. (Have ❖  
 ❖ Art drop in and see you some day when you ❖  
 ❖ are not very busy.) ❖
- ❖ 10 — The Basketry Department gives us a Chapel ❖  
 ❖ program. ❖
- ❖ 5-19 — Everybody is having birthdays. ❖
- ❖ 22 — The young men give the young ladies their an- ❖  
 ❖ nual reception. ❖
- ❖ 23 — We now begin to take notes on mistakes made in ❖  
 ❖ the use of our language. English week you ❖  
 ❖ know. ❖
- ❖ 25 — The school wishes Floyd and Eleanor Johnson ❖  
 ❖ success as they answer mission call. ❖
- ❖ 26 — The Biology class rises early in order to disturb ❖  
 ❖ the peace of some sea-creatures for a day. ❖
- ❖ **MARCH** ❖
- ❖ 1 — We see a kite or two, or maybe it is just a hat ❖  
 ❖ that is blowing about. ❖
- ❖ 3 — Fire in the Normal building causes a break in the ❖  
 ❖ monotony of the day. ❖
- ❖ 9 — Why all the dignified looks? Oh! The senior ❖  
 ❖ class has organized. (This must be a joke, ❖  
 ❖ we were under the impression that it was a ❖  
 ❖ beauty contest.) ❖
- ❖ 12 — Caroline "Luscious" Mc Curdie has a birthday. ❖
- ❖ 13 — The College Press received their new time clock ❖  
 ❖ today. (Now Ham will have to quit talking ❖  
 ❖ to — and go to work.) ❖
- ❖ 17 — The Sheet Metal and Carpentry classes visit ❖  
 ❖ Frank Wiggin's Trade School in L. A. ❖
- ❖ 25 — Something new — Academy Day — Seniors: little ❖  
 ❖ ones, big ones, short ones, tall ones, they'er ❖  
 ❖ all here. ❖
- ❖ 30 — HALP! Indians invade the institution, and Oh, ❖  
 ❖ what a "trombone smear" they have. ❖
- ❖ **APRIL** ❖
- ❖ 1 — The Sophomores get busy and we all "bite", ❖  
 ❖ more or less. ❖
- ❖ 3 — Lylon H. Lindbeck conducts his first funeral ❖  
 ❖ service. ❖
- ❖ 4 — Leona James and Ruth La Gourgue give grad- ❖  
 ❖ uation recital. ❖
- ❖ 11 — The Chorus begins its Spring Tour by its appear- ❖  
 ❖ ance in the College Chapel. ❖
- ❖ 13 — Well! Well! Just look what we have. A brand ❖  
 ❖ new, fully organized Junior Class. (This ❖  
 ❖ makes the third class?) ❖
- ❖ 16 — Mary Brewer takes our blessings with her as ❖  
 ❖ she sails for India. ❖
- ❖ 18 — Games on the campus. Great sport! Just ask ❖  
 ❖ Professor Hanson. ❖
- ❖ 22 — Senior picnic held in the rain at Lake Arrowhead. ❖
- ❖ 24 — The Promotion of Printing Week is given a big ❖  
 ❖ send off in Chapel. ❖
- ❖ 26 — Rain, rain, rain, and more rain. ❖
- ❖ 29 — The Boy Evangelists are doing things in Norco. ❖

## LUGGAGE

A Complete Line of  
**LADIES HANDBAGS**  
 All Styles and Sizes

LEATHER GOODS OF  
 EVERY DISCRIPTION

## R. J. Welch

Agent Hartmann Trunks

Telephone 193

3544 8th Street

## Allen & Kearne

❖ ❖ ❖

COMPLETE  
 OUTFITTERS

for

MEN

and

BOYS

❖ ❖ ❖

Eighth Street Near Main Riverside

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE





*Montgomery Ward & Co.*

SEASONABLE MERCHANDISE

At Popular Prices

We Do Not Sacrifice Quality for Price

4133 Main Street  
RIVERSIDE

## STORM

I stand on the mountains at dawning,  
I watch the sun's cold glow,  
I see the storm-clouds gather,  
And know that it's safe below.

I am here all alone in the stillness,  
The hush of the gathering storm.  
The mountains are gray with co'dness,  
And the valley with sun is warm.

The storm now breaks in its fury,  
The mountains are lashed with sleet.  
But still, through all the confusion,  
The valley lies calm at my feet.

I know I could rest down below  
Where all is so placid and warm,  
But it's a challenge to all that's within me  
To meet the cold teeth of the storm.

I stand now in all of its anger,  
Hear the armored clang of the hail,  
Watch while the storm fiercely bellows  
And beats from my sight the trail.

The trees weave and bend with loud moanings,  
Writhe and twist in their helpless pain  
'Till the fearful battle slackens,  
Hail and snow both melt into rain.

While the bruised face of the mountain  
Is bathed in the tears of the sky,  
The ominous rumblings of thunder  
Lessen and slowly die.

Then a rainbow is stretched 'cross the heavens,  
(God's promise through all the years,  
And I see that the face of the mountain  
Is smiling out through its tears.

Dewees Smith

FINE CLOTHES FOR MEN

**McGrath - Olson**

CLOTHIERS

3869 Main RIVERSIDE California

QUALITY

SERVICE

*AUSTIN STUDIOS*

Located in all leading cities of California

SPECIAL RATES TO GRADUATES

## MAY

- ❖ 1 — Who is the May Basket for, teacher? No?— Oh! ❖
- ❖ 9 — Margaret Mackay and Virginia Hare give their ❖  
graduation recital. ❖
- ❖ 10 — Normal School children give program in honor ❖  
of MOTHER. ❖
- ❖ 14 — Preparations are being made for camp meeting ❖
- ❖ 21 — Work is piling up in the print shop now days. ❖
- ❖ 27 — Final Exams are here again. We are burning ❖  
mid-night oil this year again. ❖
- ❖ 28 — Class night. Really the Seniors aren't so bad ❖  
after all. ❖
- ❖ 30 — Baccalaureate Sermon. It won't be long now! ❖
- ❖ 31 — Commencement — Home Sweet Home. ❖
- ❖ ? JUNE ? ❖
- ❖ 1 — We all extend our heartiest congratulations. ❖

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE





# Southern California Junior College

THE SCHOOL THAT TRAINS FOR THE BUSINESS OF LIVING

Welcomes the Young People of Southern California to Its Doors  
To Prepare for Greater Service in Wider Fields Beyond.

E. E. COSSENTINE,  
President

Continued from Page 20

stability, integrity, and progressiveness, possessing comfortable and serviceable buildings, attractive grounds, a paying farm and industries, and well-trained, consecrated Christian teachers. That spirit is still evident today, as the school goes on expanding its facilities and extending its services of Christian education to the young people of the Southland.

Begun in 1922 as La Sierra Academy, adding the first junior college course in 1924, the Normal, and made a full-fledged Junior College in 1927, under the name of Southern California Junior College, La Sierra has made steady progress. In 1923 the institution graduated its first class with six members: now the graduating classes number from sixty to seventy. From an attendance in 1926, the first available figure, of less than two hundred, the enrollment has increased until now it is approaching three hundred and fifty. In 1926 the first normal student graduated: now there are over one hundred college students in attendance, and twenty-four of the graduates of 1931 are from the various junior college departments.

Mere bigness is not, however, the boast nor the aim of the Southern California Junior College. Consecrated leadership, the evident protection, guidance, and approval of God, and the loyal support of an

Continued on Page 62

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE

**S**  
**P**  
**SPALDING**  
**L**  
**D** TENNIS  
**I** GOLF  
**N** LEATHER GOODS  
**G** BASE - BALL

The House of Spalding

**FRANZEN**

### Mu Beta Kappa

Continued from Page 49

This is Wednesday evening after supper. The bell is ringing and as each boy enters the lobby there is a list of names on the bulletin board reminding each one that instead of the regular evening worship he is to go to his prayer band.

The morning and evening worship and the daily chapel service help us to elevate our thoughts above the daily routine; and the annual spring and fall week of prayer, which take us on a hilltop in our experience giving us a retrospect of our past, allowing us a chance to check up as to where we stand, are the last I want to mention, but by no means are they the least.

Goodbye, reader, I hope you can make a visit soon.



"Clothing for Men, Women and Children"

DRY GOODS - SHOES



**-:- Kent's -:-**

Suits — O'Coats — Tuxedos  
One Price - \$21.50 - Why Pay More  
3758 7th St. Riverside

ROBINSON HILLIKER

**"THE ELETE"**

Opposite Court House on Main  
Work That Satisfies

The Halftones in this  
FINAL ISSUE  
of

THE COLLEGE CRITERION

Were Supplied by

Riley-Moore Engraving Co.  
LOS ANGELES  
California

Best Wishes to Every Reader  
of the  
COLLEGE CRITERION

**RIVERSIDE LAUNDRY**  
Odorless Dry Cleaners

**V. E. BRITAIN'S**  
Richfield — Richlube  
"All Work Guaranteed"  
Arlington -:- California

Does a Christian Education Pay

Continued from Page 50

wisdom of unfallen beings. They share the treasures of knowledge and understanding gained through ages and ages in contemplation of God's handiwork. And all the years of eternity, as they roll, will bring richer and still more glorious revelations of God and Christ. As knowledge is progressive, so will love, reverence, and happiness increase." GC 677,8.



Historical Sketch of S. C. J. C.

Continued from Page 60

earnest student body, have made this a school where God is revered and men are trained. This is more than a slogan: it is a fact. Young as the institution is, it has supplied workers for many branches of the Lord's work in this country, and it has alumni working in the mission fields.

To develop La Sierra each of its five principals and presidents has contributed his distinctive part. J. I. Robinson, 1922-24, will always be remembered as the principal who was not too good to wield pick, shovel and hammer, beside the boys. He built the plant, the two dormitories the first year; the administration building the next. L. C. Palmer, 1924-27, organized the administration and functioning of the new in-

Continued on Page 64



---

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE

---



**C. C. Van FLEET**  
For Clothes Properly  
Styled

Suits—Custom Tailored \$22.50 Up  
3656 Main St. Phone 2097-J  
Riverside

**ORANGE CAFE**

**The Home of Good Eats**

Full Course Dinner 40c  
H. C. JAEGER, Prop.  
**Sunday Specials**  
**Short Orders**  
9436 Magnolia Arlington, Calif.

**ARLINGTON SHOE SHOP**

Repairing on all Kinds of Shoes  
and Boots  
HENRY NACKENHORST, Prop.  
Moderate Prices—As good as any  
and better than many  
**9446 Magnolia Avenue**

**JACOB FOX**

Tailoring of the Better Kind

**3717 Main Street**  
(Upstairs)



buchfeller's shoe repair shop

3637 WEST 8TH STREET  
BETWEEN MAIN AND ORANGE  
RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

**DILL LUMBER CO.**

All Kinds of Building Material

**Arlington, California**

Buy your lumber and feed from

**J. E. WINSHIP and SON**

For Cash & Save

Phone 9309 Arlington

**KARL'S**  
KUSTOM-MADE-SHOES

— We Fit Everybody —  
Moderate Prices

**3905 Main Street**  
RIVERSIDE

**RIVERSIDE HARDWARE**

"The Sunny Store on the  
Sunset Side"

Main at Ninth Phone 770  
Riverside --:-- California

Historical Sketch of S. C. J. C.

Continued from Page 62

stitution and made its existence known to the Southland. W. W. Ruble, 1927-28, the first president of the Junior College, was a man for improvements. He started the attractive church school building which now houses the grades. A lawn that was green, many trees, and the campus sidewalks, represent his visible improvements. Less tangible, but equally important, were the charm and inspiration of his consecrated enthusiasm and unselfish devotion to the institution and student body. To H. M. Johnson, 1928-30, goes the credit for the development of the school's industries, especially the farm and dairy, making it possible for many students to work against their expenses, students who otherwise would be denied the benefits of a Christian education. President E. E. Cossentine, 1930 —, has plainly shown in his first year that he is determined that the scholarship standing of the institution shall be raised to a position second to none and worthy of the recognition of all. Behind all of these men, and contributing to their success in building the institution, have been generous boards, hard-working and God-fearing faculties, and appreciative, cooperative student bodies.

And now La Sierra approaches the end of the first decade of its existence, growing in size, resources, services, scholarship, and spiritual character, growing more perfectly each year into the part it has chosen for itself—the school "Where God is revered and men are trained."





Everything in  
**School Supplies**

**TYPEWRITERS**

**SOLD — RENTED — REPAIRED**

Agents for

**L. C. SMITH and CORONA**



**BARNUM & FLAGG**

RIVERSIDE

CALIFORNIA

*Our String Quartette*



Albert Carstens

William Clawson

Professor Wm. Biesel

George Casebeer, Jr.

**EL SERRANO**

Wilfred Airey

To go to the top of the mountains  
To bask in their wonder and strife  
To conquer life's loftiest problems  
To live on the uplands of life.

Some souls may feel good in the valley,  
In the lowlands may satisfied be  
But Oh, how I love to proclaim it —  
'Tis the highlands that satisfy me.

'Tis the high things of life with their struggles  
'Tis the peaks where but few mortals trod  
That create in my heart a deep longing  
To ascend to where liveth my God.

So again let me turn to the mountains  
Let me climb up the ruggedest peak  
That the things I desire most in living  
Inspired by their heights I may seek.

*GREETINGS*

*to*

*Southern California Junior College*

*May success be yours  
in the coming years*

**J. C. PENNEY CO. INC.**

**DRY GOODS**

**SHOES**

**CLOTHING**

**READY TO WEAR**

SOUTHEASTERN CALIFORNIA CONFERENCE

of

Seventh - Day Adventists

The Conference of Brotherly Love

WELCOME

A FIELD OF GREAT OPPORTUNITIES FOR COLPORTEURS,  
TEEMING WITH POSSIBILITIES FOR SOUL-WINNING, AND  
WONDERFUL PROSPECTS FOR HEALTH AND HAPPINESS.

Loma Linda and Paradise Valley — Successful Health Centers  
Southern California Junior College and College of Medical Evangelists  
— For Education —

The Conference Office & Book and Bible House

9707 Magnolia Ave.  
Box 584, Arlington, California

With Best Wishes

*from the*

Churches and Constituent Members

*of the*

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CONFERENCE

*and the*

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CONFERENCE

BOOK & BIBLE HOUSE











